SPARKS CEMETERY

Location: Brownsburg, IN - on Holloway Road, 1 mile north of SR 136.
Pages 5 - 6 of Cemetery Records of Sparks Cemetery

MONEY

William J.
1833 - 1873
Eliza V. (E. J. Watson)
1842 - 1902
m. 16 May 1848

Lydia E. - Wife of Joseph
Died April 21, 1866
Aged 36yrs. 2mos. 8days

Benjamin T Money
Died Dec 28 1895
Age 20y 10m

John T Money
Died Dec 11 1906

Malinda S Money
Died Feb 17 1903

MONEY

James D Money
Son of John & Celinda
Born May 11 1899
Died Aug 11 1900
* * *

Walter E Money
Son of Benj O & Amy R
Born Jan 2 1884
Died Jan 23 1901
* * *

John Money - b. 13 May 1794
Died May 22 1860
Age 66y 9d
* * *

George W
Son of R I & M A
Died July 22 1861
* * *

Sarah J Money
Wife of William F
Died April 7 1895
Aged 36y 1m 5d
m. 2 Dec. 1877

W. J. Money
Died April 1 1872
Age 40y 3m 7d
* * *

Benjamin E Money
Son of B T & M A
Died Aug 24 1856
Age 13y 6m 11d
* * *

Lydia Money
Died April 13 1875
Age 23y 4m 12d
* * *

Children of John W & Celinda Money

Roscoe	Zula
Jan 6 1884	Dec 27 1889
Aug 3 1890	Jan 9 1891
*	
Minnie P	Irvin W
1880-1898	Nov 23 1885
	Apr 9 1886
*	
Rush	
1893-1901	

There were some Shirleys' buried at Danville South, but didn't retrieve them today:
I did list what I found at another cemetery though:

LIZTON K OF P CEMETERY

Page 22 of Lizton K of P Cemetery Records:

Henry S Shirley 1842-1920
John H Shirley born 12/17/1865 died 9/29/1851 (certain this should be 1951.)
Mary E Shirley 1842-1919
Nellie L Shirley born 9-9-1875 died 7-7-1961

ABNER CREEK CEMETERY

Page 20 (Shirley)

Hendricks Co Ind - WPA Mrgs

---M---

Moffitt Edna	Harry Holloway	June 22 1907	13	275
Moffitt James T	Dale Martz	Nov 26 1913	14	163
Moffitt Jonathan L	Catharine E Woodard	Apr 6 1862	6	121
Moffitt Linetha	Ezra H Cox	Mar 8 1849	4	62
Moffitt Miles K	Anna Hoak	May 14 1886	10	109
Mohr Walter H	Buelah G Conn	Aug 22 1914	14	221
Moler Grace	Wm Bulger	----------	14	201
Moler Walter E	Grace A Edwards	Mar 3 1903	12	479
Mollet Mary	Phillip Jessup	----------	1	114
Moll George	Lenna Kincaid	Aug 21 1915	14	280
Mondoh John D	Victoria Overman	Aug 11 1908	13	358
Mondy Alice E	William W Dunnington	June 20 1869	7	173
Mondy Charles	Maud Osborn	Mar 30 1887	10	197
Mondy William	Susan McKenzie	Mar 23 1854	4	431
Monet Williams H	Margaret Clements	July 14 1881	9	230
Money Aaron P	Mary M Surber	June 9 1878	8	501
Money Benjamin	Mary A Faught	Nov 24 1848	4	33
Money Benjamin	Mary A Johnson	Dec 1 1818	8	559
Money Cathering	Lawrence McLaurin	Oct 8 1917	14	472
Money Charlie C	Bonnie L Patrick	Dec 1 1907	13	313
Money Daisy M	James M Toney	Oct 8 1910	13	521
Money Dessie	Raymond Sheets	Sep 15 1915	14	286
Money Edward B	Lulu V Jones	Feb 7 1906	13	169
Money Frank	Gertrude Duncan	June 26 1905	13	116
Money George H	Winnie Kress	Nov 4 1900	12	282
Money John	Sarah J Barton	Apr 21 1874	8	119
Money John T	Meriah E Carter	Oct 8 1882	9	336
Money John T	Beatrice Miller	Feb 12 1908	13	332
Money John W	Celinda Clark	Jan 1 1878	8	457
Money Joseph F	Margaret S Ruse	Dec 25 1887	10	264
Money Joseph F	Elizabeth A Keeney	Mar 10 1878	8	477
Money William F	Sarah J Keeney	Dec 2 1877	8	443
Money William J	Eliza J Watson	May 16 1858	5	238
Money Lydia Ellen	Joseph Faught	Dec 27 1855	5	39
Money Malessa	John E Leach	Sept 1 1886	10	133
Money Margaret A	Daniel Schenck	Nov 25 1847	3	260
Money Mary A	Thomas Brooks	Sept 11 1861	6	76
Money Oscar S	Alice Southern	Feb 28 1906	13	174
Money Sarah J	Thomas A Blake	May 16 1844	2	239
Money Urban S	Claudia I Rice	Sep 10 1906	13	205
Money Urban S	Montarey Johnson	June 20 1917	14	436
Money Victoria	Willis A Faught	Feb 12 1882	9	290
Monical Marie	Eugene Seaton	Aug 22 1914	14	221
Monicle Eliza	James Ritter	Sept 26 1844	2	268
Monn Gabriel H	Elizabeth M Brown	Aug 26 1862	6	144

Hendricks Co, Ind. WPA

Death Records

---M--- MOD-MOO

Monday Pardee	M	W	29		Nov	25	1902	Hendricks	A-21	42
Money Benj Co	M	W	16		Feb	18	1891	Brownsburg	A-24	14
Money Claudia	F	W	31		Mar	5	1915	Washington	A-23	9
Money Jas D	M	W	1		Aug	11	1900	Pittsboro	A-21	13
Money James L	M	W	13		Dec	10	1912	Hendricks Co	A-22	66
Money John T	M	W	79		Dec	11	1906	Center Twp	A-21	91
Money Leon L	M	W	10	Mo	Sept	10	1908	Brownsburg	A-18	84
Money Malinda S	M	W	71		Feb	17	1903	Hendricks Co	A-21	45
Money Margaret S	F	W	51		May	13	1917	Brownsburg	A-18	112
Money Oletha	F	W	34		Mar	6	1916	Middle Twp	A-23	10
Money Rush	M	W	7		Feb	10	1901	Pittsboro	A-21	21
Money Sarah Jane	F	W	68		Jan	22	1919	Lincoln Twp	A-23	46
Money Sarah Jane	F	W	68		Jan	22	1919	Lincoln Twp	A-23	46
Money Walter F	M	W	17		Jan	23	1901	Pittsboro	A-21	20
Money ------	M	W	7		Aug	5	1890	Hendricks Co	A-24	10
Money ------	M	W	1		Jan	10	1891	Middle Twp	A-24	14
Monnet Kissah E	F	W	53		Feb	18	1902	Reno	A-21	33
Montgomery Blanch	F	W	4		Mar	7	1890	Danville	A-24	8
Montgomery David	M	W	59		June	4	1903	Pittsboro	A-21	49
Montgomery Elizabeth	F	W	56		June	13	1899	Union Twp	A-20	41
Montgomery George	M	W	91		Oct	27	1903	Hendricks Co	A-21	53
Montgomery George	M	W	38		May	5	1911	Union Twp	A-22	46
Montgomery George R	M	W	32		Sept	22	1918	Hadley	A-23	39
Montgomery H J	F	W	22		Aug	12	1890	Danville	A-24	10
Montgomery James	M	W	77		Dec	12	1890	Union Twp	A-24	12
Montgomery James	M	W	35		June	22	1905	Hendricks Co	A-21	73
Montgomery James	M	W	74		Jan	3	1916	Hendricks Co	A-23	7
Montgomery John L	M	W	64		Aug	31	1909	Union Twp	A-22	24
Montgomery Julia	F	W	72		Sept	15	1907	No Salem	A-21	97
Montgomery Lena	F	W	6DA		Sept	17	1900	Union Twp	A-21	14
Montgomery Lester	M	W	10		Feb	25	1907	Coatsville	A-22	4
Montgomery Marie A	F	W	75		June	8	1915	Union Twp	A-22	98
Montgomery Mary C	F	W	53		Feb	27	1918	Franklin Twp	A-23	70
Montgomery Rebecca	F	W	68		Apr	12	1897	Clay Twp	A-20	26
Montgomery Wm H	M	W	77		Apr	17	1897	Hendricks Co	A-20	26
Montgomery ------	F	W	10	Mo	Sept	22	1896	Marion Twp	A-20	21
Montgomery ------	F	W	--		Mar	8	1915	Liston	A-22	96
Mood Mae	F	W	--		Apr	30	1912	Center	A-22	39
Mood ------	M	W	--		July	16	1912	Marion Twp	A-22	62
Moody Cora D	F	W	25		June	4	1919	Center Twp	A-19	79
Moody Emaline	F	W	33		Sept	16	1909	Guilford Twp	A-17	27
Moody John	M	W	--		Feb	19	1905	Pittsboro	A-21	69
Moody John	M	W	49		May	6	1905	Eel River Twp	A-21	72
Moody Leonard W	M	W	1Mo		Mar	8	1915	Bridgeport	A-19	57
Moody Leonard W	M	W	1	Mo	Mar	8	1915	Bridgeport	A-19	57

1312 Basswood Circle
East Lansing, MI 48823
18 April 1992

Mrs. Marian O. Shirley
1007 Frederick Dr. S
Indianapolis, IN 46260-3418

Dear Mrs. Shirley:

Thanks a million for the packet of material in response to my 28 March letter. It has taken me this long to reply because I have been going through it in great detail while preparing a draft of the Waters-Tout family. I see now it will take several more weeks to work through the first draft, so I am sending a copy of what I have now, *sans* the Tout summary still in the inkwell.

One reason for preparing the draft now is to find out what more needs to be done. In particular, it is clear now that more work in Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Kentucky land, tax, and other source records is in order. That process is started, but it will take time.

You will find somewhere in the draft that I have serious doubts about some of the items in the DAR and other applications prepared by Lyman Tout. In particular, the dates of birth of Abraham[1] Tout and his "wife Margaret" don't match other circumstances and appear to be "silent" guesses. More importantly, I see no specific evidence that his wife's name was *Margaret*, and have presented the tentative onomastic evidence that she was a *Lydia*. I suspect the name *Margaret* comes from a record that actually involves Abraham's grandson of the same name, who married *Ann* Conway in Lewis Co. in 1817, but was living in Fleming Co. in the early 1820s (see p. 6). *Ann* is a frequent shortcut for the full name *Margaret Ann* in that locality and time. I hope that a more complete study in Lewis and Fleming Co. records will resolve that question.

Perhaps you noticed that DAR lineage 587575 is very suspicious as presented. It is in fact impossible when compared with contemporary facts. Richard W. Tout is stated (probably correctly) as b. 6 Aug. 1859 in Adams Co., Ill., but of a mother, Elizabeth Tatman, said to be born in 1812, so allegedly aged about 47 at his birth -- possible, but improbable. It is impossible in fact; she was much older. The censuses traced year-by-year from 1830 through 1880 place her birth about 1804, and after 1850, always about 2 years older than her husband John S. Tout b. 1806, consistent with their marriage in 1826. Despite the "Family Record" submitted to support the application, Richard W. Tout was not a son of John S. and Elizabeth (Tatman) Tout. The 1880 census for the Village of Marcelline (p. 27) agrees; "grandson" Richard Tout, aged 22, was in their home. Very likely, Richard W. "Tout" was the son of one of John and Elizabeth's elder daughters and raised in their home.

Generally, I have no doubt now that Abraham Tout's wife was a widow Waters, probably *Lydia*, mother of his stepdaughters Nancy and Margaret, and of Isaac Waters.

I certainly would welcome any comments, corrections, or additions you may have. As I work through the Tout section, I will have to put together a piece about John and Lydia (Tout) Money. If you have any details you would be willing to share about them and their children, it would help me prepare a brief section like those for the various Waters families.

Again, many many thanks for everything. Enclosed is something for the postage and copying costs for the data you sent.

Sincerely,

Gale I. Harris

THE WATERS-TOUT FAMILY OF PENNSYLVANIA, KENTUCKY, OHIO, AND INDIANA

Gale Ion Harris

Isaac T

Isaac Waters' will in Brown (then Clermont) County, Ohio, in January 1813 included provisions that his son Isaac should have the sorrel colt "which he claims," that he be "put to traide," and that he "goe to his uncle Bazel."[1] The boy's "uncle" is not further identified in this will, nor has any evidence been found that the testator had either a Waters brother or a brother-in-law named *Bazel*. A dozen years later, in October 1824, Abraham Tout's will in Fleming County, Kentucky, mentioned children Bazel Tout, Elizabeth Stuart wife of John Stuart, "other children," and stepdaughters Nancy Newman wife of Elias Newman, and Margaret Louderback wife of Andrew Louderback.[2] In 1834 Isaac's son Philip Waters moved from Brown County to Hendricks County, Indiana, where he joined Abraham Tout's sons Bazil and Benjamin and their families, who had arrived there a short time before from Fleming County. As late as 1921, Philip Waters' descendants in Hendricks County retained traditional knowledge that when Philip arrived there 87 years before he was "hospitably received by the Tout family who tendered [his family] the use of an empty cabin."[3] They also were able to claim that the mother of their ancestor Isaac Waters "was named Tout."[4]

These facts and traditions were among those known before 1978 when the present writer compiled an account of Isaac Waters and some of his descendants.[5] The data available then, however, provided no identification of Isaac's parents or siblings, no verification of the traditional name *Tout* for his mother, and no certain explanation for his son's enigmatic "uncle Bazel." The present account attempts to resolve some of these matters by showing what must have been the actual relationship between the Waters and Tout families. In particular, Isaac's yet unidentified father evidently died before 1774 at an early age, and his mother, a widow Waters, married as her second husband Abraham Tout. The boy Isaac Waters' "uncle" was their son Bazil Tout. Abraham Tout's stepdaughters Nancy and Margaret were the elder Isaac Waters' previously unrecognized sisters. Discussions of these points below are followed by four-generation summaries of these interrelated families.

---

[1] Clermont County Wills, A:208.

[2] Annie Walker Burns, comp., *Record of Wills in Fleming County, Kentucky* [Washington, D.C., 1937], 82, as verified with photocopy of the record in Fleming County.

[3] Samuel Sherman Waters, "Early History of the Waters Family," [Pittsboro, Ind., ca. 1975], 6; a sixteen-page manuscript edited by John L. Oliver of Pittsboro, originally delivered at a family reunion in August 1921. The author and speaker, Samuel Sherman Waters, b. ca. 1865, was a son of Isaac Basil Waters and grandson of Philip Waters.

[4] Ibid., 5. See also John R. McDowell, ed., *The History of Hendricks County, Indiana* [Danville, Ind., 1976], 606-608).

[5] Gale Ion Harris, *Descendants of Isaac and Barbara Waters of Brown County, Ohio* [East Lansing, privately published, 1978]).

The earliest available contemporary record date is 18 March 1778, when Abraham Tout and others subscribed to an oath in Harford County, Maryland, renouncing allegiance to King George III.[6] Clearly, he had married several years before; the birth dates of his sons Bazil and Benjamin G. Tout were about 1775 and in 1776, respectively, Bazil possibly in Virginia and Benjamin in Maryland.[7] No record of his marriage or wife's name is yet known. The Hendricks County descendants of Philip Waters, mentioned above, claimed that his father was first in Maryland.[8] Indeed, *Waters* was a prominent name in 18th century Maryland, but no connection has been established between any of its bearers there and the Isaac Waters of this account. The next available record dates are in 1782, when Abraham Tout and Isaac Waters both saw late Revolutionary War service in western Pennsylvania. That June, Tout was a private in Capt. Wall's company, Second Battalion of Washington County Militia, and next September after Capt. Barr assumed command.[9] On Saturday, 25 May 1782, Isaac Waters set out with troops from that vicinity with Col. Crawford's ill-fated expedition to Sandusky, Northwest Territory [now Ohio], to engage Indians. The 27 privates in Capt. Bunce's company included, besides Isaac, Abraham Tout's future stepson-in-law Elias Newman and one Hugh Gobin who was associated with Waters a few years later.[10] Isaac's age at that time has not been established, but his fellow soldier Elias Newman could not have been more than seventeen years old.[11]

The Washington County tax list of 1783 more precisely locates Abraham Tout's residence as in Peters Township, just south of modern Pittsburgh, where he was assessed for two horses, two cows, and two sheep, but no land.[12] He may have been in that part of Peters Township taken into Allegheny County when the latter was formed in 1788 from Washington and Westmoreland Counties. In June 1788 Isaac Watters witnessed an indenture recorded in Allegheny County whereby his fellow soldier in 1782, Hugh Gobin, and wife Jean transferred to John McKee property in Huntington Township, Westmoreland

---

[6]"Harford County, Mordecai Amos's Return," photocopy, Hall of Records, Annapolis, Maryland. See also Bettie Stirling Carothers, "9000 Men who Signed the Oath of Allegiance and Fidelity to Maryland during the Revolution," [Chesterfield, Mo., 1970?], 37, which misprints the name as Abram *Tonte* and does not show the date.

[7]Bazil was aged 75 in 1850 according to the Federal census for Middle Township, Hendricks County, Indiana, p. 150, which records his birth place as Virginia, the place in agreement with his son William Tout's statement of it in 1880 (census, Adams Co., Ill., p. 147). His brother Benjamin, born 5 May 1776, died in Hendricks Co. 16 Feb. 1839 (G.S., Danville East Cemetery). Census entries for Benjamin's sons Bazil and James in 1880 conflictingly state that their father was born in Pennsylvania and Maryland (Hendricks County, pp. 10, 30).

[8]In 1921 Samuel Sherman Waters related that Isaac "came from England in an early day, hoping to find an older brother who had imigrated to this country and settled in Maryland. It seems that the two brothers, for reasons unknown, never met" (Waters, "Early History of the Waters Family," 1). Presuming that this story preserves some factual elements, presently available data suggest it more likely refers to some knowledge passed down about Isaac's still unidentified father.

[9]Thomas Lynch Montgomery, ed., "Muster Rolls Relating to the Associators and Militia of the County of Washington," *Pennsylvania Archives, Sixth Series*, 2 [Harrisburg, 1906], 52, 53, 56, 68.

[10]William H. Egle, ed., "The Sandusky Expedition," *Pennsylvania Archives, Second Series*, 14 [Harrisburg, 1888], 695, 709.

[11]As subsequently shown, Elias Newman (also *Niman*) was in Harrison County, Kentucky by 1800, where the later Federal censuses of 1810 (p. 318) and 1820 (p. 190) together reveal that he was born sometime between 1765 and 1775.

[12]Katherind K. Zinsser and Raymond M. Bell, comp., *The 1783 Tax Lists and the 1790 Federal Census for Washington County, Pennsylvania* [Bowie, Md., 1988], 78).

County, adjoining widow McKee, "all of Westmoreland County."[13] It was probably in that same year that Isaac married; his first child, Lydia, was born in Pennsylvania in 1789.[14] His bride, Barbara Onsutler/Unsettler, born between 1760 and 1770,[15] was almost certainly a daughter of Philip Ownsetlar [*sic*] who had served in the same Washington County militia battalion with Abraham Tout in 1782.[16] The first Federal census, in 1790, places Philip Unsuther [*sic*] in Versailles Township, Allegheny County (p. 14), with a household then including two females and a male under age 16.[17] McKeesport, in Versailles Township, is situated at the fork of Monongahela and Youghiogheny Rivers, across from Peters township and in the part of Allegheny taken from Westmoreland County. Neither Abraham Tout nor Isaac Waters appear, however, in the printed 1790 census.

SETTLEMENTS IN KENTUCKY AND OHIO

Most likely, the Tout and Waters families were still in Pennsylvania in 1790; Isaac Waters' third child, James, was born there 29 October 1792.[18] By 17 May 1795, however, Isaac was in Mason County, Kentucky, when he was assessed taxes for one male over 21, one [unidentified] male over 16, one horse, and two cows.[19] Presumably, he had arrived there within the year; his name is not found in the extant lists for 1793 and 1794. Similarly, Abraham Tout's son Bazil first appears in records of that county on 11 April 1795, when he bought 50 acres on the Licking River in the part of Mason taken into Fleming County upon its formation in 1798. John and William McCullough, and William McWilliams witnessed. Bazil witnessed the same day when William McCullough bought an adjoining parcel, and four days before when John and Alexander McCullough bought 200 acres from the same

---

[13]Helen L. Harriss, comp. *Abstracts, Deed Books I and II, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania* [Pittsburgh, 1984], 29; original, 2:31.

[14]Widow Lydia Hodgkins was recorded in the 1850 census for Brown County, Ohio (Fam. No. 255) as aged 62, b. Pa., and in 1860 as aged 70 (Fam. No. 389). Stating her age as 66 years in Sept. 1855, she applied for bounty land in right of her deceased second husband Samuel Hodgkin's Revolutionary War service. See file R5092 and BLW 44806-160-55, National Archives. Lydia was of "Dutch extraction" according to her son-in-law in 1883. See biography of John E. Ellis, *The History of Brown County, Ohio* [Chicago, W.H. Beers & Co., 1883], "Biographical Sketches," 12, naming Lydia's first husband as *Robert* (*sic*) Wright. The next sketch, that of G.L. Ellis, probably states the name correctly as *John* Wright.

[15]Widow Barbary Waters was aged over 45 at the time of the 1820 census in Pleasant Township, Brown County (p. 376), and was probably the female aged 60-69 in her son Isaac Waters' household there in 1830 (p. 445). For Barbara's variously-spelled surname, see McDowell, *History of Hendricks County*, 606, where it is *Unsettler*. In 1921, it was stated that "Barbara Unsettler, by her name proclaims her undoubted Germanic origin, and also by the changes to Elnsettler, from the German Einuedler, shows that she belongs to that German strain known as Pennsylvania Dutch" (Waters, "Early History of the Waters Family," 2). Her great grandson Isaac Wilson Waters (1842-1930) of Ohio and Kansas, a distant and perhaps unknown cousin to the Hendricks County family, recorded that his earliest recalled ancestor, Isaac Waters, was "married to *Rachel Onsutler*." This statement heads a list of paternal-line ancestors in Isaac Wilson's handwriting preceding contemporary entries of his children's birth dates, etc., in his family Bible (American Bible Society, New York, 1857), now in the writer's custody. The error for her given name, definitely known from contemporary records as *Barbara*, suggests that he recorded it as traditionally held knowledge, not from an independently available record.

[16]Montgomery, "Muster Rolls," 47, 69.

[17]One of the females may have been Margaret Onsettler who m. Pyam Bartlett, b. 8 Nov. 1772, son of William Bartlett from Beverly, Mass. His father was living in Rostraver Township, Westmoreland Co., Pa., between the Monongahela and Youghiogheny Rivers, near West Newton, where his will was dated 18 Dec. 1794. Widow Joanna Bartlett, in a letter dated Sumrell's Ferry 25 June 1798 to her relatives in Beverly, said of her sons: "Harre [Henry] and Pyam both live at Muskingum and are well. They each have three children, Harre's all girls and Pyam's all boys." Pyam d. in Ohio in Aug. 1820. See Mary Walton Ferris, *Dawes-Gates Ancestral Lines* (Milwaukee, 1931), 2:88, 89, 537.

[18]The place is from the 1860 census, Brown County, Ohio, Family No. 709; the date is computed from his tombstone in the Pleasant Hill Cemetery, Jackson Township, Brown County: d. 27 Oct. 1866, aged 73y 11m 29d. The 1850 census shows his birth place as Ohio, undoubtedly in error.

[19]Mason County, Kentucky, Tax Lists, microfilm of original, Ohio State Library, Columbus.

grantor.[20] In July 1795, Bazil was married there to Sally Shepherd.[21] Soon after, Alexander McCullough was bondsman there for the marriage of Bazil's younger brother, Benjamin G. Tout, and Sarah McKee. In 1798 Abraham Toutt and his sons Bazel and Benjamin all appear in the first tax lists for newly-formed Fleming County. Except for missing records in 1816 and 1818, all three have been tracked annually in these tax lists through 1821. Beginning in 1801, Abraham's personal assessments are noted as "exempt from taxes," an indication that he had attained an exempt age, probably 60 years.[22]

In 1797, Isaac Waters was assessed for one male over 21 and three horses in Mason County, but he may have been residing in that part taken into Bracken Countly upon its formation that year. By an indenture dated 19 February 1798, Isaac Waters of Bracken County bought a 131-acre parcel there from Philip and Tabie Buckner, adjoining lands of Thomas Berry and Joseph Wright.[23] Isaac was assessed for Bracken County taxes in November 1799,[24] and remained there several more years. On 11 July 1804, "Isaac Waters and Barbary his wife of Bracken County," sold their 131-acre tract to Thomas Lounsdale, and were present there in March 1805 when Isaac acknowledged and Barbara released dower rights.[25] These dates closely mark the time when Isaac and Barbara moved across the Ohio River into Pleasant Township in that part of Clermont County, Ohio, subsequently taken into Brown County upon its formation in 1817.[26] They settled on Straight Creek; their 98-acre farm there in Tibbs Survey was purchased from William and Jane White for $180 and taxed in 1810 at $0.10 per acre, the standard assessment for "second rate" land.[27] Hilman's Church, "one of the oldest Methodist preaching places in the county," located in Pleasant Township about three miles southeast of Georgetown, was "erected as early as 1812 [by] Joseph Hilman, Abel Rees, Israel Jennings, Isaac Waters, and several others."[28]

Isaac's will was dated 19 January 1813. The witnesses Joseph Stableton and Gideon Dunham confirmed it at the August 1814 court term in Clermont County, where, upon the widow's refusal, Henry Chapman and Able Rees were granted letters of administration. "Being in a low Condition & not Long for this world," Isaac committed his "soul to God & my property to my wife & children." In addition to the provision that his son Isaac was to

---

[20] *Mason County Deed Book Abstracts* [Denver, Western Heraldry Organization, 1973], B1:478, 480, 481. The land was part of the extensive tracts on the Licking River that their grantor, Benjamin Harris of Amelia County, Virginia, had entered in 1782.

[21] Bond dated 17 July 1795 and signed by Bazil Tout and John Shepherd, Mason County courthouse, Maysville.

[22] "Fleming County, Kentucky, Tax List," Reel 007969, KDL&A, extracts provided by Marian O. Shirley, Indianapolis. Sixty years was the standard exempt age in colonial America, presumably also in Kentucky afterward.

[23] Bracken County Deeds, Brooksville, Ky.; copy provided by county clerk in 1972, volume and page not cited.

[24] G. Glenn Clift, comp., *"Second Census" of Kentucky-1800* [Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1966], 310.

[25] Bracken County Deeds; copy from county clerk in 1972, volume and page not cited.

[26] Their son Bazil Waters, born after January 1806 (under seven at date of his father's will), appears as a brick mason in the 1850 census for Pleasant Township (p. 546), as aged 44, b. Ohio. By 1860 he was in Higginsport, Lewis Township (p. 763), aged 53, b. Ohio. Samuel Sherman Waters' narrative in 1921 is consistent. Speaking of his grandfather Philip Waters (b. Ky., 18 Aug. 1797 to Isaac and Barbara Waters), he related that when "Philip was eight years old [about 1805], the home on the Licking River was broken up and the family moved to the southern part of Brown County, Ohio, and settled near the present village of Georgetown [in Pleasant Township]" (Waters, "Early History of the Waters Family," 2).

[27] Brown County Deeds, 1:56 (transcribed from Clermont County record books). Probably because of the prevailing difficulties in obtaining clear titles, the indenture was not executed until 3 May 1814, perhaps after Isaac's death. See also "1810 Tax List, Ohio" [cite?, page?].

[28] *History of Brown County*, 383.

go to his "uncle Bazel," Isaac gave his "wife the Plantation on which we know Live During her Life & at her decease [it was to be sold] & on Equil Divide of the money arising from the sale of the Land Made amoung the five boys." Leaving his wife the brown mare, two cows, six sheep, and some household items, Isaac willed "that the Rest of the movable property be sold at Publick auction & the Money arising ... be Divided between the four girls[,] the two that is of age to Receive their part as soon as the money is collected." Sons Isaac, Philip, Lias, and Bazel "should be put to traide ... and Lias to stay with his Mother one year & then be put to a traid." Son Bazel was to stay with his mother "until he arrives to the age of seven years & then he & the other two to be put to good traids."[29] Widow Barbary Waters was probably living on the farm there in 1820, when her household included, beside herself, aged over 45, a female aged 16-25, presumably one of the two daughters not "of age" in 1813. No doubt Barbara was still residing there when she died soon before 5 September 1835, the date her son Bazil Waters was appointed administrator.[30]

Meanwhile, Abraham Tout's "stepdaughters" Nancy and Margaret with their husbands Elias Newman and Andrew Louderback had arrived in Kentucky before 1800. Newman, Isaac Waters' companion in the 1782 Sandusky expedition, appears in tax lists for Harrison County in 1800. The tax lists for that year also show that Andrew Louderback was assessed twice, once in Mason, and again in (then adjoining) Nicholas County.[31] Little is yet known about the Newmans beyond that deduced from the subsequent Federal censuses of 1810 and 1820. Elias and his wife Nancy evidently were both living in 1824, when her stepfather mentioned them in his will. Their household in Harrison County in 1810, listed as Elias *Nyman* (p. 318), shows they both were then aged 26-44 and had five children under age 16. In 1820, as Elias *Niman*, their enumeration there (p. 190), shows both then over age 45 with three of the children still at home. Elias and Nancy, therefore, were both born sometime between 1765 and 1775, Elias probably about 1765 as he was old enough to join the march to Sandusky in 1782. Children's reported ages imply their first child was born sometime before 1796.

More is known of Andrew and Margaret Louderback; but like Isaac and Barbara Waters and the Newmans above, no record of their marriage has been discovered. They were still in Nicholas County in 1810 (census, p. 51), the enumeration showing that Andrew was over age 45 and Margaret aged 26-44, with eight children. By 1820, however, they had joined the Newmans in Harrison County (census, p. 189), and by then both were over age 45 with six children still at home. The children's reported ages imply that Andrew and Margaret were married before about 1791. Margaret, living in 1824 according to her

---

[29] Clermont County Wills, A:207-209. In 1921, Samuel Sherman Waters explained: "A farm of eighty acres had been acquired, and by the combined effort of the father and older sons, considerable progress had been made toward improving it when the subsequent history of the family was changed by the early death of the father. Owing to a provision of the Ohio law which made minor children a matter for legal consideration, the two younger children, Philip and Basil, were taken in charge of an appointed guardian and bound to an apprenticeship. The younger brother, Basil, began his term of service for a brick mason, while Philip was given over to a tanner by the name of Ristine" (Waters, "Early History of the Waters Family," 2-3). The eldest son James, then aged 20 and not mentioned by name in Isaac's will, was mentioned in the 1921 narrative.

[30] Brown County Administrations Docket, No. 6452.

[31] Clift, *"Second Census" of Kentucky*, 216. As usual, the rapid and intricate formation in that period of the various counties is an important factor. Harrison, adjoining Nicholas, was formed in 1794 from parts of Bourbon and Scott Counties. Nicholas, also adjoining Fleming, was formed in part from Mason County in 1800. All lay along branches of the Licking River and not far south across the Ohio River from Clermont and Brown Counties in Ohio.

stepfather's will, died there before 6 June 1828, the date of her husband's will which was proven in Harrison County next November. Witnessed by A.M. Camron and John McGuire, Andrew's will mentioned no wife but named children: daughters Lydia Bradley, Susan Carr, Nancy Armstrong, Hannah, and Mahala; and sons James, David, Eli, and Isaac; son David executor.[32] The Louderback's move from Nicholas to Harrison County was probably after 1813; their daughter Nancy had married in Nicholas County, 23 April 1812, William Armstrong, and Susannah married there 5 November 1813, James Carr.[33] As one example of a conspicuous tendency toward cousin marriages to be further considered below, the younger child David Louderback, born in Kentucky about 1803,[34] married in Fleming County, 20 September 1827, Lydia McKee,[35] almost certainly the eldest daughter of Abraham Tout's daughter Elizabeth and first husband, Robert McKee.[36]

Abraham most likely accompanied his children and stepchildren to Kentucky, but the first record there of him yet known is in the previously noted tax assessments for Fleming County in 1798, when he had 39 acres and two horses on Fleming Creek. No known contemporary record reveals the name of his wife, or whether she came to Kentucky with him.[37] In January 1802, Abraham Toutt, David Stewart, Jacob Wilson, and John McCullough of Fleming County gave security for William McCormack of that county in connection with a land-title dispute.[38] Next April, Abraham Toutt, signing by mark, and Basil Toutt, presumably the father and son, agreed to teach one John Reed the trade of bricklaying for sixteen years.[39] The brick mason Abraham Tout, who, 16 years later in April 1818, undertook the apprenticeship of Jesse Shepherd for 12 years, more likely was his grandson of that name born about 1796 to Bazil and Sarah (Shepherd) Tout.[40] He must have been the Abraham Tout *Junr* who joins Abraham, Basil, and Benjamin Tout in the tax lists after 1817. The absence of the elder Abraham Tout's household in the 1810 and 1820 Federal censuses suggests that his wife had died before 1810. In 1820, Abraham was perhaps the second male over age 45 in his son Bazil's home in Fleming County (p. 63).

---

[32] Abstracted in *Harrison County Kentucky Wills, 1795-1834* [Indianapolis, The Researchers, 1990], 7; original, B:396.

[33] Annie Walker Burns, *Record of Marriages and Settlement of Estates in Nicholas County Kentucky* [Washington, D.C., 1936], 4.

[34] In 1850 David was said to be aged 47 and born in Ky.; see Federal census, Harrison County, p. 171.

[35] Annie Walker Burns, comp., *Record of Marriages in Fleming County Kentucky* [Washington, D.C., 1935], 32.

[36] The parentage of Lydia McKee (b. Ky. ca. 1804) is established beyond much doubt by the presence of the names *Andrew, Elizabeth, Margaret, Robert,* and *Nancy* among their ten children recorded in the 1850 census. That she was probably Robert and Elizabeth (Tout) McKee's eldest daughter can be seen by considering the ages of children listed in the 1810, 1820, and 1830 census enumerations in Fleming County for the households of Elizabeth Tout's two husbands, Robert McKee and John Stuart.

[37] There exist undocumented statements that Abraham had married a *Margaret* ca. 1772, who was born ca. 1753 and died in Fleming County ca. 1823 (NSDAR National Numbers 587575 and 606701). Further study is needed since doubts are raised by the circumstantial data reviewed in the present article, though they do not disprove the name Margaret for her. As will be shown on onomastic grounds, her name would seem to be *Lydia*, and she surely was older than stated and died probably before 1810. The name *Margaret* possibly refers to the wife of Abraham's grandson of the same name mentioned below.

[38] Florence Nelson Young and Virgil D. Young, comp., *Fleming County Kentucky Deed Books, A-G, Abstracts* [Denver, Western Heraldry Organization, 1974], B:252.

[39] Fleming County Deeds, B:254, photocopy of original provided by M.O. Shirley, Indianapolis.

[40] Young and Young, *Fleming County Kentucky Deed Books, A-G, Abstracts*, G:675. Grandson Abraham Tout had married in adjoining Lewis County in 1817, Ann Conway, and was called a brick mason at age 64 when he was living in a boarding house in the City of Richmond, Wayne County, Indiana, at the time of the 1860 census (p. 616). For his marriage, see "Lewis County Kentucky, Marriages, 1806-1850," typescript [Indianapolis, The Researchers, 1985?], 24.

Bazil was chosen as his father's executor and was the only son mentioned by name in his 1824 will.

Abraham's will, witnessed by Thomas Wallace and William Triplett, was dated 21 October 1824 and presented for probate in Fleming County 1 May 1826. Abraham mentioned "other children" in addition to son Bazil, daughter Elizabeth Stuart, and stepdaughters Nancy Newman and Margaret Louderback.[41] Two other children are identified by their affiliations -- Benjamin G. and Hannah Tout. Specific details and sources are presented below in the genealogical summary, but some comments here about connections between them or their children with Brown County, Ohio, aids our attempt to understand how the Waters and Tout families are related.

Benjamin G. Tout (1776-1839), his elder brother Bazil (1774-1854), and their wives moved together from Fleming County to Hendricks County, Indiana, in the early 1830s, taking with them most of their younger children. Some elder children in both cases, however, settled first across the Ohio River in Brown County. As will be shown, Bazil's eldest daughter, Mary Tout (b. ca. 1797), married first in Clermont (later Brown) County in 1813, Isaac and Barbara Waters' son Isaac -- the boy who was to go to his "uncle Bazel" in 1813. Three of Benjamin G. Tout's elder children also settled in Brown County, where they lived in Pleasant Township close by Isaac and Mary (Tout) Waters. The eldest child, William Tout (1798-1835), and wife Eleanor Hurst settled in Pleasant Township before 1825, where they died in 1835 and 1836 leaving three orphaned children who joined relatives in Hendricks County. Benjamin G. Tout's second son, John (1799-1844) was in Pleasant Township before 1822, when he married Susannah Bonwell. They joined relatives in Hendricks County in the mid 1830s. Benjamin's fifth child, Basil Tout (1808-1883), was in Pleasant Township before 1827 when he married Susannah Bonwell's sister Martha. They also moved to Hendricks County in the mid 1830s. Similarly, these children's aunt Hannah Tout -- Abraham Tout's apparent youngest child, born in Pennsylvania 1785 -- married in Fleming County in 1813, David McKee, and they were in Pleasant Township before 1820. They also moved to Hendricks County before 1840, when their daughter Abigail McKee married there her first cousin, once removed, Benjamin Tout, son of William and Eleanor (Hurst) Tout mentioned above. Finally, as mentioned, Isaac Waters' son Philip of Brown County joined the Touts in Hendricks County in 1834, where, 87 years later, his grandson set down the "history," much of which is under particular examination in this account.

"UNCLE BAZEL" AND WIDOW WATERS

Traditionally, as shown, Isaac Waters' mother "was a Tout." Yet, no specific proof of Isaac's parentage appears in the evidence forming the basis for the above reviews. The situation appears plain enough now, however, to analyze the particular data needed to circumstantially identify his mother as Abraham Tout's otherwise unknown wife, formerly a widow (Lydia?) Waters whose own family name still eludes us. A very close relationship clearly existed; traditions and the contemporary activities just recounted agree. The particular points needing closer examination include the following:

---

[41]Burns, *Record of Wills in Fleming County*, 82.

- Evidence contained in the wills of Isaac Waters and Abraham Tout,
- Evidence associated with the subsequent history of Isaac Waters' son Isaac,
- Evidence of Isaac Waters' age and those of Abraham Tout's children and stepchildren, and
- Evidence contained in the conspicuous pattern by which the Waters and Tout children and stepchildren named their own children.

Waters and Tout Wills

A singular fact is that the only known specific contemporary reference to a familial relationship is contained in phrases of Isaac Waters' 1813 will directing that his son Isaac be "put to traide" *and* that he should "goe to his uncle Bazel." No evidence has yet surfaced that Isaac's wife Barbara had a brother Bazil or that Isaac, himself, had a brother Bazil Waters who could be the boy's "uncle." Abraham Tout's will in 1824 named *his* son Bazel Tout and his "stepdaughters" Nancy and Margaret whose maiden names are not a matter of record. He did not name a wife, who, as shown above, probably died before 1810. Moreover, he mentioned no one of the name *Waters*, in particular no heirs of his deceased putative stepson Isaac Waters unless, of course, he had them in mind as some of his "other children" for whom he had already provided.

Subsequent History of Isaac Waters' son Isaac

Son Isaac, born about 1795, died of cholera in Pleasant Township, Brown County, 13 July 1833, aged 38.[42] He was about 18 years old when his father ordered that he go to his uncle Bazel and learn a trade. Though in some respects flawed, existing evidence shows he did just that, and more. Three years after his father's will, on 18 August 1816, Isaac married, according to the record of it in Clermont County, Mary *Trout*. In a prior account of this family, it was considered likely that Mary belonged some way to a known contemporary family of that name in Brown County.[43] It can be shown now, however, that she was instead the eldest daughter of Bazil Tout of Fleming County, Kentucky.

When Bazil Tout died in Hendricks County, Indiana, in 1854, his children petitioned for a partition of his estate.[44] Among the thirteen children or their representatives was Mary Ross and her husband, Samuel Ross. Isaac Waters' widow, Mary Waters, was living in Brown County, Ohio, in 1834, when mentioned in deeds sorting out land there among several heirs of the elder Isaac Waters. The deeds also name the surviving children of the younger Isaac and his widow Mary, among them Nancy Jane and Lydia H. Waters.[45] Mary Waters married in Brown County, 24 August 1838, Samuel Ross, James Allen, J.P., presiding.[46] By the time of the 1850 census, Samuel Ross and his wife "Polly" (b. Ky. ca.

---

[42]Tombstone, Hilman Ridge Cemetery, Pleasant Township. A notice in the 6 August 1833 issue of *The Castigator*, reporting that Isaac, his wife, and two children had died of cholera, is only partly correct. His wife did *not* die in that epidemic, as shown subsequently.

[43]Harris, *Descendants of Isaac and Barbara Waters*, 4.

[44]Hendricks County Partition Records, p. 225, photocopy of original provided by M.O. Shirley, Indianapolis.

[45]Brown Co. Deeds, L11:279, 280, 281.

[46]Brown County marriage records [BCMR], F6:33.

1797) were living in Franklin Township, Clermont County, their household then including the two children: Nancy J. Waters, b. Ohio ca. 1832, and Lydia Waters, b. there ca. 1834 (census, p. 784). The presence of these two Waters children in the Ross household completes the identification of Isaac's wife and widow Mary as Bazil Tout's daughter.

After their marriage in 1816, Isaac and Mary (Tout) Waters settled in Fleming County where, in 1820, their household is found near that of her father, Bazil Tout (census, pp. 63, 64). They had two girls under age 10 at home; one of them no doubt was their daughter Barbara Waters known to have been born in Kentucky about 1820.[47] The census of that year shows Isaac engaged in "manufacturing," so he had learned a trade. By 1830 they had returned to Brown County when their household included, beside themselves and children, the 60-69 year-old-female previously identified as probably Isaac's mother Barbara.

Isaac Waters heeded his father's will; he learned a trade, almost certainly from Fleming County's brick mason Bazil Tout, whose daughter he married.

Ages of Isaac Waters and the Tout Children and Stepchildren

We now can properly edit Isaac Waters' will to express his true intention to send his 18-year-old son to his "uncle Bazel *Tout*" to learn the art and trade of brick making and laying. Isaac considered Bazil Tout as his brother, so they must have had the same mother, a wife of Abraham Tout. To be sure, the evidence for the ages of Isaac himself and of Abraham's children and named "stepchildren" must be consistent.

In fact, Isaac's age is unknown; no record of it or of his birth is available. Credible estimates are possible, however. He appears in none of the three Federal censuses taken in his lifetime, but he was over age 21 in 1795 when assessed for taxes in Mason County, Kentucky,[48] thus born before 1775. He was old enough in Pennsylvania to join the Crawford expedition to Sandusky in 1782. His companion Elias Newman was at most aged 17 at the time. No one would doubt, however, that these two soldiers were, say, over age 14, thus born before 1768. Barbara, Isaac's wife by 1789, was born between 1760 and 1770 as shown. Similarly, Elias's wife Nancy, Abraham Tout's "stepdaughter," was born between 1765 and 1775. Isaac suffered an "early death" in 1813, according to the account of his great grandson Samuel Sherman Waters cited previously, and left minor children. He was born, therefore, in the mid 1760s and was in his early twenties when he married.

According to the census data, Abraham Tout's stepdaughters Nancy Newman and Margaret Louderback were both born between 1765 and 1775. Estimates of their children's birth dates are consistent. Nancy's children were born in the period 1794-1810, and Margaret's children between about 1791 and 1812, the latter date implying Margaret was born after about 1767 to be of child bearing age for the last child. In summary, Isaac Waters and the two Tout stepdaughters were born in a period bracketed by approximate dates 1765 and 1775, Isaac probably the oldest of the three.

Abraham Tout's known children were born between 1774 and 1785; Bazil about 1775,

---

[47] She married in 1836 Nelson A. Waterman and settled on the Waters homestead in Brown County. See 1850 census, Pleasant Township, Fam. No. 218, and *History of Brown County*, "Biographical Sketches," 46.

[48] Isaac inexplicably fails to show in the 1790 census for Pennsylvania. The 1800 Federal census for Kentucky and the one for 1810 in Ohio no longer exist.

Benjamin in 1776, Elizabeth about 1782, and Hannah in 1785.[49] The data are less than precise in some cases, but enough to conclude that Abraham's children and stepchildren consistently fall into separate age groups, the stepchildren being older. No doubt, he married in the early 1770s a widow who brought into their marriage at least three Waters children by a former marriage: Isaac, Nancy, and Margaret. Widow Waters, by her husband Tout, then had at least the four children born between 1774 and 1785 named above. The span of her seven identifiable children's birth dates -- from about 1765 through 1785 -- implies that she was born not earlier than 1740 and not much after 1745.

Was Widow Waters' name Lydia*?*

If widow Waters named one of her own children *Lydia*, that child either died young or has escaped discovery. The names of her -- at least 62 -- grandchildren, however, follow a conspicuous scheme. Some or all the names are now known for the children of six of her seven children identified above, Nancy excepted (see genealogical summary). Of these six, five named their first daughter *Lydia*: Isaac Waters, Margaret (Waters) Louderback, Benjamin G. Tout, Elizabeth (Tout) (McKee) Stuart, and Hannah (Tout) McKee. The sixth, Bazil Tout, named his third daughter *Lydia*, after a *Mary* and a *Margaret*. In no case was a spouse named *Lydia*, for whom a daughter Lydia would be named. Further consideration of the grandchildren's names strongly suggests the prevalent tendency of the period and localities involved to name children after their grandparents, parents, aunts, and uncles. Most logically, the dominant position of *Lydia* in almost all these families has the explanation that their grandmother Waters-Tout was the source for that name.[50]

---

[49] The boys' birth dates have been noted above. Elizabeth (Tout) Stuart was aged 68 in 1850 (census, Fleming Co., Fam. No. 858). Hannah (Tout) McKee was born 3 May 1785 according to the *1878 Atlas, Hendricks County, Indiana*, "Personal Histories," Liberty Township, p. 47.

[50] It is noteworthy also that Isaac Waters named his first son *James*, and his full sister Margaret Louderback named her second son *James*, after an *Isaac*. A hypothesis is thereby established for future study that their parents were James and Lydia (___) Waters. The early census data imply that Isaac and Margaret's sister Nancy Newman had at least five children, four girls and a boy. Their names would be useful to know; perhaps they also include a *James* and a *Lydia*.

GENEALOGICAL SUMMARY

The following accounts are based on the above discussed identification of Abraham Tout's wife as a widow, probably named *Lydia*, with at least three children by a prior marriage to a man named *Waters*, perhaps with given name *James*.

Waters Family

1. [_____][1] WATERS, born perhaps in England,[51] died by 1774, place unknown. He married, probably in the early 1760s, [LYDIA?] (____), born in the 1740s, who died after 1785 (birth of last child) and probably before 1810 in western Pennsylvania or northern Kentucky. She married second, by 1774, Abraham Tout, born probably about 1741, who died in Fleming County, Kentucky, between 21 October 1824 and 1 May 1826, by whom she had at least four children. See Tout Family.

Children, birth places unknown, perhaps others, surname *Waters*:

2. i. ISAAC[2], b. mid 1760s; m. BARBARA ONSUTLER/UNSETTLER.

ii. NANCY, b. 1765-1775, and living in Oct. 1824 (stepfather's will); m. before about 1796 (estimate from children's ages) ELIAS NEWMAN, b. in or soon after 1765,[52] who also was living in Oct. 1824. They were in Harrison Co., Ky., by 1800 (tax list), where they appear in the Federal censuses of 1810 and 1820, listed then as Elias *Niman* and *Nyman*. Children, all listed in 1810 and the last three also in 1820: *a. Female*, b. 1794-1800. *b. Female*, b. 1794-1800. *c. Male*, b. 1794-1800. *d. Female*, b. 1804-1810. *e. Female*, b. 1804-1810.

iii. MARGARET, b. 1765-1775, was living in Oct. 1824 (stepfather's will), but d. before the date of her husband's will, 6 June 1828, which does not mention her. She m. by about 1791 (estimate from children's ages) ANDREW LOUDERBACK, b. before 1765, who d. in Harrison Co., Ky., after 6 June 1828 and the following November when his will was proven. They were in Kentucky before about 1797 (son Isaac's birthplace). Andrew was assessed for taxes in Mason and in adjoining Nicholas County in 1800, and appears in the census for the latter county in 1810 (p. 51). As previously shown, they moved from Nicholas to Harrison County between 1813 and 1820, when they appear with six children still at home (p. 188). Andrew's will named children: daughters Lydia Bradley, Susan Carr, Nancy Armstrong, Hannah, and Mahala; and sons James, David, Eli, and Isaac, with son David executor.[53]

Children of Andrew and Margaret (Waters), surname *Louderback*:

a. LYDIA, b. [say 1791], but 1784-1794 (1810 census), living in 1828; m. (____) BRADLEY.

b. NANCY, b. [say 1793], but 1784-1794 (1810 census), living in 1828; m. Nicholas Co., 23 April 1812, WILLIAM ARMSTRONG.[54]

c. SUSANNAH, b. [say 1795], but 1794-1800 (1810 census), living in 1828; m. Nicholas

---

[51] If it preserves some fact, the tradition that his son Isaac "came from England ... hoping to find an older brother who had immigrated into this country and settled in Maryland" more likely refers to the father (Waters, "Early History of the Waters Family," 1-2).

[52] See prior discussion; he was old enough to serve with Isaac Waters above in the 1782 Sandusky expedition, and the 1810 (p. 318) and 1820 (p. 190) censuses for Harrison Co., Ky., bracket his and his wife's birth dates between 1765 and 1775.

[53] *Harrison County Kentucky Wills*, 7; original, B:396.

[54] Burns, *Marriages and Settlement of Estates in Nicholas County*, 4.

Co., 5 Nov. 1813, JAMES CARR.[55]

d. ISAAC, b. Ky. ca. 1797, was living in Nicholas Co. in 1850, aged 53 (census, p. 882). He m. Mason Co., Ky., 25 Feb. 1826, ELIZABETH WIGGINS,[56] b. Ky. ca. 1803 and living in 1850. They were living in Carlisle, Nicholas Co., also at the time of the 1830 and 1840 censuses (pp. 202, 85). Children as recorded in 1850, all b. Ky., surname *Louderback*: *1. William*, b. ca. 1827. *2. Margaret*, b. ca. 1829. *3. Rachel*, b. ca. 1832. *4. Nancy*, b. ca. 1835. *5. Ellen*, b. ca. 1837. *6. Mary*, b. ca. 1841.

e. JAMES, b. Ky. ca. 1800, was living in Bracken Co., Ky. in 1850, aged 50 (census, p. 426; also recorded p. 413), with wife LETITIA (____), b. Ky. ca. 1800. His household was there also in 1830 and 1840 (pp. 17, 355). Children as recorded in 1850, all b. Ky., surname *Louderback*: *1. Harrison*, b. ca. 1825. *2. William*, b. ca. 1827. *3. Margaret*, b. ca. 1830. *4. James*, b. ca. 1834. *5. George Washington*, b. ca. 1836. *6. Anderson*, b. ca. 1838. *7. Andrew*, b. ca. 1840 or 1843.

f. DAVID, b. Ky. ca. 1803, was living in Harrison Co., Ky., in 1850, aged 47 (census, p. 171). He m. Fleming Co., 20 Sept. 1827, his cousin LYDIA McKEE,[57] b. Ky. ca. 1804 and living in 1850, daughter of Robert and Elizabeth[2] (Tout) McKee (see Tout Family). Their household was in Eastern District, Harrison Co., in 1830 (p. 191), and in Cynthiana, that county, in 1840 (p. 163). Children as recorded in 1850, all b. Ky., surname *Louderback*: *1. Marion*, b. ca. 1829. *2. Andrew*, b. ca. 1830. *3. Elizabeth*, b. ca. 1832. *4. Hardin*, b. ca. 1833. *5. Margaret*, b. ca. 1834. *6. Robert*, b. ca. 1837. *7. William*, b. ca. 1838. *8. Nancy*, b. ca. 1839. *9. Mary*, b. ca. 1843. *10. James*, b. ca. 1846.

g. HANNAH, b. [say 1806], but 1804-1810 (1810 and 1820 censuses), living in 1828.

h. ELI, b. Ky. ca. 1809, was living in Harrison Co. in 1850, aged 41 (census, p. 175), with wife ELLEN (____), b. Ky. ca. 1814. Their household was in Cynthiana, that county, in 1840 (p. 163). Children recorded in 1850, all b. Ky., perhaps others later, surname *Louderback*: *1. Levi*, b. ca. 1837. *2. Lydia*, b. ca. 1841. *3. Lucian*, b. ca. 1845. *4. Marien*, b. ca. 1847. *5. Martha*, b. ca. 1849.

i. MAHALA, b. 1810-1820 (1820 census), living in 1828, was perhaps the Mahala, b. Ky. ca. 1812, wife of WILLIAM BRADLEY, aged 57, b. Ky., in Harrison Co. at the time of the 1850 census (p. 154). Their children recorded in 1850, all b. Ky., surname *Bradley*: *1. Amanda*, b. ca. 1831. *2. Mary*, b. ca. 1834. *3. Nancy*, b. ca. 1836. *4. Miranda*, b. ca. 1838. *5. Frances*, b. ca. 1842. *6. George*, b. ca. 1845. *7. James*, b. ca. 1848.

2. ISAAC[2] WATERS (____[1]), born in the mid 1760s, place unknown, died in Brown County, Ohio, after 19 January 1813 and August 1814, the dates of his will and its probate.[58] He married about 1788, probably in western Pennsylvania, BARBARA ONSUTLER/UNSETTLER, born 1760-1770, died in Brown County, Ohio, before 5

---

[55] ibid.

[56] *Mason County Kentucky Marriages, 1786-1850* [Indianapolis, The Researchers, 1990], 44.

[57] Burns, *Record of Marriages in Fleming County*, 32.

[58] Clermont County Wills, A:207-208.

September 1835 when her son Bazil Waters was appointed administrator.[59] She was almost certainly daughter of the Philip Unsuther of Versailles Township, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, in 1790.[60] Isaac and Barbara moved from Pennsylvania to Mason County, Kentucky in 1794 or 1795, resided in adjoining Bracken County until about 1805, then settled across the Ohio River in Brown (then Clermont) County. Isaac's will, dated 19 January 1813 and proven in August 1814, mentioned his "wife," his "five boys" but naming only four -- Isaac, Philip, Elias, and Bazil -- and his "four girls," two of whom were "of age."[61] An elder son James was involved in the distribution of his father's land in 1834.[62] Eldest daughter Lydia is identified by contemporary associations and descendants' biographies, and younger daughters Nancy and Katherine by associations with their brothers James and Philip. The fourth daughter, probably the second one "of age" in 1813, remains unidentified.

Children of Isaac and Barbara (Onsutler/Unsettler), surname *Waters*:

i. LYDIA[3], b. Pa. in 1789, d. Brown Co., Ohio, 1 Oct. 1863, where she was buried in a farm cemetery in Pleasant Township.[63] She m. (1), probably by 1813 (children's ages), JOHN WRIGHT,[64] who d. before 1830 when "Lyda Wright" was head of a household in Pleasant Township (census, p. 446). Most likely, they account for the "John Right" household in Byrd Township, Brown Co., in 1820 (p. 340), consisting of a male and female both aged 26-44 and three females under age 10. Lydia m. (2) in Brown Co., 9 March 1831, as his second wife, SAMUEL HODGKINS, b. Carlisle, Pa., 6 June 1757, who d. in Pleasant Township 13 Oct. 1845.[65] About 32 years older than Lydia, Samuel was a Revolutionary War veteran who had served from Harford Co., Md., in 1775, 1776, 1777, and 1782; so he was probably a long-time acquaintance of the Waters and Tout families.[66] His pension file shows that by a former, unnamed wife he had a child Elizabeth, b. 13 July 1784, who m. Aaron Burget and was residing in Indiana in 1853.

In 1830 Lydia Wright had four children of school age -- over 4 and under 16 years --

---

[59]Brown County Administration Docket, No. 6452, Samuel Jones and David Henderson bondsmen.

[60]Census, p. 14; see preceding discussions.

[61]Clermont County Wills, A:207-209.

[62]Brown County Deeds, L11:279, 281.

[63]Carl N. Thompson, comp., *Historical Collections of Brown County, Ohio* [Piqua, Ohio, 1969], 520. The date printed there for her death, 13 Oct. 1845, is a confusion for that of her second husband. As "Liddia Hodgkins," she was living at the time of the 1860 census in Pleasant Township, Fam. No. 389. Her birth place is from the 1850 census, Brown Co., Fam. No. 255; the corrected death date is from her tombstone.

[64]No marriage record has been located. An 1883 biography of John E. Ellis of Georgetown claims that his wife's parents were Robert (*sic*) and Lydia (Waters) Wright, he "of Irish" and she "of Dutch extraction." At the same time, Ellis's son G.L. Ellis, then Recorder of Brown County, claimed that his mother, Mary Wright, was "a daughter of *John* Wright." See *History of Brown County*, "Biographical Sketches," 12-13. The son's statement appears to be correct; no Robert Wright of Brown County with wife Lydia has been identified.

[65]Data from Samuel Hodgkins' Revolutionary War pension file R5092 and Lydia's bounty land warrant 44806-160-55, National Archives.

[66]As recounted in his pension application cited above, Samuel's history is of particular interest; its similarity to that of these Waters and Tout families may contain further clues to their origins. He stated that, from his birth place in Carlisle, he went with his father to Rock Run on the Susquehannah River, then to White's Run in Harford Co., Md., where he served in the Revolution at Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Annapolis. From there, after 1782, he "moved to the neighborhood of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, and from thence he moved to the nieghborhood of Lexington, Kentucky[;] from there he removed to the place at which he now [1841] resides in Brown County, Ohio, where he has resided ever since the month of October [1798] forty two years past." Samuel's mother, Elizabeth Hodgkins, died in Pleasant Township (then in Clermont Co.) between 4 June 1814 and next August, the dates of her will and probate in Clermont Co. She named sons James and Samuel Hodgkins and numerous grandchildren: Mary and Elizabeth Burget, wifes of Valentine and Aaron Burget, Elizabeth Wright wife of George Wright, and others with surnames Slaid, Pangburn, and Probans/Probins. See "Clermont County, Ohio, Early Will Abstracts," *The Ohio Researcher* 3 [Sept. 1964]:***.

in Pleasant Township.[67] In May 1833 Samuel and Lydia Hodgkins, signing by mark, sold a lot in Georgetown.[68] At age 80-89, his home in Pleasant Township in 1840 included a female [Lydia] aged 50-59, two females aged 20-29, and a male and female each aged 5-9. Lydia's home there in 1850 included Barbary W. Hodgkins (*sic*, probably Wright), b. Ohio ca. 1817, Hannah Hodgkins, b. Ohio ca. 1833, and Isaac Purdum, b. Ohio ca. 1830. Barbary Mount, b. Ohio ca. 1816, was living with Lydia in 1860. In Sept. 1855, Lydia stated she was 66 years old and that she had by her husband Samuel Hodgkins "one child now living named Hannah Hodgkins," b. 16 June 1832.[69] Samuel's will, witnessed by Joseph Shepherd, Write Hicks, and Samuel Ellis, was dated 4 Sept. 1841 and proven in Brown County 4 Nov. 1845. It names wife Lydia, oldest daughter Elizabeth Burget, daughter Hannah Hodgkins, and stepdaughters Lydia and Barbary Write; Wright Hicks executor.[70]

Children of John and Lydia (Waters), possibly others,[71] surname *Wright*:

a. LYDIA, b. Ohio probably ca. 1813,[72] is accounted for in her mother's home in 1820, 1830, and 1840, and was still unmarried in 1841 (stepfather's will). She was probably the Lydia Wright who m. in Brown Co., 1 April 1847, WILLIAM M. MOUNT,[73] b. Pa. ca. 18[1?]4. Child recorded in 1850 census, surname *Mount*: *1. John W.*, b. Ohio ca. 1849.

b. BARBARA W., b. Ohio ca. 1816, and living in Pleasant Township in 1860, aged 44. She is accounted for in her mother's home in all Federal censuses from 1820 through 1860, but in the latter year as "Barbary MOUNT," suggesting she had married since 1850 a relative of her sister Lydia's husband.

c. MARY, b. Brown Co., Ohio, in 1818, and living there in 1883; m. in 1837 JOHN E. ELLIS, b. Pleasant Township 24 May 1817 and living there in 1883, son of Noah and Margaret (Evans) Ellis.[74] Children, from 1850 and 1860 censuses in Pleasant Township (House Nos. 176 and 142), supplemented by their parents' biography,[75] all b. Ohio, surname *Ellis*: *1. Samuel*, b. ca. 1839. *2. Lydia*, b. ca. 1841. *3. Matilda*, b. ca. 1843. *4. Arminda*, b. ca. 1845. *5. John W.*, b. ca. 1847. *6. Granville N.*, b. ca. 1849. *7. George L.*, b. Pleasant Township 13 Dec. 1850. *8. Sally May*, b. ca. 1854. *9. Margaret A.*, b. ca. 1856. *10. Charles N.*, b. 1859 (aged 10m on 1860 census date). *11. Alcinda Isolina Douraman Devargus Dust*, b. ca. 1863 (aged 20 in 1883).

d. MALE, b. [say 1820], is accounted for in Lydia Wright's household in the 1830 census,

---

[67]Thompson, *Historical Collections*, 222.

[68]Brown County Deeds, 10:299.

[69]Bounty land warrant 4806-160-55; witnesses Samuel Burget and Elisha Mount.

[70]Patricia R. Donaldson, comp., *Brown County, Ohio, Court Records, 1818-1850* [Georgetown, Ohio, 1980], 27; original, Will Book 2:138.

[71]Two males, b. 1810-1815, in Lydia Wright's home in 1830 are not accounted for in the following list.

[72]She was named before Barbara below as one of Samuel Hodgkins' two Wright "stepdaughters" in 1841. The following four children account for Lydia Wright's four children of school age in 1830, so daughter Lydia's birth would be in or before 1814. She seems to be the Lydia Wright who m. William M. Mount in 1847. Their household in Pleasant Township in 1850 (Fam. No. 191), however, shows their ages as 26y for William and 27y for Lydia. Pending verification, it is presumed their ages were misread or understated by ten years.

[73]Brown County marriage records.

[74]*History of Brown County*, "Biographical Sketches," 12-13.

[75]Ibid., where the name of the youngest child is explained thusly: "Her eldest brother had been on a visit to Pike's Peak and out west met a young lady, Alcinda Dust, to whom he became greatly attached. On his return, he wanted his baby sister named after her, but his father had seen an American heroine, so good and kind to disabled soldiers that he wished to perpetuate her name in his family. They compromised the matter by giving her both names."

aged 10-14, and as one of her school-aged children that year.

e. FEMALE, b. 1820-1825, is accounted for in Lydia Wright's household in 1830, aged 5-9, and as one of her school-aged children that year.

Children of Samuel and Lydia (Waters) (Wright), surname *Hodgkins*:

f. HANNAH, b. Ohio 16 June 1832; m. ca. 1852 (children's birth dates) ISAAC W. PURDUM, b. Ohio ca. 1830. Their house in Pleasant Township in 1860 was next to her mother's home (census, p. 334). Children recorded in 1860, perhaps others later, all b. Ohio, surname *Purdum*: *1. Samuel H.*, b. ca. 1853. *2. Nancy A.*, b. ca. 1855. *3. James A.*, b. ca. 1857. *4. John W.*, b. 1860 (aged 5m on census date).

g. MALE, b. 1830-1835, is accounted for in Samuel Hodgkin's home in 1840, but not mentioned in his 1841 will and pension application.

ii. DAUGHTER, b. [say 1791], one of the two daughters "of age" mentioned in Isaac Waters' will in 1813.

iii. JAMES, b. Pa. 29 Oct. 1792, d. Jackson Township, Brown Co., 27 Oct. 1866, where he was buried in the Pleasant Hill Cemetery.[76] He m. (1) in Clermont Co., Ohio, 7 Aug. 1814, ELIZABETH WALLACE, b. 1794 or later, who d. in 1822.[77] He m. (2) in Brown Co., 25 Dec. 1824, MARGARET McKEE,[78] b. Ohio 13 July 1807, d. Mt. Orab, Brown Co., 12 Jan. 1896, daughter of James and Margaret (Turner) McKee.[79] James Waters served during the War of 1812 from 26 Aug. 1812 to 27 Feb. 1813 in Capt. Hazlep's Artillary Company, Lt. Col. Rayen's Regiment of Ohio Militia. He was discharged at Lower Sandusky, Ohio, where his father served in the Sandusky Expedition 30 years before.[80] He is said to have resided briefly in Illinois (son Isaac's biography), but his home is found in Eagle and Jackson Townships, Brown Co., in all Federal censuses from 1820 through 1860.[81] In 1830 he had four children of school age -- over 4 and under 16 years.[82] In July 1867 his eldest son, John Waters, sued for partition of James' 65-acre homeplace on Eagle Creek in Jackson Township. The heirs were his widow Margaret Waters, and children John Waters, Isaac Waters, Walter Wall and wife Elizabeth, William Richey and wife Margaret, Nancy Waters, Alexander Waters, all of Brown Co.; Henry Dunn and Amanda [*sic*, America] Dunn of Mercer Co., Ill., and Aaron Waters of Kansas.[83]

Children of James and Elizabeth (Wallace), surname *Waters*:

a. JOHN L.[4], b. Brown Co. 10 July 1815, d. Vermilion Co., Ill., 10 March 1877. He m. at Winchester, Ohio, 3 Sept 1839, RITTA ANN GLAZE, b. Brown Co. 20 Dec. 1820, who d. near Preston, Kansas, 3 April 1913 and buried in the Shelman

---

[76] Dates from tombstone, birth place from the 1860 census, Jackson Township, Brown Co., House No. 709.

[77] James' wife was aged 16-25 in Eagle Township, Brown Co., in 1820; she is said to have died when her son Isaac C. Waters (b. 5 Jan. 1820) was "two years old." See his biography, *History of Brown County*, "Biographical Sketches," 211-212.

[78] BCMR, C3:30.

[79] Thompson, *Historical Collections*, 820, also reporting that her father James McKee was b. 5 Nov. 1777 in Westmoreland Co., Pa.

[80] Service record, "Rayen's Regiment, Ohio Militia," National Archives.

[81] Jackson was formed from Eagle Township in 1823.

[82] Thompson, *Historical Collections*, 215.

[83] Brown County Partition Records, 1:196-204.

Cemetery.[84] She was a daughter of Nathaniel and Ritta Ann (Thompson) Glaze of Jackson Township, Brown Co.[85] John and Ritta Ann lived briefly in Indiana about 1851, returned to Brown County, then removed to Vermilion Co., Ill., after 1867.[86] On 4 January 1910, Ritta Ann Waters' nephew, Rev. Joseph Glaze, wrote to his son Elmer Glaze: "I will go home in 10 days[,] will stop at Penalosa [Kansas] to Aunt Ann Watters 89 years old near blind."[87] Children, from Bible records cited, surname *Waters*:[88] *1. Malila Ann*[5], b. Ohio 24 Jan. 1841, d. 5 Aug. 1841. *2. Isaac Wilson*, b. Brown Co. 8 July 1842. *3. Ritta Elizabeth*, b. Ohio 8 Nov. 1844. *4. Margaret Geannetta*, b. Ohio 17 Dec. 1848. *5. James Doson*, b. Ind. 18 June 1851. *6. Nathaniel Thomas*, b. Ohio 10 March 1854. *7. George Washington*, b. Ohio 22 June 1856, d. 31 Oct. 1860 (G.S., Pleasant Hill Cemetery). *8. Aaron Baley*, b. Ohio 2 Feb. 1859, d. 30 June 1876. *9. Mariah Jane*, b. 8 Sept. 1862, d. 2 March 1864 (G.S., same cemetery). *10. Walter Ira*, b. Ohio 24 June 1867.

b. FEMALE, b. [say 1817], but between 1815 and 1820, is accounted for in James Waters' home in Eagle and Jackson Townships in 1820 and 1830, and among his four children of school age in 1830. This child is evidently the second of three children said to have been born to James Waters' first wife.[89]

c. ISAAC C., b. Jackson Township, Brown Co., 5 Jan. 1820, d. Franklin Township, that county, 7 Sept. 1892.[90] He m. in Brown Co., 25 Aug. 1842, LUCINDA GREATHOUSE,[91] b. Ohio 15 July 1822, d. Brown Co. 28 Dec. 1891, where they are buried in the Ash Ridge Cemetery. Lucinda was a daughter of William Greathouse of Jackson Township.[92] Isaac and Lucinda lived in Jackson Township (1850 and 1860 censuses, p. 968 and House No. 731) and subsequently in Franklin. They are said to have had twelve children, five dying in infancy and four living in 1883.[93] Identified children, b. Ohio, including the four living in 1883, surname *Waters*: *1. Martha Ann*,[5] b. ca. 1842, living 1883. *2. James W.*, b. ca. 1845. *3. William G.*, b. Dec. 1848, living 1900 (census, Franklin Township, House No. 86). *4. America*, b. ca. 1854. *5.*

---

[84] BCMR F6:67 and data copied from John L. Waters' family Bible, date and publisher unavailable, in possession of his granddaughter Alta (Waters) Nelson, now deceased, of Pratt, Kansas, in 1980. Ritta Ann's death date is from her tombstone and son Isaac Wilson's Bible, cited previously, which contains most of the same data with greater detail.

[85] See Brown Co. Deeds, A26:47; X23:518-519; Y24:260; showing that John and Ritta Ann conveyed their interest in her father's land in Jackson Township to Denton G. Sellman in Feb. 1849.

[86] Son Isaac Wilson Waters' sketch, *A Biographical History of Central Kansas* [New York, 1902], 2:1599-1601. All children's birth places are in Ohio except James Doson, b. Ind. 18 June 1851.

[87] Photocopy of letter in possession of John Glaze Jr., Greenwood, Ind., 1978. Rev. Joseph never made it home; he died in Kansas three weeks later and was buried in the Shelman Cemetery before his aunt Waters.

[88] Three of these children (Nos. 2, 4, 5) married children of Henry and Rachel (Wilkin) Roush of Highland Co., Ohio, Illinois, Missouri, and Kansas. For further information and descendants, see Walden F. Roush, ed., *History of the Roush (Rausch) and Allied Families in America*, 4 vols. [Dallas, Taylor Pub. Co., 1979], 4:109, 111, 114, 892-93. The latter pages are a reprint, without attribution, of the extensive biography of Isaac Wilson Waters, cited above.

[89] "Of the three children born to [James and Elizabeth (Wallace) Waters, Isaac (No. iii below)] is the only survivor [in 1883]." See *History of Brown County*, "Biographical Sketches," 211-212.

[90] Brown County Death Records, 2:444.

[91] BCMR, F6:156.

[92] William Greathouse's will, dated 2 April 1851, names wife Mary and, among others, Isaac Waters and his wife Lucinda; Isaac Waters and Brice Richey executors. See Donaldson, *Brown County, Ohio, Court Records*, 27; original, 2:331.

[93] *History of Brown County*, "Biographical Sketches," 211-212, complete with a classic "mug" portrait of Isaac at p. 558.

Caroline, b. ca. 1861, living 1883. *6. Frank P.*, b. ca. 1863, living 1883.

Children of James and Margaret (McKee), surname *Waters*:

d. BAZIL, b. 1 Jan. 1825, d. by drowning in Brown Co. 10 June 1844 and buried in Pleasant Hill Cemetery, Jackson Township.[94]

e. JAMES, b. Ohio ca. 1826, d. Warrington, Miss., 14 June 1863 in the Civil War. He m. Brown Co., 3 June 1844, MARGARET ANN KINNETT,[95] b. Ohio 4 Dec. 1824, d. Brown Co. 16 June 1894, daughter of John and Sarah A. (Watson) Kinnett of Brown Co.[96] In 1860 they were residing in Greene Township, Brown Co., with seven children (census, p. 142). The five younger ones under age 16, plus a child Nancy b. after the census date, are also named with their ages in Margaret's pension application dated in Brown Co. 11 July 1863. Children from 1860 census and widow's claim, surname *Waters*:[97] *1. Randolph R.*[5], b. 7 Feb. 184[5]. *2. John*, b. 7 Oct. 1847. *3. Elizabeth*, b. ca. 1848. *4. Isaac*, b. 15 April 1851. *5. Sariah Ann*, b. 13 July 1853. *6. Hester Margaret*, b. 8 Nov. 1856. *7. James*, b. 13 May 1858. *8. Nancy Ann*, b. ca. 1860.

f. ELIZABETH, b. Ohio 1828, d. 1896; m. in Brown Co., ca. 1847, WALTER L. WALL,[98] b. Ohio 1825, d. 1911; both buried in Fincastle Cemetery, Eagle Township, Brown Co. In 1850 they resided in Pleasant Township (House No. 217), when they had a child, surname *Wall*: *1. Margaret J.*, b. Ohio ca. 1849.

g. AMERICA, b. Ohio ca. 1830, was living in Duncan Township, Mercer Co., Ill., in 1880. She m. Brown Co., 23 Aug. 1850, HENRY A. (or P.) DUNN, b. Ohio ca. 1831, living in 1880. Birth places recorded for children in the 1860, 1870, and 1880 censuses for Duncan Township imply their parents moved there from Ohio within a year of their marriage. The record of partition of her father's Ohio estate in 1867 states they were then residing in Millersburg, Mercer Co., Ill., their address in the 1870 census. Children listed in the censuses, all b. Ill., surname *Dunn*: *1. Edward J.*, b. ca. 1851. *2. Caroline*, b. ca. 1853. *3. Franklin*, b. ca. 1856. *4. Eli Hamlin*, b. ca. 1859. *5. Chester Q.*, b. ca. 1862. *6. Clara*, b. ca. 1864. *7. Narada*, b. ca. Nov. 1868.

h. AARON, b. Ohio ca. 1832, was living in Delaware Township, Leavenworth Co., Kansas, P.O. Leavenworth, in 1870 (census, p. 149). His wife before 1860 was ELIZA J. (____), b. Ill. ca. 1835, living in 1870. They had arrived there by 1860 (census, p. 275), consistent with the record of partition of his father's Ohio estate in 1867, stating he then resided in "Kansas". The children's birth places recorded in 1860 and 1870 imply their parents were living in Illinois about 1855 and had moved to Kansas by 1858. Children listed in the two censuses, first two b. Ill., rest in Kansas, surname *Waters*: *1. Thomas*,[5] b. ca. 1855. *2.*

---

[94]Dates from tombstone; the manner of his death as stated in his nephew Isaac Wilson Waters' biography, though misidentifying him as a child by James Waters' first wife. Bazil was inadvertently recorded as a female, aged 5-9, in his father's household in 1830, but correctly counted as one of the four children of school age that year. His tombstone is inscribed "son of James and *Margaret* Waters."

[95]BCMR, G7:30.

[96]Their marriage and other data are included in James' service record and his widow's pension claim in Brown Co. (Companies K and H, 48th Regiment, Ohio Infantry; and WC 12-107, National Archives). Margaret was buried next to her mother in Mt. Orab Cemetery.

[97]Some of the more exact dates are from notes by Patricia R. Donaldson, Brown Co.; letter dated 22 July 1984.

[98]BCMR, G7:83.

Richard, b. ca. 1857. *3. Sarah*, b. ca. 1858. *4. James*, b. ca. 1860. *5. Charles*, b. ca. 1862. *6. Willie*, b. ca. 1864. *7. Alice*, b. ca. 1865. *8. Jane*, b. ca. 1866. *9. Tillie*, b. Nov. 1869.

i. MARY J., b. [say 1834], d. 17 April 1849 and buried in the Independent Cemetery, Jackson Township, with tombstone inscribed "daughter of Margaret and James." She is accounted for as a female, b. 1830-1835, in her father's home in 1840.

j. MARGARET, b. Ohio 11 Dec. 1836, d. 25 April 1914; m. in Brown Co., 4 March 1858, WILLIAM RICHEY, b. 13 Oct. 1833, who d. 14 July 1895.[99] Children, surname *Richey*: *1. Charley J.*, b. 12 Jan. 1859, d. 30 Aug. 1860. *2. Nora Alba*, b. 28 Nov. 1860, d. 14 April 1888 (G.S., Pisgah Ridge Cem.). *3. Wilbur Warren*, b. 24 Aug. 1865. *4. Robert Homer*, b. 22 July 1881.

k. EDWARD J., b. 8 April 1838 (calculated), d. 10 Jan. 1839, aged 9m 2d, and buried in the Waters farm cemetery in Jackson Township, stone inscribed "son Margaret and James."

l. LYDIA, b. 15 Feb. 1841, d. 25 June 1849 and buried in the Independent Cemetery, tombstone inscribed "daughter Margaret and James."[100]

m. ELIAS B., b. [say 1843], buried in the Independent Cemetery with undated tombstone inscribed "son Margaret and James."

n. NANCY A., b. Ohio ca. 1845, was living with her mother in Jackson Township in 1870 (census, p. 128), her occupation stated: "Helps the Mother." Living with them were brother Alexander below and a one-year-old girl, Etta Waters.

o. ALEXANDER J., b. Ohio ca. 1848, was living with his mother in 1870; see Nancy above. His appointed guardian in 1866 was Isaac W. Purdum,[101] his cousin Hannah Hodgkins' husband.

iv. ISAAC, b. ca. 1795, d. Brown Co. of cholera 13 July 1833, aged 38.[102] He m. in Brown Co. (then Clermont), 18 Aug. 1816, his cousin MARY[3] TOUT (*Bazil*[2], *Abraham*[1]), b. Ky. ca. 1797 and living in 1854. See Tout Family. She m. (2) in Brown Co., 24 Aug. 1838, Samuel Ross, James Allen, J.P., presiding.[103] Samuel was b. Pa. ca. 1777 and living at age 73 in Franklin Township, Clermont Co., in 1850 with wife "Polly" and three children: Jerome W. Ross, b. Ohio ca. 1840; Nancy J. Waters, b. Ohio ca. 1831-2; and Lydia Waters, b. Ohio ca. 1833-34 (census, p. 784). Previous discussions show that Isaac learned the brick mason's trade in Fleming Co., Ky., from his uncle and father-in-law Bazil Tout, and returned to Brown Co. before 1830 to live on his father's farm in Pleasant Township.

Children of Isaac and Mary (Tout), surname *Waters*:[104]

---

[99] Tombstones, Pisgah Ridge Cemetery near Levanna, Brown Co. For a brief sketch of this family, see Carl N. Thompson, *Treasures of Pisgah and Levanna, Ohio* [Greencastle, Pa., pub. by Lillian F. Colletta, 1966], 384.

[100] Dates from this stone are from notes provided by William Marshall Sellman of Cincinnati about 1980.

[101] Brown County Wills and Estates, File 10433, Cir. 2, 85; cause of death from *The Castigator*, 6 Aug. 1833.

[102] Tombstone, Hilman Ridge Cemetery, Pleasant Township.

[103] BCMR, F6:33.

[104] His surviving children in 1834 are named in Brown Co. Deeds, L11:279, 280, 281.

a. SARAH[4], b. ca. 1817, d. of cholera in Brown Co. 20 July 1833, aged 16.[105] She m. 15 Nov. 1832 ISRAEL RICE, James Dennis presiding.[106] Buried beside her is an "infant daughter."

b. BARBARA, b. Fleming Co., Ky., ca. 1820, d. Brown Co. 1857; m. there 28 Aug. 1836 NELSON A. WATERMAN, b. there 5 March 1817, d. 10 Feb. 1893,[107] son of Solomon and Eleanor (Fritz) Waterman. He m. (2), ca. 1859, Frances E. Rachford, b. Ohio 1841, d. 1914 (G.S. beside Nelson), by whom he had two children: Lucy Mary and Claud Nelson.[108] Barbara and her sister Sarah account for the two female children under age 10 in Isaac Waters' home in Fleming Co. in 1820, and aged 10-14 in Brown Co. in 1830. Nelson and Barbara settled on her grandfather Waters' homestead in Pleasant Township. Children, all b. Ohio, surname *Waterman*: *1. Caroline Wilson*, b. 1 April 1837.[109] *2. Marian*, b. ca. 1841. *3. John W.*, b. ca. 1843, d. before 1883. *4. Anna Amanda*, b. ca. 1846. *5. Sanders J.*, b. ca. 1848, "deaf and dumb" in 1860 (census, p. 325).

c. ROBERT W., b. [say 1822] (aged 5-9, 1830 census); m. (1) Brown Co., 6 May 1841, MARY FOORE,[110] b. 24 Aug. 1816 (computed), d. Brown Co. 9 June 1842, aged 25y 9m 25d (G.S.), daughter of Adam Foore.[111] Robert m. (2) in Brown Co., ca. 1844, MARY A. STOKELY[112] Child by first wife, surname *Waters*: *1. Jasper N.*[5], b. Ohio ca. 1842 and living with his Foore grandparents in 1860.[113]

d. ISAAC, "son of Isaac and Mary," b. ca. 1825, d. of cholera in Brown Co. 10 July 1833, aged 7y.[114] He is accounted for as the male, b. 1825-30, in his parents' home in 1830.

e. MARGARET, b. 1825-30 (aged under 5, 1830 census), was living in 1834. She probably is the Margaret Waters, b. Ohio ca. 1826 (aged 34 in 1860), who m. in Brown Co. ca. 1844 CHARLES WEST,[115] b. Ky. ca. 1824. They were living at Higginsport, Brown Co., in 1860 (census, p. 389), when he was listed as an illiterate day laborer with no real estate and $50 personal property. No children were with them.

f. MARY JANE, b. 1825-30 (aged under 5, 1830 census), was living in 1834.

g. NANCY JANE, b. Ohio ca. 1832, was living at age 18 in Clermont Co. in Sept. 1850

---

[105]Tombstone, Hilman Ridge Cemetery; cause of death from *The Castigator*, 6 Aug. 1833.

[106]BCMR, D4:71.

[107]Tombstone, Confidence Cemetery, Brown Co.

[108]*History of Brown County*, "Biographical Sketches," 46. The surname *Fredrick* in this source for Nelson's mother is corrected to *Fritz* by Mrs. Ellie Bracken of Brecksville, Ohio, letter of 15 June 1985, citing the Clermont Co. marriage record of Solomon Waterman and Ellena Fritz, 23 March 1813.

[109]Date from descendant Jack P. Jones, Jacksonville, Florida, letter dated 1 April 1992, reporting also that she m. at Higginsport, Ohio, 30 Dec. 1858, William Walter Parker, and d. 26 Feb. 1906 at Crescent, Oklahoma.

[110]BCMR, F6:121.

[111]Patricia R. Donaldson, Brown Co. Genealogical Society Librarian, letter dated 9 June 1984.

[112]BCMR, G7:23; date not obtained but estimated from volume and page.

[113]Jasper was aged 8 in 1850 and 19 in 1860; censuses, Pleasant Township, Brown Co., pp. 562 and 40, respectively.

[114]Tombstone, Hilman Ridge Cemetery; *The Castigator*, 6 Aug. 1833 issue.

[115]BCMR, G7:23; date not obtained but estimated from volume and page.

with her mother and stepfather, Polly and Samuel Ross.[116]

h. LYDIA H., b. Pleasant Township, Brown Co., ca. 1833, d. Higginsport, Brown Co., 23 Dec. 1875, aged 42y.[117] She m. Brown Co., 16 Nov. 1851, CHARLES W. REED,[118] b. Ohio ca. 1824 (aged 36, 1860 census, Higginsport, p. 385). In 1860 Charles was a drayman in Higginsport, when he and Lydia had several children, all b. Ohio, surname *Reed*: *1. Caroline*, b. ca. 1853. *2. [Loutitia?]*, b. ca. 1855. *3. John M.*, b. ca. 1857. *4. Harriet R.*, b. ca. 1859.

v. PHILIP, b. Ky. 18 Aug. 1797 (computed) d. Hendricks Co., Ind., 8 Oct. 1851.[119] Presumably, Philip was named for his maternal grandfather, Philip Onsettler. He. m. Brown Co., 29 May 1818, LYDIA GARDINER,[120] b. N.Y. 25 July 1794, who d. Hendricks Co. 7 Sept 1863, daughter of Benjamin and Lucy (Hawks) Gardiner of Brown Co.[121] Philip's home was in Byrd Township in 1820, but by 1830 it was in Washington Township, Brown Co., when he had three children of school age.[122] The census entries for 1830 cluster him with his brothers-in-law Aaron Purdum and Thomas Riley (Nos. vi and vii below). According to his grandson Samuel Sherman Waters in 1921, Philip, after his father's death, was "bound to an apprenticeship with a tanner by the name of Ristine," and married when he gained his freedom at age 21. He moved to Hendricks Co., Ind., "in the Fall of 1834," where he and his family "were hospitably received by the Tout family."[123] On 29 April 1852, Benjamin G. Waters petitioned for partition of his father Philip's estate, claiming a one-seventh interest, the rest claimed by his six surviving brothers and sisters: Carey Waters, Lucinda Reynolds wife of Edward Reynolds, Isaac B. Waters, John T. Waters, and Ursula J. Waters. Carey and Isaac B. Waters were "non-residents of the State." Widow Lydia Waters was entitled to dower.[124]

Children of Philip and Lydia (Gardiner), surname *Waters*:[125]

a. BENJAMIN G.[4], b. Ohio ca. 1819, and living in Hendricks Co. in 1886; m. there 30 July 1840 MARTHA GREGG, b. Va. 16 April 1818, d. Hendricks Co. 24 Nov. 1887, daughter of Jacob Gregg, an early Hendricks County school teacher. They were buried in the Sparks Cemetery; but only her tombstone was observed in 1977. They lived briefly in Sullivan Co., Ind., and returned to

---

[116]Notes from the Brown Co. courthouse include, under "Wills and Estates," without date, "Waters, Nancy J., et al.; David Johnson, gdn, file 6569."

[117]Brown Co. Deaths Book, 1:120; aged 16 in 1850 census.

[118]P.R. Donaldson letter, 22 July 1984.

[119]G.S., Sparks Cemetery, near Pittsboro, Ind.; place of birth from 1850 census, Middle Township, Hendricks Co., House No. 970.

[120]BCMR, A1:5.

[121]See *History of Brown County*, "Biographical Sketches," 101-102; Thompson *Historical Collections*, 517. Benjamin Gardiner's will in Brown Co., dated 6 Dec. 1834, names, among others, his daughter Lydia Waters and Benjamin "son of Philip Waters." See Donaldson, *Brown County, Ohio, Court Records*, 25; original, 2:53. Lydia's older brother Mathew Gardiner, b. Rensselaer Co., N.Y., 5 Dec. 1790, d. Brown Co. 10 Oct. 1873, was a prominent early minister of the Christian Church in Brown Co. For his biography, see Ed N. Summerbell, D.D (Dayton, Christian Publishing Assn., 1874).

[122]Federal census of 1820, p. 335, and 1830, p. 502; Thompson, *Historical Collections*, 230.

[123]Waters, "Early History of the Waters Family," 3-6; see Tout family section.

[124]Record in possession of descendant Harold Otis Waters of Hendricks Co. in 1977.

[125]All children were named in Samuel Sherman Waters' 1921 narrative: "To Philip and Lydia Waters there was born in Ohio ... Carey, Benjamin, Lucinda, Philip, Isaac and Joseph, and after the removal to Indiana, John and Razella." The list agrees with contemporary records, except for the order of Carey and Benjamin.

Hendricks Co.,[126] but they were enumerated in Middle Township, Hendricks Co., at the time of the 1850, 1860, and 1880 censuses. Children, all b. Hendricks Co. except No. ii, b. Sullivan Co., surname *Waters*: *1. Jacob G.*[5], b. 16 Sept. 1841 (G.S., Greenlawn Cemetery, Brownsburg, Ind.) *2. Philip Ohaver*, b. 1842 (G.S., same cemetery). *3. James M.*, b. ca. 1846. *4. Sarah J.*, b. ca. 1856. *5. Eliza E.*, b. ca. 1858, still living with her parents in 1880. *6. [Daughter]*, d. 17 Aug. 1864, aged 2y 5m 10d (G.S., Sparks Cemetery).

b. CAREY D., b. Ohio ca. 1820, was a blacksmith in Madison Co., Mo., in 1850, when his wife was LUCY (____), b. ca. 1824, place "unknown" (census, p. 228). In 1921 his nephew related that Carey left home at age 19 or 20, wandered "over the South, joined the regular army and ... took part in an expedition against the Indians in Florida." Discharged at Louisville, he "hired to a captain of a steamboat plying between Louisville and New Orleans," then reenlisted for service in "the Rocky Mountain region of the Upper Missouri River." In Missouri he met a gunsmith in whose shop he worked a number of years, and whose daughter afterward became his wife."[127] Children recorded in 1850, all b. Mo., surname *Waters*: *1. Marion*[5], b. ca. 1844. *2. Lidy*, b. ca. 1846. *3. Benjamin*, b. ca. 1848.

c. LUCINDA, b. Ohio ca. 1823; m. Hendricks Co., 11 April 1844, EDWARD REYNOLDS, b. N.J., ca. 1823. They lived "on part of the old home tract until 1856 when they sold their land and moved to Missouri. Three children were born during the time they lived in Indiana."[128] Children b. in Indiana, surname *Reynolds*: 1. *Philip A.*, b. ca. 1845. *2. Job*, b. ca. 1848. *3. Child*, b. before 1856.

d. PHILIP O., b. 20 Oct. 1827, d. Ind. 1 July 1846 (G.S., Sparks Cemetery). His death was caused "by the fall of a limb from a dead tree during wheat harvest whle he and three others were reaping the grain."[129]

e. ISAAC BASIL, b. Ohio ca. 1832, d. Hendricks Co. 1921. He m. (1) Hendricks Co., 16 April 1858, ELIZABETH SARAH WALTERS, b. Ind. 18 July 1838, d. 12 Aug. 1861 and buried in the Pittsboro Cemetery. He m. there (2), 19 Nov. 1863, ELIZABETH ANN WATTS, b. Ky. ca. 1837, who d. about 1920. Isaac Basil and his brother John Tout Waters "worked at carpentering during the summers of 1857 to 1860, and during the winter months Isaac taught school. He served in Co. C., 25th Indiana Volunteers, during the Civil War.[130] Children, the first two by first wife, the others by second wife, surname *Waters*: *1. Franceska*[5], b. ca. 1859. *2. Lucille*, b. 1860. *3. Samuel Sherman*, b. ca. 1865. *4. John Tout*, b. 1867. *5. Myrtle Ellen*, d.y. *6. Ferdie*, d.y.

f. JOSEPH W., b. Brown Co., Ohio, 1834, d. of typhoid fever in Hendricks Co. 1863; m. there, 10 Nov. 1858, ELIZABETH WATSON, b. Ky. ca. 1838. He is buried

---

[126]Comments about this family are found in Waters, "Early History of the Waters Family," 12-13, and in McDowell, *The History of Hendricks County*, 607. Martha's tombstone in Sparks Cemetery is inscribed "[wife of] B.G. Waters, b. 16 April 1818, Married 30 July 1840, d. 24 Nov. 1887."

[127]Waters, "Early History of the Waters Family," 9-10.

[128]ibid., 13.

[129]ibid., 13.

[130]Details for this family are from his son, Samuel Sherman Waters, "Early History of the Waters Family," 15; and McDowell, *The History of Hendricks County*, 607.

in the Sparks Cemetery. Children, according to nephew Samuel Sherman Waters, surname *Waters*: *1. Alonzo F.*[5], b. 1860, d. 1863 (G.S., Sparks Cemetery). *2. Mary.*

g. JOHN TOUT, b. Hendricks Co. ca. 1836, d. Indianapolis 1872; m. Hendricks Co., 18 Aug. 1859, his relative SARAH ANN TOUT, b. Ohio ca. 1834. See Tout family section.[131] No children are yet known.

h. RAZELLA J., b. Ind. ca. 1841; m. Hendricks Co., 6 Nov. 1864, LEWIS W. WATTS. She had remained at home until her mother died in 1863. Children, surname *Watts*:[132] *1. Ulysses S. 2. Necillus. 3. Nora. 4. Robert Edward.*

vi. NANCY, b. Sept. or Oct. 1801 (calculated), probably in Bracken Co., Ky., d. Brown Co. 24 July 1848, aged 46y 9m.[133] She m. Brown Co., 4 March 1819, AARON PURDUM,[134] b. Ky. 14 June 1800 (calculated), d. 10 April 1857, aged 56y 9m 26d.[135] Aaron m. (2), before 1850, Mrs. Elizabeth Colgan, b. Del. ca. 1814, widow of Isaac Colgan of Smyrna, Delaware, by whom he had six children.[136] Nancy and her sister Katherine below were evidently the two unnamed girls referred to as not yet "of age" in Isaac Waters' 1813 will. Aaron and Nancy Purdum settled in Washington Township before 1830 when their household near Philip Waters and Thomas Riley included six children, four of school age.[137] They were still there in 1840 (p. 350), but had moved to Jackson Township by 1846,[138] where, in 1850, their household was listed next to Nancy's elder brother James Waters (p. 968).

Children of Aaron and Nancy (Waters), surname *Purdum*:

a. FEMALE, b. [say 1820], but between 1820 and 1825 (1830 census), one of the four children of school age.

b. TAMAR, b. 13 July 1822, d. 4 Feb. 1867; m. in 1848 [*sic*, prob. ca. 1841] JOSEPH C. DUNN, b. 4 April 1819, d. 31 Oct. 1872, son of Absolom Clarkson and Elizabeth (Hamilton) Dunn of Washington Township. Joseph m. (2), Magdalene (____). Children, surname *Dunn*:[139] *1. Nancy Elizabeth*, b. ca. 1842. *2. Arabelle*, b. ca. 1843. *3. Aaron P.*, b. ca. 1846. *4. Rebecca*, b. ca. 1848. *5. James Bradford. 6. Lydia Margaret. 7. Daniel Edgar. 8. Sarah A. 9. Frances. 10. Susannah.*

c. LYDIA A., b. Ohio ca. 1824, d. before 1860; m. by 1844 HENRY DUNN JR., b. 30 Aug. 1823, d. ca. 1876, son of Henry and Nancy (Pindell) Dunn of Washington Township. He m. (2), before 1860, Amelia Louderback, b. Ohio ca. 1826.[140]

---

[131] See McDowell, *The History of Hendricks County*, 607, for a discussion of John Tout Waters and his nephew of the same name.

[132] Waters, "History of the Waters Family," 16.

[133] Thompson, *Historical Collections*, 748, sketch of son-in-law Joseph C. Dunn.

[134] BCMR, A1:21.

[135] Thompson, *Historical Collections*, 748. Dates in this source for Aaron and Nancy are apparently from tombstones.

[136] ibid., 1130-1131. Aaron's widow Elizabeth, aged 46, was living in Washington Township, Brown Co., in 1860 (census, House No. 390) with children, surname *Purdum*: *Isabella*, b. ca. 1850; *Arabella*, b. ca. 1850; *John H.*, b. ca. 1852; *Sarah A.*, b. ca. 1853; *Caroline*, b. ca. 1854; *George B.*, b. ca. 1856; and *Margaret E. Colgan*, b. Del. ca. 1836, Elizabeth's only daughter by her husband Isaac Colgan.

[137] Census, p. 502; Thompson, *Historical Collections*, 230.

[138] *History of Brown County*, 657, showing Aaron Purdum as a trustee of Jackson Township.

[139] Data for this family are from an account by Martin E. Greeley in Thompson, *Historical Collections*, 747-749.

[140] See Thompson, *Historical Collections*, 740.

Children recorded in 1850 and 1860 censuses, Washington Township (House No. 1674, and p. 17), surname *Dunn*: *1. Nathan*, b. ca. 1844. *2. Nancy J.*, b. ca. 1846. *3. Aaron Wilson*, b. ca. 1848. *4. Levi*, b. ca. 1850. *5. Tamer*, b. ca. 1852. *6. Milton P.*, b. ca. 1855.

d. FEMALE, b. 1825-30 (1830 and 1840 censuses). She or No. *f* below was one of the four children of school age in 1830.

e. DANIEL R., b. Ohio 1828, d. 1909; m. NANCY J. (____), b. Pa. 1832, d. 1913 (G.S., Maplewood Cemetery, Brown Co.). In 1860 Daniel was a cooper in Ripley, Brown Co.; no children were listed (census, p. 199).

f. MALE, b. 1825-30 (1830 and 1840 censuses).

g. AARON, b. Ohio ca. 1833, was living in 1860 with his brother-in-law Joseph C. Dunn in Washington Township.

h. JEREMIAH, b. Ohio ca. 1836.

i. MALE, b. 1835-40 (1840 census).

j. JAMES, b. Ohio ca. 1840, was a farmhand in Jackson Township in 1860 residing with the George Fulton family (census, p. 53).

k. NANCY ELIZABETH, b. Ohio ca. 1844, was living in 1860 with the Henry Hays family In Washington Township (House No. 386).

vii. KATHERINE, b. [say 1803], but between 1800 and 1810 (1830 census, Washington Township, Brown Co., p. 502), and most likely the female child, b. 1794-1804, still at home with widow Barbara Waters at the time of the 1820 census in Pleasant Township. She d. Brown Co. in 1846, when James Riley/Rilea was appointed as her administrator.[141] She m. there, 5 Dec. 1820, THOMAS RILEY, b. ca. 1800,[142] who d. Brown Co. in 1842, when James L. Rilea was appointed as his administrator.[143] They settled in Washington Township before 1825, where Thomas held several town offices between 1826 and 1836.[144] Their household there in 1830, adjoining Katherine's brother Philip Waters, included six children of whom four were of school age,[145] and a female aged 60-69. Seven children were with them in Washington Township in 1840 (census, p. 350).

Children listed in 1830 and 1840, none yet identified: *a. Female*, b. 1820-25. *b. Female*, b. 1820-25. *c. Male*, b. 1820-25. *d. Male*, b. 1825-30. *e. Male*, b. 1825-30. *f. Male*, b. 1825-30. *g. Male*, b. 1830-35. *h. Female*, b. 1830-35. *i. Female*, b. 1835-40. *j. Female*, b. 1835-40.

viii. ELIAS, b. [say 1805], but between 1800 and 1810 (1830 census, Perry Township, Brown Co., p. 497) and named before his brother Bazil below in his father's 1813 will. He d. of cholera in Brown Co. soon before 20 Aug. 1833, his brother James Waters administrator.[146] He m. Brown Co., 20 Aug. 1822, ELIZABETH ROBBINS,[147] b. 1800-1810 (1830 census). In Jan. 1834 James

---

[141]Donaldson, *Brown County, Ohio, Court Records*, "Administrations 1818-1850;" original, Docket No. 7779.

[142]BCMR, B2:82. Thomas was aged 20-29 in 1830, but 40-49 in 1840, so b. about 1800.

[143]Donaldson; original, Docket No. 7787.

[144]*History of Brown County*, 668-670.

[145]Thompson, *Historical Collections*, 230.

[146]*The Castigator*, issue of 20 Aug. 1833.

[147]BCMR, B2:116.

[his brother-in-law] Isaac Waters in March 1830, and that Elias had died without making a will or a conveyance to confirm the deed to the heirs of brother Isaac. James' petition names as defendants Aaron Purdum and the children and minor heirs of Elias Waters: James Sylvester, John Robbins, Martha Ann Maria, and Elias Bailey Waters.[148] In June 1834, James conveyed Elias's interest in their father Isaac Waters' property to the heirs of their deceased brother Isaac Waters.[149] Aaron Purdum had been named guardian of Elias Waters' children.[150] Elias's household in Perry Township in 1830 included a male aged under 5, a male aged 5-9, and a female aged 10-14, the latter evidently not his daughter unless her age was misrecorded.

Children of Elias and Elizabeth (Robbins), surname *Waters*:

a. JAMES SYLVESTER[4], b. [say 1823], accounted for in 1830 as a male aged 5-9.

b. JOHN ROBBINS, b. 1825-30 (1830 census), living in 1834.

c. MARTHA ANN MARIA, b. Ohio ca. 1830; m. Brown Co., 23 Dec. 1847 (date of license),[151] WILLIAM RYBOLT, b. Ohio ca. 1827. He was a cabinetmaker when their household was recorded in Georgetown, Brown Co., in 1850 (House No. 81), no children listed.

d. ELIAS BAILEY, b. Ohio ca. 1832; m. (1) Brown Co., 6 Feb. 1852, BARBARA ANN FRITZ,[152] and (2), 13 Nov. 1860, SUSAN STOTLAR.[153] At age 18 in 1850, Elias B. Waters was listed as a farmer in the home of Perry Richards in Pleasant Township (House No. 331).

ix. BAZIL, b. Ohio not long after Jan. 1806,[154] was living in Higginsport, Brown Co., in 1860, aged 53, a "Master Brick Mason" (census, p. 763). He m. Brown Co. in 1833 KATHERINE HENDERSON,[155] b. Ohio ca. 1813, living in 1860, daughter of David Henderson of Brown Co., whose will there in 1850 names grandson David M. Waters.[156] Bazil's home was in Pleasant Township in 1840, where, at age 44, he was a brickmason in Georgetown at the time of the 1850 census (p. 546). In May 1849 he submitted the lowest bid to perform brick work for the new county courthouse in Georgetown, completed in 1851.[157] He had moved to Higginsport by 1860, from where his three elder sons subsequently served in the Civil War.[158]

Children of Bazil and Katherine (Henderson), surname *Waters*:

a. DAVID M.[4], b. Ohio ca. 1834; m. Brown Co., 24 Aug. 1865, MARGARET PENNY (Perry?).[159] David was a "brickmason" when enumerated in his father's

---

[148]Brown County chancery court records, p. 155.

[149]Brown County Deeds, L11:279.

[150]Brown County Wills and Estates, File No. 6573.

[151]BCMR, G7:118.

[152]BCMR, G7:238.

[153]P.R. Donaldson letter, 22 July 1984, citing Brown Co. marriage records.

[154]Bazil was under age seven when his father signed his will in January 1813.

[155]BCMR, D4:91.

[156]Donaldson, *Brown County, Ohio, Court Records*, 27; original, 2:271.

[157]Thompson, *Historical Collections*, 5.

[158]*History of Brown County*, 474.

[159]P.R. Donaldson letter, 22 July 1984, citing Brown Co. marriage records.

home in 1860.

b. JOSEPH W., b. Ohio ca. 1836, was a "clerk" in his father's home in 1860.

c. JANE, b. Ohio ca. 1840.

d. MARGARET JENNETTA, b. Ohio ca. 1842.

e. ISAAC E., b. Ohio ca. 1844.

f. JAMES, b. Ohio ca. 1847.

g. SARAH A., b. Ohio in 1850 (aged 1m at time of 1850 census).

h. CHARLES, b. Ohio ca. 1854.

1. ABRAHAM[1] TOUT, born probably about 1741, place unknown,[160] died in Fleming County, Kentucky, between 21 October 1824 and 1 May 1826, the dates of his will and probate.[161] He married, place unknown probably about 1773, [LYDIA?] (____) WATERS, born about 1740-45, who died in western Pennsylvania or northern Kentucky after 1785 and probably before 1810, widow of (____) Waters. Widow Waters brought into the marriage at least three children born in the approximate period 1765-75, surname *Waters*: *Isaac, Nancy, and Margaret*, the latter two named as "stepdaughters" in Abraham's will. See Waters Family.

Abraham was near Baltimore in Harford County, Maryland, by March 1778 and was perhaps still there in 1781 or early 1782.[162] He and his stepson Isaac Waters had arrived in Washington County, Pennsylvania, by the spring of 1782, however, when both served in frontier militia companies during late stages of the Revolution. Abraham probably accompanied his sons and stepchildren to Mason County, Kentucky, in 1794 or early 1795, but the first known record of his presence in that locality is in 1798 tax assessments for Fleming County, formed from Mason that year. In April 1802, Abraham, signing by mark, and his son Bazil, by signature, agreed to teach one John Reed the trade of bricklaying for sixteen years, plus "cause him to be taught to read & right & common arithmitick including the rule of three."[163] Abraham was exempted from the personal head tax in Fleming County in and after 1801, and was listed as Abraham "Senior" after 1817 when his grandson of the same name (son of Bazil) appears. Abraham's will, previously discussed, appointed his son Bazil executor and named daughter Elizabeth Stuart, stepdaughters Nancy Newman and Margaret Louderback, and left "my other children nothing more than I have already advanced them."[164]

Children of Abraham and [Lydia?] (____) (Waters), perhaps others, surname *Tout*:

2. i. BAZIL, b. (prob.) 5 March 1774, place uncertain; m. SARAH SHEPHERD.

3. ii. BENJAMIN G., b. 5 May 1776, place uncertain; m. SARAH D. McKEE.

iii. ELIZABETH, b. Md. ca. 1782, living Fleming Co., Ky., 1850; m. (1) Fleming Co., 3 Sept. 1799, ROBERT McKEE, ... (2), before 1820, JOHN STUART, b. Md. ca. 1795, living 1850.

iv. HANNAH, b. Pa. 3 May 1785, d. Hamilton Co., Iowa, in July 1862; m. Fleming Co., 28 Nov. 1813, DAVID McKEE, b. 4 May 1791, d. 1877 ...

---

[160] See previous discussion; he became exempt from taxation in Fleming Co. in 1801, suggesting he had attained age 60. A clue to Abraham's birth place may exist in a 1908 biography of his great grandson Asa[4] Tout (*Isaac W.*[3], *Bazil*[2], *Abraham*[1]) of Indianapolis. Mistakenly referring to Asa's great grandfather as "Bazil Tout, Sr.," the sketch states "the latter was born and reared in London, England." Names are confused and the late date renders any statements about early generations suspect, but the origin of *some* ancestor could be preserved in this account. See *Biographical Record of Indianapolis and Vicinity* (Chicago, J.H. Beers & Co., 1908), 511.

[161] Burns, *Record of Wills in Fleming County*, 82, as verified with a photocopy of the original.

[162] He signed the oath of allegiance in Harford Co. 18 March 1778 (see introduction); his daughter Elizabeth Stuart reported in the 1850 census for Fleming Co., Ky. (Fam. No. 858), that she was born in Maryland and was aged 68, so b. ca. 1781 or 1782.

[163] Fleming County Deeds, B:254.

[164] For other details and sources, see the introductory section.

To be continued

1312 Basswood Circle
East Lansing, MI 48823
23 March 1992

Mr. Jack P. Jones
12648 Mission Hills Cir. So.
Jacksonville, FL 32225

Dear Mr. Jones:

Your letter of 11 March stating that you are "a direct descendant of Isaac and Mary (Trout) Waters" has revived a long-standing problem about this marriage and subsequent events. You also mentioned that you have no information about their ancestors and "only know that they died of cholera within a few days of each other." I have been reviewing data and old notes. I do find that Clermont Co., Ohio, records show the marriage of Isaac Waters and Mary *Trout*, 18 Aug. 1816. They also show the marriage of his elder brother James Waters to Elizabeth Wallace, 7 Aug. 1814. Most likely, these marriages took place in Pleasant Township, in that part of Clermont that was set off in the formation of Brown County in 1817. I also have notes that I copied at the Cincinnati Historical Society sometime in the late 1960s or early 1970s from a card index of Ohio newspaper obituaries. Two of these entries are, as I transcribed them:

> Waters, Isaac dec'd. Joseph Shepherd exec. His *wife* and two children all died of cholera. *The Castigator*, 8-6-1833.
>
> Waters, Elias dec'd, cholera. James Waters, adm. *The Castigator*, 8-20-1833.

There is no doubt that the Isaac, Elias, and James Waters mentioned were the otherwise identifiable sons of Isaac[1] and Barbara Waters of Clermont/Brown County, as discussed in the booklet sent earlier (Gale I. Harris, *Descendants of Isaac and Barbara Waters of Brown County, Ohio* [East Lansing, 1978], pp. 11, 15-18, 19-22, 30-31).

I do have doubts now, however, about the accuracy of the *Castigator* entry of 6 Aug. 1833. There are reasons to conclude that Isaac's wife Mary did <u>not</u> die in that epidemic, that she subsequently married Samuel Ross, and that she was an elder daughter of Bazil *Tout* of Fleming Co., Ky., and Hendricks Co., Indiana. (For Tout data available to me in early 1990, see my preliminary draft manuscript sent earlier: "Touts of Fleming County, Kentucky," particularly pp. 4-9). Summarized below are various facts and circumstances that imply these conclusions, and suggestions for specific ways to confirm them.

Among significant factors are:

1. About 1970, I personally searched the Hilman Ridge Cemetery near Georgetown, in Pleasant Township, Brown County. I found a cluster of tombstones still standing for Isaac[2] Waters, his son Isaac[3], and his young, recently-married daughter Sarah Rice. I did not find one for Isaac's wife Mary. Of course, as I supposed then, her tombstone may have been destroyed, carried away, or otherwise lost in the nearly 1 1/2 centuries since, but the others *were* still there in fair condition.

2. Also about 1970, I made some quick notes from Brown County land records at the courthouse in Georgetown. Three of them relate specifically to heirs of Isaac[2] Waters. My notes for one of these records surprise me now, in light of other information recently acquired. As I find them, my notes are as follows: Brother of Isaac Jr.?

> 28 June 1834. Elias Waters (by Adms.) to Isaac Waters (his heirs). Indenture between James Waters admr of the estate of Elias Waters on one part and Barbary Waters, Robert Waters, Margaret Waters, Mary Jane Waters, Nancy Waters, and Lydia Waters, heirs and legal reps. of Isaac Waters [evidently Isaac[2]] late of Brown Co. deceased of the other part. Elias Waters was interested as copartner with four other heirs of Isaac [apparently Issac[1]], their deceased father. (Brown Co. Deeds, L11:279).
>
> 16 July 1834. Indenture between Philip Waters [Philip[2], son of Isaac[1]] and Lydia his wife, and Barbary Waters, Robert W. Waters, Margaret Waters, Mary Jane Waters, Nancy Jane Waters, and Lydia H. Waters, children and heirs of Isaac Waters [evidently Isaac[2]]. *Leaves Widow, no name?* Will mentioned. (Brown Co. Deeds, L11:280).
>
> 29 June 1834. Indenture between James Waters [James[2], son of Isaac[1]] of first part and Barbary, Robert, Margaret, Mary Jane, Nancy, and Lydia Waters. Land lived on by Barbary Waters [widow of Isaac[1]] in his lifetime, who was the father of the said party of the first part. (Brown Co. Deeds, L11:281).

These notes clearly reveal the names of surviving children of Isaac[2] Waters in 1834. In particular, for subsequent comparison, note that the two youngest (presuming they were listed according to ages) were named *Nancy Jane* and *Lydia H. Waters*. Note also that the 16 July 1834 indenture abstract includes a cryptic "Leaves Widow, no name?" comment in my handwriting of over 20 years ago. I recollect no specifics, but I must have seen something to that effect in the record itself. Perhaps I was aware then that the *Castigator* said Isaac's wife had died before 1834, and I was thereby biased not to grasp the significance. But why the question mark in my notes! Clearly, these records need to be reexamined in light of other facts as follows.

3. Samuel Ross m. Mary Waters, by James Allen, J.P., Aug. 24, 1838. (Brown County marriage records, F6:33).

4. The 1840 Federal census for Brown County has entries for two men named Samuel Ross, both in Pleasant Township:

> p. 258. Samuel Ross, 1m aged 20-29, 1f aged 20-29, 1f aged 60-69. (Listed adjacent to [?]azel Watters, aged 20-29, and family; probably Bazil[2] Waters (Isaac[1]), though his age in 1840 would be 30-39.)
>
> p. 259. Samuel Ross, 1m 0-4, 2m 10-14, 1m 15-19, 1m 60-69, 1f 5-9, 2f 10-14, 2f 15-19, 1f 40-49. (Listed eight names below Nelson A. Waterman, 1m 20-29, 1f 0-4, 1f 15-19, who had m. in 1836 Isaac[2] Waters' daughter Barbara, b. in Fleming Co., Ky., ca. 1820, as shown below.)

Without more, it is not possible to say which of these two Samuel Rosses in 1840 was the Samuel who m. a Mary Waters in 1838. Both were residing in the neighborhood near children of Isaac[1] and Barbara Waters. By 1850, however, one of them had moved across the county line into adjacent Clermont County, were we find in Franklin Township, p. 784, 18 Sept. 1850, Family no. 1640, Household no. 1640:

Samuel Ross	73M	Carpenter	$18 [estate]	b. Penn.
Polly "	53F			b. Ky.
Jerome W. "	10M			b. Ohio
Nancy J. *Waters*	18F			b. Ohio
Lydia "	16F			b. Ohio

Franklin Township is located in the SE corner of Clermont County, about five miles from Pleasant Township in Brown County. "Polly," of course, is a common, familiar form of "Mary" that appears especially often in southern Ohio families of that period. The two Waters girls with them surely are those mentioned above, the two youngest children of Isaac[2] and Mary Waters.

5. Last July, I received a letter from Mrs. Verna Thompson, a Tout descendant, of Sioux Center, Iowa, forwarding to me some notes from Hendricks County, Indiana, records sent to her by Mrs. Marian O. Shirley of Indianapolis, dated 29 May 1991. In these notes, under a heading "Basil Tout, bricklayer and farmer, son of Abraham, Sr., m. 17 July 1795 (Bond) Sarah (Sally) Shepherd, Fleming Co. [Ky.]," are listed children "named in a petition to partition 1854 July 31, p. 225," as follows:

i. Isaac W. Tout
ii. John S. Tout (b. 18 Oct 1806 Fleming Co. Ky)
iii. Benjamin Tout
iv. Andrew Tout
v. William S. Tout
vi. Abraham Tout
vii. *Meary Tout Ross (m. Samuel Ross)*, living 1854.
viii. Margaret Tout Shepherd
ix. Lydia Tout Tatman (m. William Tatman), living 1854.
x. Sarah Tout Smith (m. Ralph Smith). - Raphael - Pc. dec. by 1880
xi. Mahala Tout Cassell McQuat (m. George Cassell and William S. McQuat).
xii. Nancy Tout Mourning (m. Benjamin Mourning).
xiii. Betsy Tout m. Albert Thompson.

Pending verification with original records, I tentatively conclude that "Meary Tout Ross," No. vii., was Mary "Trout" who m. (1) in Clermont Co., Ohio, 18 Aug. 1816, Isaac[2] Waters (Isaac[1]), b. ca. 1794-95, and (2) in Brown Co. 24 Aug. 1838, Samuel Ross, b. in Pa. ca. 1777, her senior in age by about 20 years. Mary ("Polly" in 1850), b. ca. 1797 in Ky., apparently was the female, b. 1795-1800, accounted for in Bazil Tout's household in Fleming Co., Ky., in 1810 as I tentatively concluded with less data in 1990 (Harris, "Touts of Fleming County," pp. 6-7). The obituary notice in *The Castigator*, 6 Aug. 1833, apparently is in error about Isaac[2] Waters' wife. The 1854 Hendricks County partition petition and Bazil Tout's will need to be examined. Perhaps something more can be found in Clermont County records about Samuel and Mary (Tout) (Waters) Ross after 1850. (I did not find them there in the 1860 Federal census.)

Assuming the above conclusions will be verified by original sources, a revised account of Isaac[2] Waters' family is tentatively constructed as follows.

1. ISAAC[2] WATERS (*Isaac*[1]), born ca. 1794-95, son of Isaac and Barbara (Unsettler/Onsettler) Waters, died of cholera in Brown County, Ohio, 13 July 1833, aged 38 (G.S., Hilman Ridge Cemetery; *The Castigator*, 6 Aug. 1833 issue). He married in Clermont (now Brown) County, 18 Aug. 1816, MARY TROUT (*sic*, note from Clermont Co. marriage records), born in Kentucky (presumably Fleming County) ca. 1797 (1850 census, aged 53), who was living in 1854 (Hendricks Co., Indiana, partition record, cited in Marian O. Shirley letter, 29 May 1991), daughter of Bazil[2] Tout (*Abraham*[1]) and his wife Sarah Shepherd of Fleming and Hendricks Counties. Mary married second, in Brown County 24 Aug. 1838, Samuel Ross, James Allen, J.P., presiding (Brown Co. marriage records [hereafter BCMR], F6:33). Samuel, born in Pennsylvania ca. 1777 (1850 census, aged 73), was living in Franklin Township, Clermont County, in Sept. 1850 (census, p. 784) with wife "Polly" and three children: *Jerome W. Ross*, born in Ohio ca. 1840; *Nancy J. Waters*, born there ca. 1831-32; and *Lydia Waters*, born there ca. 1833-34.

When about 18 years old in Jan. 1813, Isaac was named in his father's will: "My son Isaac should have the Sorrel Colt which he Claims & it is my will that Isaac & [his brothers] Philip, Lias, and Bazel should be put to traide. Isaac I want to goe to his uncle Bazel" (Clermont Co. Wills, A:207). As discussed elsewhere, "uncle Bazel" was probably Bazil Tout of Fleming County, Isaac's future father-in-law. The true relationship implied by "his uncle" in 1813 is still undetermined (see Harris, *Isaac and Barbara Waters*, p. 19). Isaac and Mary moved to Fleming County before 1820, when they appear in the census near her father, Bazil Tout, with two female children under age 10 (census, pp. 63, 64). By 1830, they returned to Brown County, apparently to live with Isaac's widowed mother, Barbara Waters, on his father's farm in Pleasant Township (Harris, *Isaac and Barbara Waters*, p. 20).

Isaac's will, dated the day he died, 13 July 1833, names wife Mary Waters, daughter Sarah, wife of Israel Rice, and "my lawful heirs." Joseph Shepherd was named executor (Brown Co. Wills and Estates, File 6494). Next year, in June and July 1834, his surviving children were named in indentures sorting out land in Brown County among several of the heirs of Isaac[1] Waters: Barbara, Robert W., Margaret, Mary Jane, Nancy Jane, and Lydia H. Waters (Brown Co. Deeds, L11:279, 280, 281).

Children of Isaac and Mary (Tout), surname *Waters*:

i. SARAH[3], b. ca. 1817, d. of cholera in Brown Co. 20 July 1833, aged 16 years (G.S., Hilman Ridge Cemetery; *The Castigator*, 6 Aug. 1833 issue). She m. 15 Nov. 1832 ISRAEL RICE, James Dennis presiding (BCMR, D4:71). Buried beside her is an "Infant Daughter."

ii. BARBARA, b. in Fleming Co., Ky., ca. 1820, d. in Brown Co. 1857; m. (1) there 28 Aug. 1836 NELSON A. WATERMAN, b. there 5 March 1817, who d. 10 Feb. 1893 (G.S., Confidence Cemetery, Brown Co.), son of Solomon and Eleanor (~~Fredrick~~ Ertz) Waterman. He m. (2), ca. 1859, Frances E. Rachford, b. Ohio 1841, d. 1914 (G.S. beside Nelson), by whom he had two children: Lucy Mary and Claude Nelson (Harris, *Isaac and Barbara Waters*, p. 42). Barbara and her sister Sarah above account for the two female children under age 10 in Isaac Waters' household in Fleming Co. in 1820. Children (ibid.), perhaps others, surname *Waterman*: 1. *Caroline W.*, b. ca. 1837. 2. *Marion*, b. ca. 1841. 3. *John W.*, b. ca. 1843. 4. *Anna Amanda*, b. ca. 1846. 5. *Sanders J.*, b. ca. 1848.

iii. ROBERT W., b. 1821-25 (aged 5-9, 1830 census, Brown Co., p. 445); m. in Brown Co., 6 May 1841,

MARY FOORE (BCMR, F6:121), b. 24 Aug. 1816 (computed), d. Brown Co. 9 June 1842, aged 25y 9m 25d (G.S. **{what cem?}**), daughter of Adam and Deborah (Dugan) Foore (letter of Patricia R. Donaldson, Brown Co. Genealogical Society Librarian, 22 July 1984). Child, surname *Waters*:

1. JASPER N.[4], b. Ohio ca. 1842, was living with his grandparents Adam and Deborah Foor[e] in Pleasant Township, Brown Co., at the time of the 1850 census (aged 8, p. 562), and in 1860 (aged 19, p. 40).

iv. ISAAC, "son of Isaac and Mary," b. ca. 1826, d. in Brown Co. of cholera 10 July 1833, aged 7 y (G.S., Hilman Ridge Cemetery; *The Castigator*, 6 Aug. 1833 issue).

v. MARGARET, b. 1826-30 (aged under 5, 1830 census, Brown Co., p. 445), was living in 1834 (Brown Co. Deeds, L11:279-281).

vi. MARY JANE, b. 1826-30 (aged under 5, 1830 census, Brown Co., p. 445), was living in 1834 (Brown Co. Deeds, L11:279-281).

vii. NANCY JANE, b. Ohio ca. 1831-32, was living at age 18 in Clermont Co. in Sept 1850 with her mother and stepfather, Polly and Samuel Ross (census, p. 784).[a]

viii. LYDIA H., b. in Pleasant Township, Brown Co., ca. 1833, d. Higginsport, Brown Co., 23 Dec. 1875, aged 42 (Brown Co. Deaths Book, 1:120; aged 16 in 1850 census); m. 16 Nov. 1851 CHARLES W. REED (Patricia R. Donaldson letter, 22 July 1984), b. Ohio ca. 1824 (aged 36, 1860 census, Higginsport, Brown Co., p. 385). Charles was a drayman at Higginsport in 1860, when he and Lydia had several children in their home, all b. Ohio, surname *Reed*: *Caroline*, b. ca. 1853. 2. [*Amantha*?], b. ca. 1855. 3. *John M.*, b. ca. 1857. 4. *Harriet R.*, b. ca. 1859.

Probable child of Samuel and Mary (Tout) (Waters), surname *Ross*:

ix. JEROME W., b. Ohio 1840, d. 1908 (G.S., Mt. Pleasant Cemetery, Franklin Township; see "Monument Inscriptions Prior to 1900 from Cemeteries in Clermont County, Ohio" [Beech Forest Chapter, D.A.R., Williamsburg, Ohio, 1957], p. 1). The name of "his wife," SARAH, b. 1846, d. 1900, appears on the same tombstone. At age 10, Jerome W. Ross was in the home of Polly and Samuel Ross in Franklin Township in 1850 (census, p. 784). .

---

[a] My notes from the Brown County courthouse include, under "Brown Co. Wills and Estates," the following without dates:

Waters, Barbara	Bazil Waters	adm	6452
Waters, Nancy J. et al.	David Johnson	gdn	6569
Waters, Isaac	Joseph Shepherd	exr	6494

COMMENTS

I believe, when the remaining original sources cited above are examined, we will finally have a solution to the identity and history of Isaac[2] Waters' wife and widow, Mary "Trout." Unresolved, however, is the true meaning of the sentence in Isaac[1] Water's 1813 will: "My son ... Isaac I want to go to his uncle Bazel." Son Isaac did subsequently go to Fleming Co., Ky., where he apparently was taught the brick mason's trade by Bazil[2] Tout, whose daughter he married in 1816. Isaac's "uncle Bazel" almost certainly was this Bazil Tout of Fleming County, who also became his father-in-law. Isaac and his wife Mary Tout evidently were related, probably cousins, but how the relationship existed is not apparent from the data now available.

One guess, however, is that the relationship involved the Shepherds. We now know that Bazil Tout's wife was a Sarah *Shepherd*, and that Isaac[2] Waters chose one Joseph *Shepherd* to administer his Brown County estate in 1833. In 1841 Joseph *Shepherd* witnessed the will of Isaac's brother-in-law Samuel Hodgkins (husband of Lydia[2] Waters) in Brown Co. Also, it is known that in 1816 Bazil Tout took on a Solomon *Shepherd* in Fleming County to "teach [him] the art and trade of brick making and laying," and a similar apprenticeship for one Jesse *Shepherd* was recorded by Bazil's father Abraham Tout in 1818 (Harris, "Touts of Fleming County," pp. 3-5). It seems to me that it might be fruitful to attempt to identify these several Shepherds, learn how they were related to Bazil Tout's wife Sarah Shepherd, and how they may have been related to Isaac[1] Waters or his wife Barbara Unsettler/Onsettler. In this regard, Bazil Tout's wife Sarah Shepherd is said to have been born in Pennsylvania 25 May 1776 (May 29, 1991, letter of Marian O. Shirley, citing NSDAR application 587575), but no other information about her family is stated.

You may like to have the enclosed copy of Isaac[2] Waters' brief will, obtained years ago at the Brown Co. courthouse. Perhaps you can add some information about his children. I would appreciate anything you could share.

Sincerely,

Gale I. Harris

Corrections or additions welcome.

Draft, 3/28/92, GIH

1. BAZIL/BASIL[2] TOUT (*Abraham*[1]) was born in Pennsylvania 5 March 1774 (Marian O. Shirley letter, 29 May 1991, citing NSDAR 587575), or in Virginia ca. 1775 (aged 75, 1850 census, Hendricks Co., Indiana, p. 150). He died in Hendricks County after 24 January 1854 and before next 27 August, the date of his will and its proof (M.O. Shirley, specific citation or contents not given). He married in Fleming County, Kentucky, 17 July 1795 (Bond), SARAH/SALLY SHEPHERD, born in Pennsylvania 25 May 1776 (ibid., citing "Mar. Bond & NSDAR #587575").[a] Census data imply that Sarah was born ca. 1770-1775 (Federal census, Fleming Co.: 1810, p. 83; 1820, p. 63; 1830, p. 58). She was probably living in December 1835 (M.O. Shirley, citing but not abstracting Fleming Co. Deeds, S:555; T:118), but evidently died before the 1850 census date when Bazil was living with their daughter Mahala Cassell in Middle Township, Hendricks County (p. 150).

On 11 April 1795, Bazil Tout of Mason County bought 50 acres (in the part that became Fleming Co. in 1798) from Benjamin Harris of Amelia County, Virginia, who had entered several large tracts on the Licking River in 1782. John and William McCullough, and William McWilliams witnessed. On the same day, Bazil witnessed when McCullough purchased an adjoining parcel, and four days before when John and Alexander McCullough bought 200 acres from the same grantor (*Mason County Deed Book Abstracts* [Denver, Western Heraldry Organization, 1973], B1:478, 480, 481). In 1797, Alexander McCullough was bondsman for the marriage of Bazil's brother, Benjamin G. Tout, and Sarah McKee. Assessed as "1 white male over 21" in 1798, Bazil appears on the first tax list of newly-formed Fleming County (M.O. Shirley, citing "Tax List, Reel 007969, KDL&A"), and was enumerated there in the Federal censuses of 1810, 1820, and 1830, cited above.

By an indenture in Fleming County, dated 12 April 1802, Abraham and Bazil Tout agreed to teach one John Reed the trade of bricklaying for 16 years (M.O. Shirley, citing "Fleming Co. Bk. B, p. 256"). It is said that Bazil and his son Abraham served in the War of 1812 (William Henry Perrin, ed., *History of Bourbon, Scott, Harrison, and Nicholas Counties, Kentucky* [Cincinnati, 1882], p. 798). In January 1813, Bazil witnessed in Fleming County when Thomas Constant and his wife Margery of Green County, Ohio, Jacob Dason and his wife Abigail, late Abigail Constant of Clark County, Kentucky, and William C. Trimble, Jr., of Fleming County sold part of 1000 acres patented by John Constant, deceased. In December 1816, Basil Tout of Fleming County recorded his apprenticeship of Solomon Sheperd for two years, "to teach [him] the art and trade of brick making and laying" (Florence Nelson Young and Virgil D. Young, comp., *Fleming County Kentucky Deed Books, A-G, Abstracts* [Denver, Western Heraldry Organization, 1974], E:323, G:98). In October 1824, Abraham Tout of Fleming County mentioned his son Bazil and named him executor (Annie Walker Burns, comp., *Record of Wills in Fleming County, Kentucky* [Washington, D.C., 1937], p. 82). Fleming County land records cited by M.O Shirley, perhaps from the index only, are listed here for future study:

5 June 1820, 2 Tracts from Thos. Bokley & wife (I:424).
1 Feb. 1823, 3 acres from Abram Tout, Fleming Creek (L:440).
4 Apr. 1823, 3 acres from Basil and Sally to Michael Shepherd (L:512).

---

[a] Note: Fleming Co. was formed from Mason Co. in 1798, so where was the marriage bond recorded?

23 Oct. 1823, Tracts, Fleming Creek (P:7).
23 Oct. 1823, Basil and Sarah to J.G. Bishop, tracts (P:5).
15 Nov. 1834, Basil and Sally to J.L. Wilson, 52 acres (S:561).
12 Dec. 1835, Basil and Sally to John Cochran, 129 acres (S:555).
12 Dec. 1835, Basil and Sally to J.G. Bishop, 120 acres (T:118).

The last three transactions apparently represent Bazil and Sarah Tout's disposal of their Kentucky property upon removal to Indiana. They had arrived there before November 1832, when Bazil and his sons Isaac W. and Andrew Tout were registered voters in Center Township, Hendricks County (Ruth Pritchard, comp., *Voters of Hendricks County, 1826-1832* [Danville, ****], p. **). It is said that when Philip and Lydia Waters moved to Hendricks County from Brown County, Ohio, in 1834, "they were hospitably received by the Tout family who tendered them the use of an empty cabin." The Touts were "relatives," and "had a son-in-law ... Albert Thompson ... who was living on the land at the time Philip arrived in Danville" (S.S. Waters, "Early History of the Waters Family" [1921], pp. 5-6, a manuscript edited by John L. Oliver of Pittsboro, Indiana. See also John R. McDowell, ed., *The History of Hendricks County, Indiana* [Danville, 1976], pp. 606-608).

The early censuses imply that Bazil Tout had 14 children. Thirteen children are named in a petition to partition his property, dated 31 July 1854 (M.O. Shirley, citing "p. 225," apparently a Hendricks Co. probate record). They were, as she listed them: Isaac N. Tout, John S. Tout, Benjamin Tout, Andrew W. Tout, William S. Tout, Abraham Tout, Meary Tout Ross (m. Samuel Ross), Margaret Tout Shepherd, Lydia Tout Tatman (m. William Tatman), Sarah Tout Smith (m. Ralph Smith), Mahala Tout Cassell McQuat (m. George Cassell and William S. McQuat), Nancy Tout Mourning (m. Benjamin Mourning), and Betsy Tout, deceased (m. Albert Thompson). The fourteenth child perhaps was the otherwise unplaced Martha Tout in 1843 who married Abraham Triggs in Hendricks County, discussed below.

Children of Bazil and Sarah (Shepherd), most likely order derived from various data, surname *Tout*:

i. ABRAHAM[3], b. Ky. ca. 1796, was a brick mason, aged 64, living in a boarding house in the City of Richmond, Wayne Co., Indiana, at the time of the 1860 census (p. 616). He m. in Lewis Co., Ky., in 1817 ANN CONWAY ("Lewis County Kentucky, Marriages, 1806-1850," typescript [Indianapolis, The Researchers, 19**], p. 24), b. 1790-94, who d. before 1860.

Abraham is accounted for in his father's home in Fleming Co. in 1810 as the male b. 1795-1800. Probably, he was the brick mason of Fleming Co. in April 1818 (rather than his ageing grandfather of the same name) who undertook the apprenticeship of one Jesse Shepherd for 12 years (Young and Young, *Fleming County Kentucky Deed Books*, G:675). Abraham's household there in 1820 (census, p. 30) included a female b. 1775-1794 [his wife], two boys b. 1805-1810 [one presumably Jesse Shepherd], and a boy and girl each b. 1810-1820. By 1840 Abraham was in Perry Township, Wayne Co. (census, p. 540), apparently with a wife b. 1790-1800, and two female and two male children aged between 5 and 14 years. He has not been located in the 1850 census.

Incomplete record of children implied by the 1820 and 1840 census data:

1. FEMALE[4], b. 1810-20 (1820 census).
2. MALE, b. 1810-20 (1820 census).

3. FEMALE, b. 1825-30 (1840 census).
4. MALE, b. 1830-35 (1840 census).
5. MALE, b. 1830-35 (1840 census).
6. FEMALE, b. 1830-35 (1840 census).

ii. MARY, b. Ky. ca. 1797 (aged 53, 1850 census, Clermont Co., Ohio, p. 784), was living in 1854 (father's probate). Mary is accounted for as the female, b. 1795-1800, in Bazil Tout's home in 1810, and was his daughter "Meary Ross" in 1854. Recorded as Mary "Trout," she m. (1) in Clermont (later Brown) Co., Ohio, 18 Aug. 1816 (Clermont Co. marriage record), ISAAC[2] WATERS (*Isaac*[1]), b. ca. 1794-95, who d. of cholera in Brown Co. 13 July 1833, aged 38 (G.S., Hilman Ridge Cemetery; *The Castigator*, 6 Aug. 1833 issue), son of Isaac and Barbara (Unsettler/Onsettler) Waters of Mason/Bracken Co., Ky., and Brown Co., Ohio, and brother of Philip Waters mentioned above (Gale I. Harris, *Descendants of Isaac and Barbara Waters of Brown County, Ohio* [East Lansing, 1978], pp. 1-11, 19-29). Mary m. (2) in Brown Co., 24 Aug. 1838, SAMUEL ROSS, James Allen, J.P., presiding (Brown Co. marriage records [BCMR], F6:33). Samuel, b. in Pa. ca. 1777, was living at age 73 in Franklin Township, Clermont Co., in Sept. 1850 (census, p. 784) with wife "Polly" and three children: Jerome W. Ross, b. Ohio ca. 1840; Nancy J. Waters, b. there ca. 1831-32; and Lydia Waters, b. there ca. 1833-34.

When about 18 years old in Jan. 1813, Isaac Waters was mentioned in his father's will as "My son ... Isaac I want to goe to his uncle Bazel" (Clermont Co. Wills, A:207). "Uncle Bazel" was probably Bazil Tout of Fleming Co., Isaac's future father-in-law, though the exact relationship implied is still undetermined (Harris, *Isaac and Barbara Waters*, p. 19). Isaac and Mary moved to Fleming Co. before 1820, when they appear in the census near her father with two female children under age 10 (census, pp. 63, 64). By 1830 they had returned to Brown Co., apparently to live with Isaac's widowed mother, Barbara Waters, on his father's farm in Pleasant Township. Their household there in 1830 (census, p. 445) included, beside themselves, a female aged 60-69 (probably Isaac's mother) and children: 1m under 5, 1m 5-9, 1m 15-20 (unidentified), 2f under 5, and 2f 10-14. Nearby was Mary's brother John S. Tout (p. 438) and some Tout cousins, sons of her uncle Benjamin G. Tout (pp. 442, 445). Isaac's will, signed by mark and dated the day he died, 13 July 1833, names wife Mary Waters, daughter Sarah, wife of Israel Rice, and "my lawful heirs;" Joseph Shepherd executor (Brown Co. Wills and Estates, File 6494). Next year, in June and July 1834, his surviving children were named in indentures sorting out land in Brown Co. among several of the heirs of Isaac[1] Waters: Barbara, Robert W., Margaret, Mary Jane, Nancy Jane, and Lydia H. Waters (Brown Co. Deeds, L11:279, 280, 281).

Children of Isaac and Mary (Tout), surname *Waters*:

1. SARAH, b. ca. 1817, d. of cholera in Brown Co. 20 July 1833, aged 16 (G.S., Hilman Ridge Cemetery; *The Castigator*, 6 Aug. 1833 issue). She m. 15 Nov. 1832 ISRAEL RICE, James Dennis presiding (BCMR, D4:71). Buried beside her is an "Infant Daughter."

2. BARBARA, b. Fleming Co., Ky., ca. 1820, d. in Brown Co. 1857; m. (1) there 28 Aug. 1836 NELSON A. WATERMAN, b. there 5 March 1817, d. 10 Feb. 1893 (G.S., Confidence Cemetery, Brown Co.), son of Solomon and Eleanor (Fritz) Waterman. He m. (2), ca. 1859, Frances E. Rachford, b. Ohio 1841, d. 1914 (G.S. beside Nelson), by whom he had two children: Lucy Mary and Claud Nelson (*History of Brown County, Ohio* [*****, 1883], "Biographical Sketches," p. 46). Barbara and her sister Sarah account for the two female children

under age 10 in Isaac Waters' home in Fleming Co. in 1820, and aged 10-14 in Brown Co. in 1830. Children (ibid.) b. Ohio, surname *Waterman*: a. *Caroline W.*, b. ca. 1837. b. *Marian*, b. ca. 1841. c. *John W.*, b. ca. 1843, d. before 1883. d. *Anna Amanda*, b. ca. 1846. e. *Sanders J.*, b. ca. 1848, was "deaf and dumb" in 1860 (census, p. 325).

3. ROBERT W., b. [say 1822] (aged 5-9, 1830 census); m. (1) in Brown Co., 6 May 1841, MARY FOORE (BCMR, F6:121), b. 24 Aug. 1816 (computed), d. Brown Co. 9 June 1842, aged 25y 9m 25d (G.S.), daughter of Adam Foore (letter of Patricia R. Donaldson, Brown Co. Genealogical Society Librarian, 22 July 1984). Robert m. (2) in Brown Co., ca. 1844, MARY A. STOKELY (BCMR, G7:23, date not obtained but estimated from volume and page). Child by first wife, surname *Waters*: a. *Jasper N.*, b. Ohio ca. 1842 (aged 8 in 1850 and 19 in 1860; census, Pleasant Township, Brown Co., pp. 562 and 40, respectively, when he was living with his Foore grandparents).

4. ISAAC, "son of Isaac and Mary," b. ca. 1825, d. in Brown Co. of cholera 10 July 1833, aged 7y (G.S., Hilman Ridge Cemetery; *The Castigator*, 6 Aug. 1833 issue). Isaac is accounted for as the male, b. 1825-30, in his parents' home in 1830.

5. MARGARET, b. 1825-30 (aged under 5, 1830 census), was living in 1834 (Brown Co. Deeds, L11:279-281). Probably, she is the Margaret Waters, b. Ohio ca. 1826 (aged 34 in 1860), who m. in Brown Co. ca. 1844 CHARLES WEST (BCMR, G7:23, date not obtained but estimated from volume and page), b. Ky. ca. 1824. They were living at Higginsport, Brown Co., in 1860 (census, p. 389), when he was listed as an illiterate day laborer with no real estate and $50 personal property. No children were with them.

6. MARY JANE, b. 1825-1830 (aged under 5, 1830 census), was living in 1834 (Brown Co. Deeds, L11:279-281).

7. NANCY JANE, b. Ohio ca. 1831-32, was living at age 18 in Clermont Co. in Sept. 1850 with her mother and stepfather, Polly and Samuel Ross (census, p. 784).[b]

8. LYDIA H., b. Pleasant Township, Brown Co., ca. 1833, d. Higginsport, Brown Co., 23 Dec. 1875, aged 42y (Brown Co. Deaths Book, 1:120; aged 16 in 1850 census); m. 16 Nov. 1851 CHARLES W. REED (P.R. Donaldson letter, 22 July 1984), b. Ohio ca. 1824 (aged 36, 1860 census, Higginsport, p. 385). In 1860 Charles was a drayman in Higginsport, where he and Lydia had several children in their home, all b. Ohio, surname *Reed*: a. *Caroline*, b. ca. 1853. b. [*Loutitia*?], b. ca. 1855. c. *John M.*, b. ca. 1857. d. *Harriet R.*, b. ca. 1859.

Probable child of Samuel and Mary (Tout) (Waters), surname *Ross*:

9. JEROME W., b. Ohio 1840, d. 1908 (G.S., Mt. Pleasant Cemetery, Franklin Township; see "Monument Inscriptions Prior to 1900 from Cemeteries in Clermont County, Ohio" [Beech Forest Chapter, D.A.R., Williamsburg, Ohio, 1957], 9:1). "His wife, SARAH, b. 1846, d. 1900," is shown as inscribed on the same stone. At age 10 in 1850, Jerome W. Ross was in Polly and Samuel Ross's home in Franklin Township (census, p. 784).

---

[b] Notes from the Brown County courthouse include, under "Wills and Estates," without date: "Waters, Nancy J. et al.; David Johnson, gdn, file 6569."

iii. MARGARET, b. in Ky. [say 1801] (aged 48, 1850 census; but aged 56, 1860 census), was living in Liberty Township, Hendricks Co., Indiana, in 1860 (census, p. 538). She is accounted for as one of two females under age 10 in her father's home in 1810, and was his daughter "Margaret Shepherd" in 1854. Her husband in Liberty Township in 1850 was SOLOMON SHEPHERD, b. Ky. ca. [1785?] (aged 65 [*sic*]; census, p. 90), but probably at least ten years later, who d. before the 1860 census date when Margaret was living with several Shepherd children. Solomon's age was probably incorrectly recorded in 1850. He seems to have been the Solomon Shepherd, already noted, who was taken on as a brickmason's apprentice in Dec. 1816 for two years by Margaret's father. If so, he surely would have been younger than the 1850 census entry shows.[c] The Shepherd children associated with Margaret in the 1850 and 1860 censuses are shown as b. in Ky. between about 1820 and 1830, and in Indiana after about 1833, suggesting that Solomon and Margaret moved from Kentucky to Indiana about the same time as her parents. The list of children as reconstructed from these two censuses, surname *Shepherd*:

Do they have tombstones in Hendricks Co.?

1. SOLOMON, b. Ky. [say 1820] (aged 20 [*sic*] in 1850, but more likely aged 30). In 1850 he had a separate household adjacent to his parents in Liberty Township with wife RACHAEL, b. Ind., ca. 182[3?] (aged 2[7?] in 1850), and children, b. Ind., surname *Shepherd*: a. *William*, b. ca. 1842. b. *Sarah Jane*, b. ca. 1844. c. *Samuel*, b. ca. 1849.
2. SAMUEL, b. Ky. ca. 1823, a "brickmason," aged 27, at home in 1850.
3. WILLIAM, b. Ky. ca. 1827 (aged 22 in 1850), or ca. 1830 (aged 30 in 1860). He was at home in 1850, but by 1860 he had a household next to that of his mother in Liberty Township with wife MALISA, b. Ind. ca. 1833, and children, b. Ind., surname *Shepherd*: a. *Lucian*, b. ca. 1853. b. *Sarah A.*, b. ca. 1855.
4. SALLY, b. Ind. ca. 1834 (aged 16 in 1850).
5. MAHALA, b. Ind. ca. 1837 (aged 13 in 1850 and 23 in 1860).
6. MARGARET, b. Ind. ca. 1840 (aged 10 in 1850 and 19 in 1860).
7. (perhaps) JAMES, b. Ind. ca. 1847 (aged 13 in 1860). He was in Margaret Shepherd's home in 1860, but not with Solomon and Margaret in 1850. Margaret was near but not beyond the limit of her child-bearing years in 1847.

iv. LYDIA, b. [say 1803], was living in 1854 (father's probate). She is accounted for as a female, b. 1800-1804, in her father's home in 1810 and 1820, and was his daughter "Lydia Tatman," in 1854; her husband named WILLIAM TATMAN (M.O. Shirley letter, 29 May 1991). No doubt he was the William Tatman, b. 1790-1800, listed in 1830 next to Lydia's father in Fleming Co. (census, p. 58). William's home then included a female [his wife], aged 20-29, a female aged 5-9, and

---

[c] One Solomon Shepherd, aged 18-25, with a female aged 16-25, presumably his wife, had a household in Lewis (adjoining Fleming) Co., Ky., in 1820 (census, p. 92). Nearby was the home of a John Shepherd, aged 45 or older, with several children. An older Solomon Shepherd, aged over 45, was in Lewis Co. in 1810 (census, p. 99) with household: 40101-23001-00. Probably, he was the Solomon whose inventory was taken there in April 1812 by James Givens, George Means, William Walker, and John Maddox. His widow Elizabeth Shepherd's inventory was taken there in March 1816; John Shepherd administrator, James Ruggells, Jess Hambrick, and Hugh Hannah appraisers ("Lewis County Kentucky, Wills and Estates, 1807-1842" [Indianapolis, The Researchers, 19**], p. 9). The elder Solomon of Lewis Co. was probably father of Joseph Shepherd, b. Ky. ca. 1800 (aged 50, 1850 census, Pleasant Township, Brown Co., Ohio, house no. 237), whose eldest child Solomon W., b. 1828, claimed that his father's "parents died when he [Joseph] was quite young" (History of Brown County, Ohio [******, 1883], "Biographical Sketches," pp. 38-39). Joseph was the Joseph Shepherd chosen by Isaac[2] Waters to administer his estate in 1833 (see No. ii) and who witnessed the will of Isaac's brother-in-law Samuel Hodgkins of Pleasant Township in 1841 (Patricia R. Donaldson, abstr., Brown County, Ohio, Court Records, 1818-1850 [Georgetown, 1980], p. 27; original 2:138). A study of land records may establish the Shepherd relationships.

five boys under age 15. Assuming that William was born in 1800, his household in 1830 correlates with that of the William Tateman, aged 30-40, across the Ohio River in Point Pleasant, Monroe Township, Clermont Co., Ohio, in 1840 (census, p. 209). By then he and his wife (aged 30-39) had accumulated two girls under age 15 and ten boys under age 20. Neither he nor his wife Lydia has been identified in later censuses; however, one *Tout Tatman*, b. *Ind.* ca. 1826, appears in the census for the same township in 1850 (p. 15) with wife Mary J., b. ca. 1830, place "unknown," and child Elizabeth A., aged 1y, b. Ohio.[d]

In addition to Tout Tatman above, William and Lydia Tatman would seem to be parents of the following, who, by 1850 and 1860, were living in Adams Co., Ill. (census [1850], pp, 316, 318; [1860, for James], p. 405), with or near the John S. and Elizabeth (Tatman) Tout family below, surname *Tatman*: *John*, b. Ky. ca. 1823; m. [say 1848] Mary (____), b. Ky. ca. 1830; *William*, b. Ky. ca. 1828; and *James*, b. Ky. ca. 1832.

v. ISAAC W., b. Ky. ca. 1804, d. in Indianapolis in 1874 (biography of son Asa Tout, *Biographical Record of Indianapolis and Vicinity* [Chicago, 1908], p. 511). Isaac's age was stated as 56 years in 1860 (census, Center Township, Marion Co., Ind., p. 762). He m. in Fleming Co., Ky., 14 Aug. 1821 (bond), ELIZABETH FOSTER (Annie Walker Burns, comp., *Record of Marriages in Fleming County Kentucky* [Washington, D.C., 1935], p. **), b. in 1804, who d. 2 Aug. 1889 (son Asa's biography), daughter of Zenah D. and Rebecca (____) Foster (M.O. Shirley letter, 29 May 1991). Elizabeth's age in 1860, however, was stated as 54 years.

Asa Tout's biography states that his father was b. in 1802, and Isaac can be accounted for as a male, b. 1800-1804, in his father's home in 1810 and 1820. Statements available for the ages of his sisters Margaret and Lydia (see above) make it more likely that Isaac's birth followed theirs. At age 20-29 in 1830, Isaac had a household in the Eastern District of Fleming Co. (census, p. 64), including, in addition to his wife and elder children, an unidentified female aged 50-59. Son Asa's biography states that Isaac, a brickmason, moved to Danville, Hendricks Co., in the fall of 1831, then to Indianapolis in 1847. Isaac, aged 30-39, appears with a household in Hendricks Co. in 1840 (p. 731) including his wife and eight children aged under 20. Isaac's household has not been located in the 1850 census, but in 1860 it was in the "N½ Centre Township" of Marion Co., P.O. Indianapolis, p. 762.. Asa's biography names himself and eight others as Isaac's children, most without dates, only two of whom were living in 1908.[e]

Children of Isaac W. and Elizabeth (Foster), most dates derived from the 1830, 1840, and 1860 censuses, surname *Tout*:

1. EMILY[4], b. 1820-25 (1830 and 1840 censuses), deceased in 1908.
2. MARGARET, b. [say 1824] (under 5 in 1830 and 15-19 in 1840), deceased in 1908. A Margaret J. Tout m. in Hendricks Co., 12 Nov. 1840, HENRY HUGHES (WPA index, Hendricks County Marriages [hereafter HCMR], 2:103). They are not found there in 1850 or later censuses.
3. ASA, b. Fleming Co. 6 May 1826, d. 12 June 1906, aged 80, was perhaps the Asa who m. in Hendricks Co., 24 Oct. 1848, JANE DAULTON, though his biography does not mention her (HCMR, 4:28). It states that he m., 29 Nov. 1866,

---

[d] More study is needed. William Tatman's wife Lydia surely was not the 47-year-old Lydia Tatman listed in the 1850 census for adjacent Tate Township, Clermont Co. (census, p. 719). This Lydia's birth place is recorded as in "N.C.," and a tombstone in the township cemetery shows "Lydia, wife of Ruben Tatman," d. 29 Nov. 1861, aged 59y 2m 29d ("Monument Inscriptions Prior to 1900 from Cemeteries in Clermont County," 5:98). Her home in 1850 included children, surname Tatman: James, b. "Ohio" ca. 1830; Lucinda, b. "Ohio" ca. 1833; and Elisa C., b. "Ohio" ca. 1835.

[e] A statement in Asa's biography that Isaac's grandfather was a Bazel Tout, Sr., of London has not been confirmed and is inconsistent with presently available data.

MISS HARRIET WINMAN, b. Toronto 5 March 1840, daughter of Jasper and Mary (Jackson) Winman, by whom he had children, surname *Tout*: a. *Asa B.*[5], d. 8y 6m. b. *William A.*, b. 9 July 1879.

4. SARAH, b. 1825-30 (1830 and 1840 censuses), deceased in 1908.
5. HENRY, b. 1825-30 (1840 census), deceased in 1908.
6. WILKINSON M., b. Danville, Hendricks Co., 10 June 1833, and living in 1908; m. 22 Sept. 1855 SARAH MORRIS, b. Somerset Co., Md., 1834. He was a bricklayer of Indianapolis in 1860 (census, p. 762).
7. (perhaps) FEMALE, b. 1835-40 (1840 census).
8. WILLIAM, b. Ind. ca. 1839 (1840 and 1860 censuses), deceased in 1908.
9. ZENAS F., b. Ind. ca. 1841 (1860 census), deceased in 1908.
10. JANE, b. Ind. ca. 1844 (1860 census) and living in 1908; m. MARTIN COMERFORD "of Peoria, Ill."

vi. JOHN S., b. Fleming Co., Ky., 18 Oct. 1806, d. Ursa, Adams Co., Ill., 8 Jan. 1893 (M.O. Shirley, citing NSDAR 587575). He m. Fleming Co., 27 or 30 Aug. 1826 (Bond), ELIZABETH TATMAN, b. Fleming Co. 17 Nov. [prob. 1804], d. Marcelline, Adams Co., Ill., 25 Oct. 1887, daughter of Nehemiah and Nancy (____) Tatman of Sussex Co., Del., and Fleming Co., Ky. (M.O. Shirley, citing information from "application of Lyman D. Tout, Hereditary Order of Descendants of Loyalists and Patriots of the American Revolution, #28," and "Tout family chart, pub. after 1897").[f] The year 1812 stated for Elizabeth's birth is in error; probably it was 1804. Her ages stated in the 1850, 1860, and 1880 censuses for Adams Co., Ill., are two years older than her husband. In 1830, she was aged 20-29, and in 1840, aged 30-39. John is accounted for as one of two males, b. 1804-10, in his father's home in 1810 and 1820. John S. Tout, aged 20-29, had a household in Pleasant Township, Brown Co., Ohio in 1830, including a female aged 20-29 and three males under 5 (census, p. 438). By 1840 John was in nearby Washington Township (adjoining Monroe, see sister Lydia above), Clermont Co., Ohio (census, p. 188). His children's birth places, as shown in the 1850 and 1860 censuses for Ursa Township, Adams Co., Ill. (pp. 318 and 399, respectively), imply that he moved there from Ohio about 1842.[g] In 1860, his household included one William Tatman, aged 22, b. Ky. At age 73, John and his wife Elizabeth, aged 75, were residing in the Village of Marcelline in 1880 with a 22-year-old "grandson" Richard Tout in their home (census, p. 27).

Children of John S. and Elizabeth (Tatman), from censuses cited, surname *Tout*:

1. MALE[4], b. 1825-30 (1830 and 1840 censuses).
2. MALE, b. 1825-30 (1830 and 1840 censuses).
3. MALE, b. 1825-30 (1830 and 1840 censuses).

---

[f] Nehemiah Tatman's household in Fleming Co. in 1810 (census, p. 82) appears as: 52101-31001-00. Mrs. Shirley's notes make an Elizabeth Tatman the wife both of Abraham Tout (No. i above) and John S. Tout. Elizabeth appears, however, to be the same person in both cases; the marriage in one case (with John S. Tout) shown as 27 August 1826 and in the other (with Abraham Tout), as 30 August 1826 (date of bond). The confusion is adeqately resolved by noting that the death place of Abraham's supposed wife "Elizabeth Tatman" is shown in the notes as in "Marcelline, IL," the village in Adams Co. where John S. and Elizabeth Tout were residing in 1880.

[g] Near John S. Tout at Ursa in 1850 (on the same census page) was a family headed by Michael Shepperd, aged 50, b. Ky. His wife then was Nancy, aged 40, b. Ky. Perhaps this man was the Michael Shepherd to whom Bazil[2] and Sarah (Shepherd) Tout conveyed the three acres in Fleming County In April 1823, mentioned previously.

4. MARY A., b. Ohio ca. 1834 (1840 and 1850 censuses).

5. JOHN [S.?], b. Ohio ca. 1835 (1840, 1850, 1860, and 1880 censuses). He was a carpenter in the Village of Marcelline in 1880; his "wife" then was MARY (____), b. Ill. ca. 1858 (census, p. 26). "Daughter" with them in 1880, surname *Tout*: a. *Emma*[5], b. Ill. ca. 1878.

6. ASBURY M., b. Ohio ca. 1837 (1840, 1850, 1860, and 1880 censuses). He was a blacksmith at Marcelline in 1880 with "wife" MARGARET (____), b. Pa. ca. 1845, her parents b. Ireland. No children were listed (census, p. 26).

7. SARAH J., b. Ohio ca. 1839 (1840, 1850, and 1860 censuses).

8. CAROLINE, b. Ohio ca. 1842 (1850 census).

9. ELIZABETH, b. Ill. ca. 1843 (1850 and 1860 censuses).

10. THOMAS, b. Ill. ca. 1846 (1850 and 1860 censuses).

11. JAMES, b. Ill. ca. 1851 (1860 census).

vii. BENJAMIN, b. Ky. ca. 1807 (aged 43, 1850 census, Middle Township, Hendricks Co., Ind., p. 43), was living in 1854 (father's probate). He and his brother John above account for the two males, b. 1804-10, in their father's home in 1810 and 1820. Benjamin's wife in Middle Township in 1850 was MARY ANN (____), b. Ky. ca. 1807, perhaps daughter of the Mary White in their household, b. Md. ca. 1774. Birth places listed for children in 1850 imply that Benjamin came from Kentucky to Indiana between 1831 and 1834, about the time his parents moved there. He had a household in Hendricks Co. in 1840 (p. 731) including four children: one female aged 10-14 and three males aged 5-9.[h]

Children implied by the 1840 and 1850 censuses, perhaps others later, surname *Tout*:

1. FEMALE[4], b. 1825-30 (1840 census).

2. WILLIAM H., b. Ky. ca. 1832 (1840 and 1850 censuses), or ca. 1830 (1860 census); m. in Hendricks Co., 5 Aug. 1852, SARAH KITE (HCMR, 4:281), b. Ky. ca. 1829. About 1857 or 1858, they moved to Chariton, Lucas Co., Iowa, where he was brick mason in 1860 with wife Sarah and children, surname *Tout*: a. *George*[5], b. Ind. ca. 1854. b. *Mary*, b. Ind. ca. 1857. c. *John*, b. Iowa ca. 1858.

3. JOHN W. b. Ind. ca. 1834 (1840 and 1850 censuses).

4. JAMES, b. Ind. ca. 1837 (aged 13, 1850 census). He seems to be one of the three males, aged 5-9 (*sic*), recorded in 1840.

5. RICHARD M., b. Ind. ca. 1841 (1850 census).

6. BAZIL, b. Ind. ca. 1847 (1850 census).

7. SILAS, b. Ind. ca. 1848 (1850 census).

viii. ANDREW W., b. Fleming Co., Ky., ca. 1811, d. Hendricks Co., Ind., 21 Nov. 1877 (Obituary, *Danville Union*, 22 Nov. 1877 issue; "Center Township," *Peoples Guide* [Indianapolis Publishing House,

---

[h] Two Benjamin Touts appear on the same census page in 1840, both shown as aged 20-29. One clearly was Benjamin[4] (William[3], Benjamin G.[2], Abraham[1]), b. 1819. The other corresponds in stated age with Benjamin F.[3] Tout (Benjamin G.[2], Abraham[1]), b. ca. 1816; however, the data for this household in 1840 do not correlate with Benjamin F. Tout's household in 1850 and 1860, but they do correlate with the 1850 household of the Benjamin considered here. The ages of the second Benjamin and his wife (Mary Ann) were apparently understated by one age bracket in 1840.

1874]). Andrew is accounted for as a male, b. 1810-20, in his father's home in 1820. He m. in Fleming Co., 4 Oct. 1830 (bond), REBECCA POWELL (M.O. Shirley, citing "Fleming Co. marriage bond signed by Basil Tout and Thomas McKinney"), b. Fleming Co., Ky., 3 Oct. 1808, d. Danville, Hendricks Co., 1 Oct. 1873 in her 66th year (Obituary, *Hendricks County Union*, 9 Oct. 1873 issue). Andrew W. Tout's household appears in censuses of Hendricks county for 1840 (p. 727), 1850 (p. 735), 1860 (p. 521), and 1870 (p. 293). A butcher of Danville in 1874, he is said to have settled in Hendricks Co. in 1831 (*Peoples Guide*), probably with his father and older brothers who arrived about then from Fleming Co. Andrew is said to have taught school in Hendricks Co. for several years, served there as constable, afterwards County Sheriff, then assessor from 1854 until the Civil War, when elected Captain of a militia company (Perrin, *History of Bourbon, Scott, Harrison, and Nicholas Counties, Kentucky*, p. 798).

Children, inferred from the census data, surname *Tout*:

1. MARTHA M.[4], b. Ky. ca. 1830 (1840 and 1850 censuses).

2. THOMAS M., b. Hendricks Co. 4 Dec. 1833 and living in Nicholas Co., Ky., in 1882; m. Sept. 1859 MARTHA ANN COLLIVER, daughter of Elijah Colliver of Montgomery Co., Ky. (Thomas's biography, in Perrin, *History of Bourbon, Scott, Harrison, and Nicholas Counties*, pp. 798-99). According to his biography, Thomas came to Fleming Co., Ky., in 1858, where he ran a sawmill, then to Nicholas Co. before marriage. He had "four brothers in the late [Civil] war, three of whom were in the Union army and one, John L., in the Southern army under Humphrey Marshall." Children (ibid.), all living in 1882, surname *Tout*: a. *Nannie R.*[5] b. *John T.* c. *Andrew E.* d. *Sarah E.* e. *George*. f. *Hattie L.* g. *Mary A.* h. *Fannie R.* i. *Willie A.*

3. WILLIAM L., b. Ind. ca. 1836 (1840, 1850, 1860, and 1880 censuses); m. in Hendricks Co., 10 Jan. 1864, ROXANNE SMITH (HCMR, 6:246), b. Ky. ca. 1843 (1880 census). Most likely, he was the William Tout, teamster and trader of Danville in 1874, "born in Hendricks County 1837" ("Center Township," *Peoples Guide*). William L. and Roxana's home was in Danville City at the time of the 1880 census (p. 24). Children, from that census, all b. Ind., surname *Tout*: a. *Emma F.*[5], b. ca. 1866. b. *Mamie E.*, b. ca. 1870. c. *Ella N.*, b. ca. 1873. d. *Walter L.*, b. ca. 1875. e. *Christianna*, b. ca. 1879, d. Danville 28 June 1894, aged 15 (WPA Death Records, Hendricks Co., A20:4).

4. JOHN L., b. Ind. ca. 1838 (1840 and 1850 censuses), is said to have served with the Southern army in the Civil War (see brother Thomas M. above).

5. FRANKLIN HOMER, b. Ind. ca. 1840 (1850 and 1860 censuses). He served with his brothers George and Columbus C. Tout in the 7th and 148th Indiana Infantry Regiments during most of the Civil War. In 1870, Homer Tout, aged 30, farm laborer, was living alone in Danville (census, p. 280).

6. GEORGE W., b. Hendricks Co. in 1841 ("Center Township," *Peoples Guide*), d. in Danville 31 May 1901, aged 58 (*sic*) (WPA Death Records, A21:24). He m. (1) in Hendricks Co., 21 March 1871, ANNA MARY AYRES (HCMR, 7:343), b. Ind. ca. 1848 (1880 census), d. 1890 (Obituary, *Hendricks County Republican*, 2 Jan. 1890 issue); and (2), 17 Feb. 1895, BETTIE McFARLAN (HCMR, 11:332). In 1874 George was operating a livery stable in Center Township, but was called a "butcher" in Danville City in 1880 (census, p. 7). He had no children at home in 1880.

7. COLUMBUS C. (also "Christian C." and "Christopher C."), b. Hendricks Co. in 1844

("Center Township," *Peoples Guide*), d. Danville 8 Nov. 1905. He m. there 7 Sept. 1868 SUSAN H. PADGETT (HCMR, 7:102), b. Ind. in 1848, who d. there 26 Oct. 1906 (Civil War pension file 197538, National Archives). His file shows that Columbus served as a private from Sept. 1861 to Sept. 1865, and was wounded in the wilderness fight in Virginia 5 May 1864. He and his wife both signed documents by mark, he stating his occupation as day laborer and butcher. He was a "brick moulder" of Danville in 1874, but a "butcher" there in 1880. Children, from the 1880 census and Danville East Cemetery inscriptions, all b. Ind., surname *Tout*: a. *Hattie*[5], b. 16 July 1870, d. 18 Jan. 1882. b. *Maggie*, b. ca. 1872. c. *Julie*, b. 1874, d. 1928. d. *Maude*, b. 14 Dec. 1879, d. 19 May 1882. e. *Jessie*, b. ca. 1883, d. 24 Jan. 1900 (Obituary, *Hendricks County Republican*, 24 Jan. 1900 issue).

8. SARAH C., b. Ind. ca. 1845 (1850 and 1860 censuses).

9. NANCY, b. Ind. ca. 1847 (1850 and 1860 censuses); perhaps the Nancy E. who m. in Hendricks Co., 21 Dec. 1865, WILLIAM STRICKLAND (HCMR, 6:423).

10. BRADLEY, b. Ind. ca. 1851 (1860 and 1870 censuses), d. apparently after Jan. 1876 and before the 1880 census date; m. in Hendricks Co., 7 Jan. 1876, ALICE E. AYRES (HCMR, 8:286), b. Ind. ca. 1858, daughter of William P. Ayres of Danville, with whom she was residing in 1880 (census, p. 21) with a child, surname *Tout*: a. *Roscoe*[5], b. Ind. ca. 1877, d. Danville 27 Aug. 1883, aged 6y (WPA Death Records, A01:231).

ix. BETSY, b. [say 1812], accounted for as one of three females, b. 1810-20, in her father's home in 1820. She was her father's deceased daughter Betsy in 1854 (father's probate). She m. in Hendricks Co., 31 Jan. 1833, ALBERT THOMPSON (HCMR, 1½:30). Thompson was a "son-in-law" of the Touts who greeted Philip[2] Waters, brother of Isaac, when he arrived in Hendricks Co. from Ohio in 1834 (see No. ii above). The Thompson household is not found in the 1840 or later censuses for Hendricks Co.

Children named as minor heirs in Bazil Tout's 1854 will, Nicholas T. Hadley guardian (M.O. Shirley letter, 29 May 1991), surname *Thompson*: 1. *James*. 2. *Richard*.

x. SARAH, b. Ky. ca. 1814 (1850 and 1870 censuses), was living in Middle Township, Hendricks Co. in 1870 (p. 484). She is accounted for as one of three females, b. 1810-20, in her father's home in 1820, and was his daughter "Sarah Smith" in 1854. She m. in Hendricks Co., 31 Jan. 1833, RAPHAEL SMITH (HCMR, 1½:31), b. Va. ca. 1811 and living in 1870.

Children, inferred from the 1850 and 1870 censuses for Middle Township, all b. Ind., surname *Smith*: 1. *Mariah Jane*, b. ca. 1835. 2. *Mary Ann*, b. ca. 1836. 3. *Nancy M.*, b. ca. 1838. 4. *Stephen W.*, b. ca. 1840. 5. *Sarah E.*, b. ca. 1841. 6. *Basil T.*, b. ca. 1843. 7. *John W.*, b. ca. 1845. 8. *Margaret E.*, b. ca. 1848. 9. *Maude*, b. ca. 1853. 10. *Mahala*, b. ca. 1855. 11. *George*, b. ca. 1859.

xi. WILLIAM S., b. Ky. [say 1816 but possibly ca. 1814], is accounted for as a male, b. 1815-20, in his father's home in 1820 and 1830, and was living at the time of the latter's probate in 1854. Presuming he was the William Tout, b. Ky., aged 36 (*sic*), and family, with John S. Tout (No. vi. above) in Ursa, Adams Co., Ill., in 1850 (census, p. 316), his wife then was LAVINA (____), b. Ky. ca. 1820. His children's birth places shown in that census imply that they had lived in Indiana since about 1835 or before, and had come to Illinois about 1847. Nearby on the same page of the 1850 census was one John Tatman, b. Ky. ca. 1823, with wife Mary, aged 20, b. Ky., and child John Tatman, aged 1y, b. Ill.

Children, as listed in 1850, surname *Tout*: 1. *Mary J.*[4], b. Ind. ca. 1835. 2. *Martha*, b.

there ca. 1836. 3. *Eucebe*, b. there ca. 1838. 4. *Anderson*, b. there ca. 1840. 5. *John*, b. there ca. 1842. 6. *Julia*, b. there ca. 1843. 7. *Perry*, b. there ca. 1844. 8. *Viranda*, b. there ca. 1845. 9. *William*, b. there ca. 1846. 10. *Larget*, b. Ill. ca. 1848.

xii. MAHALA, b. Ky. ca. 1819 (aged 31, 1850 census), d. Millgrove, Owen [*sic*, Blackford?] Co., Ind., 21 May 1904 (M.O. Shirley notes, citing NSDAR 606731). Mahala is accounted for is a female, b. 1815-20, in her father's household in 1820 and 1830. In 1850, he was living in her home in Middle Township, Hendricks Co. (census, p. 150). She m. (1) in Hendricks Co., 30 March 1837, GEORGE CASSELL (HCMR, 1½:126), b. Ky, ca. 1803 and living in 1850, a carpenter. She m. (2) in Hendricks Co., 31 Jan. or 15 Oct. 1854, WILLIAM S. McQUAT, b. Scotland, d. Millgrove, Ind., before 1904 (M.O. Shirley notes).

Children, from 1850 census, all b. Ind., surname *Cassell*: 1. *Jefferson*, b. ca. 1838. 2. *Catharine*, b. ca. 1840. 3. *John*, b. ca. 1844.

xiii. (perhaps) MARTHA who m. in Hendricks Co., 5 Nov. 1843, ABRAHAM TRIGGS (HCMR, 2:210). She could be one of the two females, b. 1820-25, in Bazil Tout's home in 1830. If so, she d. without issue before his probate in 1854. Abraham and Martha are not found in the 1850 census.

xiv. NANCY, b. Ky. ca. 1823 (aged 27, 1850 census). She was Bazil Tout's daughter "Nancy Mourning" in 1854 (probate), and is accounted for as one of the two females, b. 1820-25, in his household in 1830. She m. (1) in Hendricks Co., 16 Jan. 1840, ANDERSON J. POUNDS (HCMR, 2:73), b. 1810-20 (1840 census, Hendricks Co., p. 43), and (2), before 1850, BENJAMIN MOURNING, b. Ky. ca. 1809 (aged 41, 1850 census, Middle Township, Hendricks Co., p. 150). The seven children, ages 2mo. to 13y, in their home in 1850 are all indicated by ditto marks as having surname "Mourning." The two eldest, Samuel H., aged 13, and John W., aged 11, surely were Benjamin Mourning's children by an earlier wife, and probably some of the younger ones.

Children, those aged 10 or under in 1850, all b. Ind. and all with indicated surname *Mourning*, but one at least -- Anderson J. -- perhaps *Pounds*: 1. *Julia Ann*, b. ca. 1840. 2. *William*, b. ca. 1842. 3. *Anderson J.*, b. ca. 1846. 4. *Benjamin*, b. ca. 1848. 5. *Margaret S.*, b. 1850 (aged 2m).

Basil b. PA-VA – Abe in Mck. 1778
N. C. 1850 Lns. Lakes – VA-PA, NC-SC

1312 Basswood Circle
East Lansing, MI 48823
11 December 1992

Ms. Marian Shirley
1007 Frederick Dr. S.
Indianapolis, IN 46260-3418

Dear Marian,

It was a pleasant surprise to receive your card, but sad to learn that your husband passed away this Fall. No doubt, it must be a rough time for you and yours. I understand it may be a good thing to get back into genealogy as soon as things settle down.

Your note prompted me to get out the stack on Waters-Tout to see where we left it. I have really been pushing on some New England work and, consequently, probably have not added much since our last correspondence. I do see, however, that I have a manuscript that looks about ripe for some final work to turn it into something worth getting in print in some form. I really should get that done; there is about 20+ years of data collecting and analysis represented.

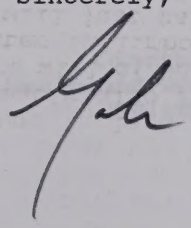
As I scan through the manuscript, at least two things jump out. One is that a more systematic job needs to be done in land records, particularly in those relevant Kentucky counties, and probably also in Hendricks County. The other, due to its special importance, is the will of Bazil Tout in Hendricks Co. in 1854. It would not do to leave that item in limbo as hearsay evidence. I have the Kentucky deeds on my do list; it will just take time to get at it. It has been my impression that you had some items you wanted to personally check in Hendricks Co., since it is close by, and perhaps may be able to get a copy of Bazil's will. (I have no idea about Carol Stultz, whether she is still active or not. I've never corresponded directly with her.)

I don't recall whether it was before or after our last correspondence, but I have done some searching in western Pennsylvania and Harford Co., Maryland, land records for Waters and Tout. So far, it just eliminated some possibilities; nothing specific was found. It is significant, however, that Abraham Tout does not appear in extensive existing lists of Harford Co. militiamen in 1776 and 1777, yet does appear in March 1778. Wherever he came from, he must have arrived there in 1777 or 1778, and we know he had married by that time a widow Waters and already had by her a couple of boys, Bazil and Benjamin. I think I have mentioned a suspicion (a hypothesis) that he may have origins in a seventeenth-century Tout family in Boston. If so, it would be an atypical migration for a Kentucky family, but perhaps not so unusual as to be out of the question. In any case, I plan to keep pecking away at the problem.

The enclosed Boston piece by John Carney and myself just arrived in yesterday's mail. Thought you may like a copy; it is a sample of the kind of thing that has been competing with the Waters-Tout work.

I wish you and yours a Happy Christmas and New Year.

Sincerely,



To Marian

VOLUME CXLVI : OCTOBER 1992
WHOLE NUMBER 584

THE NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER

Contents

Peter Pattee of Haverhill, Massachusetts: A "Journeyman Shoemaker" and His Descendants
Marie Lollo Scalesi and Virginia M. Ryan 315

Joanna Hildreth, Wife of Captain James[3] Redway of Rehoboth, Massachusetts : How Much Circumstantial Evidence is Enough?
Eugene Cole Zubrinsky 337

Smithfield, Rhode Island, Death Records Culled from Probates
Melinde Lutz Sanborn 343

The 1991/1992 Annual Report of the Society 352

The Colonial Post Family of Saybrook and Hebron, Connecticut: Abraham[2] Post and His Descendants (*continued*)
Michael Rudy 356

Thrice-Widowed Hannah Paine of Boston: The Widow Eliot, Fayerweather, and Clark
John B. Carney and Gale Ion Harris 377

The Fayerweather Family of Boston : Additions and Corrections 383

Reviews of Books 388

Recent Acquisitions 392

Index to Subjects in Volume 146 409

Index to Names in Volume 146 413

Copyright © 1992
by The New England Historic Genealogical Society
ISSN 0028-4785

THRICE - WIDOWED HANNAH PAINE OF BOSTON: THE WIDOW ELIOT, FAYERWEATHER, AND CLARK

John B. Carney and Gale Ion Harris

The maiden name of Hannah who married Boston's Asaph Eliot (1651-1685), Thomas Fayerweather (1661-1693/4), and Samuel Clark (1659-1705), has been the basis for considerable study, but until recently the question had no definite answer. When the first author above prepared "In Search of Fayerweather: The Fayerweather Family of Boston" (*Register*, 144 [1990]:16-18), he was able to show that the Hannah Eliot who married Thomas Fayerweather was the widow of Asaph Eliot, and not, as had been previously reported, Asaph's niece Hannah, born 17 March 1666 (*Boston Births, Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths, 1630-1699* [A Report of the Record Commissioners, hereinafter *BRC*], vol. 9 [Boston, 1883], 100) and baptized 24 da. 1 mo. 1667 (*ibid.*, 9:106), the daughter of his brother Deacon Jacob Eliot (1632-1693), but her parentage had not then been learned.

The basic clues about Hannah and her marriages came from the manuscript and references cited in Clarence Almon Torrey's "New England Marriages Before 1700" in the Society's collection, which includes entries for her three husbands: Asaph Eliot, Thomas Fayerweather, and Samuel Clark.

The data for Asaph Eliot indicates that he married twice: his first wife was Elizabeth Davenport, daughter of Captain Richard; and his second wife was Hannah Paine. In both cases, Torrey entered the wife's maiden name in square brackets, which was his way of indicating that he had seen proof of the marriage – usually from a will or a deed – but not an actual marriage record. His references for Elizabeth concern Davenports or Eliots, and state only in passing that, following Elizabeth's death, Asaph and his wife Hannah had a son. Torrey's references for Hannah do not identify her parents or give a verifiable source for her maiden name, and Torrey does not suggest that Eliot left a widow who remarried.

In his entry for Thomas Fayerweather (1661 -) [*sic*], Torrey suggests that the maiden name of Fayerweather's wife Hannah may have been Hudson, Mason, or Paine, and notes that in 1698, she married second, Samuel Clark, thus implying that her marriage to Fayerweather was her first. Torrey's references do not provide the answers to resolve Hannah's parentage, and his notes do not suggest that Hannah was a widow when she married Thomas Fayerweather. Torrey's manuscript entry for Samuel Clark suggests the maiden name of his wife Hannah Fayerweather, widow of Thomas, may have been Hudson or Paine, but again, the source he cites does not identify her parents.

However, correspondence received following publication of "In Search of Fayerweather ..." has opened new avenues of research which have led to the answer to the question. Considerable work on associated families

by Dr. Harris, co-author of the present article, provided specific evidence of Hannah's parentage, details of her early life, and of her life as Asaph Eliot's widow. Mr. Donald E. Williams, a relative of Loyalist Fairweathers in New Brunswick, sent Mr. Carney a brief transcript of an unidentified deed which named Hannah Clark's father, and subsequent research by Mr. Carney has located the original deed.

The five documents cited below confirm that the Widow Hannah (Eliot) (Fayerweather) Clark was born Hannah Paine, daughter of John Paine, Boston merchant, formerly of Prudence Island, and his wife Sarah (Parker) Paine; and granddaughter of William Paine of Boston, and of Richard Parker of Boston, merchant.

First, John Paine received property from his father, William Paine, in consideration of his marriage to Sarah Parker, daughter of Richard Parker of Boston (*Suffolk Deeds*, 14 vols. [Boston, 1880-1906], 9:345-47):

> Dated 15 March 1658[/9]: William Paine to John Paine, Thompson's Island. In consideration of contract and marriage between my son John Paine of Boston, merchant, and Sarah Parker, daughter of Mr. Richard Parker of Boston, aforsaid grant to son John Paine, Thompson's Island, land and buildings in Ipswich ... except if son leaves no children or grandchildren, then Ipswich lands shall go to children of daughter Hannah Appleton, deceased, as namely to Hannah, Judeth & Samuel .... Will: Paine, & seal. Witt: Richard Parker, William Howard. Recorded 12 July 1676. Entered on request of Mrs. Anne Manning, aunt of the said Mr. John Paine's children.

Second, John and Sarah (Parker) Paine received property from her father at the time of their marriage, and John, following his wife's death, put it in trust for their three daughters Sarah, Hannah, and Anna Paine (*Rhode Island Land Evidences, Volume I, 1648-1696, Abstracts* (only volume published), [1921, repr. Baltimore, 1970] [hereinafter *R.I. Land Evidences*], 1:39):

> John Paine to Sarah Hannah and Anna Paine .. Jno Paine of Boston .. Mercht .. upon .. marriage with Sarah Parker .. did receive a Considerable .. Estate by the Gift of .. Father in Law Richard Parker .. of .. a certain Estate in Lands and Housses for .. her and my thre children Sarah Hannah and Anna Paine .. before it was delivered .. it please .. God .. sixteen hundred Sixty Six January 25th to take my .. wife unto him Self .. I .. request .. Nathanill Paine of Rehoboth in .. Plymouth and Joseph Taynter of Watertowne.. Massachusetts .. in trust to accept this .. Estate .. but for the Sole .. use .. of thies .. thre children and theire next heires .. I .. have Given .. unto Joseph Taynter and Nathanill Paine Yeomen .. that Northermost part of Prudence Island poyntinge towards Providence and soe Runnings Southerly to the fence goeing Cross the .. Island devidinge between the Lands Lett unto John Smith, and those lett unto William Allin, .. the Bay of waters surrowndinge it on all other sides .. containing six hundred Acres .. with bildings .. it is .. in the power of me .. upon payment of Three Thousand pounds of Mony of New England to the use .. of my thre children .. to purchase the above .. Lands .. Twenty day of July sixteen hundred sixty and nine. [*signed*] Jno. Paine. Wit: Ed Page and Willia. Howard .. In presence of John Smith [his mark] John Snooke [his mark] and William Allin .. 19th August 1673.

Third, Hannah, the daughter of John and Sarah (Parker) Paine, was in 1682 the wife of Asaph Eliot (*R.I. Land Evidences*, 1:163-64):

> William Gerrish to Asaph Eliot: Capt Wm. Gerrish & Ann his wife, the only surviving child of Richard Parker late of Boston, Gent., Dec'd, have given to Asaph Eliot & Hannah his present wife and Anne Paine, spinster (two of the grandchildren of Mr. Richard Parker), in equal halves, the moiety of the Island called Prudence ..... that half next unto Warwick .... Signed: Wm. Gerrish, Ann Gerrish. Wit: Charles Buckner, Isa. Addington. Captn. Wm Gerrish and Anne his wife acknowleged this ... Boston 2 Oct. 1682 before me, John Hull, Assistant.

Fourth, Hannah Fayerweather, widow of Thomas, was the widow of Asaph Eliot in 1693[/4] (Suffolk Co. Probate, 13:22, File 2154):

> Inventory dated 21 March 1693[/4], estate of Thomas Fayerweather, submitted by his widow Hannah Fayerweather, 5 July 1694, included "1/3 part of the personal estate of my former husband Asaph Eliot, dec'd, £94 12s 4d."

Fifth, Hannah Clark, formerly Hannah Fayerweather [formerly Hannah Eliot], was the daughter of John Paine, formerly of Prudence Island, merchant, deceased (North Kingstown, R.I., Deeds, 3:334-35; original fire-damaged around the edges):

> [1717] Thomas [Faireweather of Boston in] the county of Suffolk in the Province of the Massachusetts [Bay in N]ew England, merchant, son and heir of Hannah C[lark, formerly] Hannah Faireweather, dec'd., who was the daughter [of] John Payne formerly of Prudence Island in the Colo[ny of Rhode] Island and Province Plantations Merch[t] Deceased, [of the one] part and Timothy Clarke of Boston in the County and [Province Afore] said, Esq., of the other part; A Certaine farme o[*missing*] Land Scituate Lying and being in a place Commonly [known as] Boston Neck in the Township of Kings Town in the [Collony of] Rhode Island afore said, containing three hundred and [*missing*] and three Quarters of one Acre ... acknowledged 6 Sept. [*year missing and illegible*] by Thomas Fayerweather.

In addition to uncovering new information on Hannah, this research has also identified her third husband. He was Samuel[2] Clark, son of Deacon Jonas[1] Clark of Cambridge, and his second wife, Elizabeth (Clark) Clark. This study has also turned up further information on Hannah and Samuel's son, Samuel[3], and his family, as outlined below. Further material on Hannah's family and those of her husbands Eliot and Clark, as well as her maternal Parker line, has been compiled by Dr. Harris, one of the present authors, and will be found with the manuscript of "In Search of Fayerweather" at the Society.

HANNAH[3] PAINE (*John*[2], *William*[1]) was born 31 March 1662, daughter of Mr. John and Sarah (Parker) Paine (*BRC* 9:85), and was buried 14 February 171[6/]7, aged 53 (M. Halsey Thomas, *The Diary of Samuel Sewall, 1674-1729*, 2 vols. [New York, 1973] [hereinafter *Sewall's Diary*], 2:846).

Hannah's grandfather, William Paine, aged 37, came to New England on the ship *Increase*, Robert Lee, master, sailing from London in April 1635 with his wife Anna, and probably five children; for further details, see Albert W. Paine, *Paine Genealogy, Ipswich Branch* (Bangor, Me., 1881), hereinafter *Paine Genealogy*, 57-74), as well as the present authors' work at the Society. Her father, John Paine, received from his father at the time of

his marriage Thompson's Island in Boston Harbor, and houses and lands in Ipswich (*Suffolk Deeds*, 8:345-47). At the same time, he received from his wife Sarah's father 600 acres of land on the north end of Prudence Island [town of Portsmouth], Rhode Island. On 20 July 1669, he put the Prudence Island property in trust for their daughters Sarah, Hannah, and Anna Paine (*R.I. Land Evidences*, 1:39).

Hannah married first, before 2 October 1682 as his second wife, (*ibid.*, 1:163-64), ASAPH ELIOT, who was born at Boston 25 (8) 1651 (*BRC* 9:33), and died there 3 September 1685, aged "about 34 ... of a fever" (*Sewall's Diary*, 1:76; Suffolk Co. Probate, 9:123; File 1420), son of Jacob and Margery (____) Eliot. His first wife, Elizabeth Davenport, died 10 March 1680, aged about 26 years (*Gravestone Inscriptions and Records of Tomb Burials in the Granary Burying Ground, Boston, Mass.* [Salem, 1918], 90); their daughter Elizabeth, born 14 February 1679 (*BRC* 9:148), married 1 July 1697, Isaac Royall (*BRC* 9:236) (see Henry Davenport, "Genealogical Notice of the Descendants of Eleazer Davenport," *Register*, 4 [1850]:111; Edward Doubleday Harris, "The New England Royalls," *Register*, 39 [1885]:352-53).

Administration on Asaph Eliot's estate was granted 11 September 1685 to his relict widow, Hannah, and his brother, Capt. Jacob Eliot of Boston (Suffolk Co. Probate, 9:123; File 1420). The estate inventory, dated 3 September 1685, included household goods, three ships, and personal property valued at £293 7*s* 8*d*. Appraised real estate consisted of a house and land, and another plot of land at Boston [probably], two acres of land at Roxbury gate, and 300 acres at Sherborn, raising the estate total to £335. Land at Merrimack, Dunstable, Narragansett, and "the North Purchase" was listed but not appraised (Suffolk Co. Probate, 9:131; File 1420).

Hannah married second, after 27 August 1688, when she was still listed as Widow Eliot ("Boston Tax Valuation," *BRC* 1:144), THOMAS FAYERWEATHER, son of John and Sarah (Turner) Fayerweather (*Register*, 144 [1990]:15-16). Thomas was born 5 September 1661 (*BRC* 9:78), and died before 16 February 1693/4 when administration on his estate was granted to his widow Hannah Fayerweather (Suffolk Co. Probate, 13:176; File 2154). (For further information, see *Register*, 144 [1990], 16-18.)

Hannah married third, 23 June 1698, SAMUEL CLARK, Mr. Willard presiding (*BRC* 9:243). Samuel was baptized 6 November 1659, son of Deacon Jonas[1] and Elizabeth (Clark) Clark of Cambridge, and died in early November 1705 according to Samuel Sewall, who noted on 25 November 1705 (*Sewall's Diary*, 1:532): "This day hear of Capt. Samuel Clark's death very suddenly at Sea, about three weeks ago; Sail'd from St. Thomas 2 or 3 days before. Was a good man, liv'd in our house more than Ten years, left one Son."

In November 1673, Sewall's future father-in-law John Hull, goldsmith of Boston, "accepted Samuel Clark, son of Jonas Clark, as an apprentice for eight years" ("Diary of John Hull," *Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society* 3 [1857]:162). On 21 October 1678, Hull noted: "Samuel Clark taken with small-pox. The eighth day began to be light-

headed, and needed two or three to hold him in bed" (*ibid.*, 163). Sewall's notes in 1685 (*Sewall's Diary*, 1:59, 71, 77) suggest that Samuel resided with him at that time. On 12 March 1684/5 Sewall stood watch with his neighbor Isaac Goose and Sam Clark ("gave each Watch 12*d* to drink"). Next 19 July: "this night; I not being very thoroughly recovered, Mr. Goose Watches accompanied by Sam. Clark, and Cous. Nath. Dummer." Two months later, on 20 September: "Watch with Isaac Goose, and Cous. Nath. Dummer. Sam. Clark keeps on Board his Brother's Ship, intending a Voyage to Sea, having no work in the Shop."

At that time, Samuel Clark had two mariner brothers living in Boston: Timothy near Sewall in the South End, and half-brother Jonas in the North End. In 1689 a Samuel Clark appears with Jonas in the Division No. 1 tax list. He most likely was the Samuel Clark, mariner, with Jonas there in the 1695 inhabitants' list, but nearby was a Samuel Clark, carpenter (*BRC* 1:146,160). Significantly, Division One also included "Sam. Clark's Aunt ... Mrs. [Samuel] Ruck" whose burial Sewall noted on 3 January 1690/1 (*Sewall's Diary*, 1:274; *BRC* 1:135, 148). In December 1697 Sewall refers to Samuel as "Capt. Clark," who informed him of a ship's arrival at Marblehead carrying news of the Peace of Ryswick ending King William's War (*Sewall's Diary*, 1:383).

Samuel Clark of Boston, mariner, purchased a brick house and land in Boston's South End from John Squire on 1 October 1696; the deed was approved by the grantor's son and recorded 2 August 1698; witnesses were abutter Richard Keates, and Timothy Clark, probably Samuel's brother (Suffolk Co. Deeds, 18:243). The approval and recording were made only about six weeks after a Samuel Clark married the widow Hannah Fayerweather. On 3 September 1702, Samuel Clark of Boston, mariner, and Hannah his wife conveyed to Jonathan Fairbank of the town of Sherborn in the County of Middlesex, land partly in the town of Sherborn and partly in Indian lands adjoining, being land formerly granted to "my grandfather," Richard Parker, formerly of Boston (Middlesex Co. Deeds, 18:543-44). Presumably, the same Samuel Clark of Boston, mariner, was involved in both of these transactions, and from the second transaction it is clear that it was he who married the widow Hannah (Paine) (Eliot) Fayerweather on 23 June 1698. Since Samuel had lived much of his life with Sewall in Boston's South End, his purchase of a home in that area in anticipation of marriage would be logical.

This brick house and land in Boston's South End continued to figure in Clark transactions. On 7 June 1756, Samuel Clark of Bristol, Rhode Island, mortgaged the property to John Jones of Boston (Suffolk Co. Deeds, 88:235), and on 30 September 1761, Hannah Clark of Bristol, widow and late wife of Samuel Clark of Bristol, husbandman, and administratrix, sold the property to Jones, the deed specifically stating that it was the same property which "one Samuel Clark, father of the said Samuel Clark, dec'd., bought of John Squire by deed dated 1 October 1696" (*ibid.*, 96:265). It is more than coincidental that Samuel Clark, husbandman, and later his

widow, both from Bristol, turned to the same Boston merchant for financial help. He was the John Jones (1708-1772), who married Samuel's half-niece Hannah (Francis) Jones (1715-1782), daughter of Samuel's half-sister Hannah (Fayerweather) Francis (1690-1725). See *Register*, 144 [1990]:164-68.

A month after noting Capt. Samuel Clark's death at sea, Sewall visited "the solitary widow of Mr. Saml Clark [who was] very thankfull to me" (*Sewall's Diary*, 1:537, 24 Dec. 1705). About eleven years later, on 21 July 1716, he again "visited Sam. Clark's widow, and gave her [his son] Joseph's Sermons" (ibid., 2:826). Finally, on 14 February 1716/7, Sewall was one of the bearers for "Mrs. Hannah Clark, widow of Saml Clark ... buried in the old burying place, aged 53" (*ibid.*, 2:846).

The will of widow Hannah Clark of Boston, dated 25 August 1713 and proven 25 February 1716/7, named her three children: Thomas Fayerweather, Hannah (Fayerweather) Francis, and Samuel Clark (Suffolk Co. Probate, 19:279; File 3817; see *Register*, 144 [1990]:17-18 for details).

Children, first marriage, surname *Eliot*:

i. JOHN, b. 18 Dec. 1683 (*BRC* 9:160), bp. 23 Dec. 1683 ("Records, Old South Church, Baptisms, 1669-1875" [FHL microfilm 836694], 35); d. probably in infancy.

ii. SARAH, bp. 11 Jan. 1684/5 (*ibid.*, 38); d. probably in infancy.

Children, second marriage (for further information see *Register* 144 [1990]:16-18), surname *Fayerweather*:

iii. HANNAH, b. 30 June 1690 (*BRC* 9:189); d. probably shortly before 31 May 1725; m. at Boston 16 Feb. 1709 ABRAHAM FRANCIS (*Register*, 144 [1990]:164).

iv. THOMAS, b. 7 Nov. 1692 (*BRC* 9:201); d. 20 Nov. 1733, "son and heir of Hannah C[lark, formerly] Hannah Fairweather, decd., daughter [of] John Paine formerly of Prudence Island" (North Kingstown, R.I., Deeds, 3:334-35).

Children, third marriage, surname *Clark*:

v. SAMUEL, b. 25 April 1699 (*BRC* 9:246); d. 30 Jan. 1759, aged 60 (Arnold, *Rhode Island Vital Record*, 6 [Bristol]:124); perhaps the Samuel Clark who m. 18 Jan. 1747, Mrs. MARY SAMPSON, who d. 23 August 1748 (*ibid.*, 14); probably the Samuel Clark of Portsmouth who m. 12 April 1749, Mrs. HANNAH CARY (*ibid.*).

Child by Hannah Cary; surname *Clark*: 1. *Hannah*, b. 10 Jan. 1750/1 (*ibid.*, 60).

vi. SARAH, b. 15 Aug. 1701 (*BRC* 24:6); d. before 25 Aug. 1713 (date of mother's will).

vii. JOHN, b. 22 Nov. 1703 (*BRC* 24:20); d. before 25 Aug. 1713 (date of mother's will).

Gale I. Harris
1312 Basswood Circle
East Lansing, MI 48823

LANSING, MI
PM
12 DEC
1992

Ms. Marian Shirley
1007 Frederick Dr. S.
Indianapolis, IN 46260-3418

1820 - Fleming Co. KY

1820 Fleming Co. Cns.

		10	16	16-26	26-45	45	45-Upwards	10	16	26	45	45-Upwards
	[illegible]	1					1	1			1	
	[illegible]		1		1	1		1		2		1
	[illegible]	2	1		1			1			1	
	[illegible]	3			1			2			1	1
	[illegible]	2	1		1			2	1	1	1	
	[illegible]	3			1			3			1	
	[illegible]	2			1			3			1	
	[illegible]	1	2		1		1		2			1
	[illegible]	3	2		1			2			1	
	[illegible]				1	2	1					1
	[illegible]	2	21				1		1		1	
	[illegible]	2			1					1		
	[illegible]	5	1		1		1				1	
	[illegible]	1			1					1		
	[illegible]				3	1					1	1
	[illegible]	2			1						2	1
	[illegible]	3	1		1							1
	[illegible]	2			1			1		1	2	
	[illegible]	2	1		1			1	1		1	
	[illegible]	1			1							2
	[illegible]	2	2	1	1		1	3	1		1	
	[illegible]										1	1
	[illegible]	1			1			1		1		
	[illegible]	1			1					1		
	[illegible]	2	2		1			4		1	1	
	[illegible]				1			2	2		1	
	[illegible]	1	1		1					2		
	[illegible]		1		2		1	1	1	2	1	
	[illegible]		1				1	3	1		1	
	[illegible]	2			1		1	2	2	2		1
	[illegible]	3			1	2	1	1		1		1
	[illegible]	1	1		1		1	3	1		1	
	[illegible]	2			1			3	1	1	1	
	[illegible]	1			1		3	1	1	2	2	1

Abraham

	10	16	16-26	26-45	45	45-60	60	16	26	45	45-60	60+		
[illegible]		1			1	1		1	1		1			2
[illegible]	3	1			1		2	2		1				
[illegible]				3	1	1		1	1	2	1			
[illegible]		3		2		1	1		2		1			
[illegible]		1		3			1	1	1	1	1			
[illegible]		2	1	3		1			2		1			
[illegible]					1		1		1					
[illegible]	1	2	1	1		1	3	1			1			
[illegible]	3	1			1		2	1		1				
[illegible]			1	2			1	2	1		1			
[illegible]	2	1		1		1	3	2	1	1				
[illegible]	3				1				1	1				
[illegible]					1		3			1				
[illegible]					1					2	0			
[illegible]				2					1					
[illegible]	2	3		3		1	3	2	2		1			
[illegible]	3				1	2	1		1	1				
[illegible]								1			1			
[illegible]					1		1		1					
[illegible]	2	2		1		2	3		1		1			
[illegible]	2				1		3			1				
[illegible]	1	1			1		3	2		1				
[illegible]	3	1		1	1		2	1	1	1				
[illegible]	3	1			1		2	1	1	1				
[illegible]	1			1					1					
[illegible]	1				1		1		1					
[illegible]	2	2	1	2	1		3	1		1				
[illegible]						1					1			
[illegible]	2				1				1					
	31	33	4	33	15	21	40	19	33	16	12			

* Basil

Ben's Tour.

Wm Tour.

43

Names of Families	10	16	16&10	16&26	26	45	45&16	Total
Capt. A. Smith	c	c	c	c	1	c	3	c	c	1		
Thos. Sweet	c	c	c	2	c	1	c	1	c	c	1	
Danl. Mershon	3	1	c	c	c	1	2	2	2	1		
[illegible] Secrest	c	3	c	c	c	2	1	c	1	c	1	
John Keith	3	1	c	c	c	1	2	c	c	c	1	
Aron Benjamin	2	1	1	1	c	1	1	2	2	c	1	
Peter Williams	1	c	c	2	1	1	c	c	2	1	1	
Isaac Hand	2	1	~	2	1	~	~	1	~	1	—	
John Hand	~	1	~	1	~	~	~	~	1	1	—	
John Chamberlin	1	~	~	~	1	~	5	—	~	~	1	
Jacob Middagh	1	2	1	2	~	1	~	1	~	~	1	
Wm Lawrence	~	~	~	~	1	~	~	~	1	~	1	
John Lawrence	~	~	~	~	1	~	~	~	1	~	—	
Elijah Hand	3	~	~	~	1	~	1	~	~	1	—	
Andrew Thomas	1	~	~	~	~	1	~	~	~	~	1	
Thos Pierson	~	~	~	~	1	0	1	0	1	0	—	
Thos Shotwell	1	1	~	~	~	1	2	~	~	1	—	
John Darby	~	3	1	2	~	1	~	~	1	1	1	
Peter Crate	2	~	~	~	1	~	3	—	~	1	—	
Peter Bulany	4	1	~	~	1	~	~	~	2	—	—	
Wm McClough	~	~	~	~	1	1	~	~	~	~	1	
Abel Bullock	3	~	~	~	1	~	1	2	~	1	—	
Thos Freeman	~	~	1	3	~	1	~	~	~	~	1	
Ryan McKee	2	1	~	~	1	~	2	~	~	1	—	
Isaac Mayo	~	2	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	1	
Ryan Doyle	3	1	~	~	~	1	1	1	~	1	—	
Imyard Myard	1	~	~	~	1	~	1	1	~	1	—	
Danl. Wilson	2	3	~	~	~	1	2	~	1	1	—	
Isaac Jackson	1	~	~	2	~	~	2	~	~	1	—	
Wm Wilson	~	~	~	2	~	~	~	~	~	~	—	
Da. Combs	~	~	~	~	1	~	5	~	1	1	—	
	36	33	4	21	14	15	35	11	13	14	13	64

Names of Families	10	16	16 16	16 26	45	45 46	10	16	26	45	45 46	F. M.
Wm. & M. Ferguay				1		1	2	1	1		—	
Geo. Mcmanick	3				1		2		1			
Wm. & Dillon	4	3			1			1		1		
Jas. Potts	3	1			1				2		1	
Susan Kathman		1	1	2					3		1	
Jos. Curren	1				1		1			1		
Jennie Saunders jr	3	1		1	1			1	1	1		
Thos. & Wm. Henry				1		1	2	1	1		1	
Wm. Saunders	2	1	1	2		1		2			1	
John Saunders	2				1				1			
Thos. Saunders				1				1	1			
Richard Hardwick	1		1	2		1	3	3	1		1	
Mary Argo			1	1	1	1		1	1		1	
John Bailey	2			1			1			1		
Stevens Saunders					1		3		1			
Samuel & Argo	3	2			1		2	1		1	—	
Wm. Saunders	1	1				1						
Gunnell Saunders				1	1		1				1	
Mary Drake												
Wm. Saunders	1				1		3	1		1		
John Bailey				1		1		1			1	
David Bailey				1					1			
David Shipp	2	1	1	1		1	2	1			1	
Jacob Shipp	1			1			1			1		
Wm. & Ramsey				1			1		1			
Levi & Ellis Henry		2		2		1	1	2	3		1	
John Coleman	2		1	2		1	2	2		1		
Isaac Yates		1	1	1		1	2	2			1	
Wm. Bailey	1				1		1		1			
Benedict Brown	2	1			1		1			1		
John Brown			2		1	1		1	2			
Chas. Brown	2				1		2	5		1		
	37	15	7	33	16	12	40	27	23	12	17	

Fleming Co, KY 1820 Census
M 33-21 Drawer 284
Ky Dept for Libraries & Archives

1312 Basswood Circle
East Lansing, MI 48823
29 April 1992

Mrs. Marian O. Shirley
1007 Frederick Dr. S
Indianapolis, IN 46260-3418

Dear Marian,

Thank you very much for the letter with enclosed material about Touts. I did have some of it from Mrs. Thompson, but not all. It has been most helpful as I worked through this enclosed first-pass attempt to get it all together in a form I can work with. I would appreciate whatever suggestions, comments, corrections, etc., you may have. Except for some minor changes and additions, the Waters section of it is about the same as the draft copy you've seen. I did not find the specific problem you mentioned about the location of counties, but I will come back to it and try to make it more clear. Bracken, Fleming, Harrison, and Nicholas are of course counties along the Licking River carved mostly out of old Mason.

Much work needs to be done; the draft helps me identify what it is. As well known, DAR and SAR application material is highly unreliable unless the specific primary sources can be independently evaluated. The cases we have are good examples. I doubt any editor or reviewer would let pass even the few references to those sources remaining in the manuscript. But the most significant remaining problem is that land and probate records have not been systematically studied, especially, in this case, in Kentucky, Pennsylvania, and Maryland. Until that is done, everything about early Touts in this draft is tentative. I've started the process in Pennsylvania, but have only touched Maryland and Kentucky by the limited material in print.

The Waters part is in better shape because I have gradually collected source material for about 25 years. Some of the Tout material, according to my notes, was collected about 15 years ago, but most is very recent and not yet focused on the unpublished source data.

You mentioned the McKees; they certainly need better study. I have gathered bits and pieces for several years, but I still don't know the detailed relationships between all the McKee spouses of both Waters and Tout descendants. Clearly, they belong someway to the McKees of McKeesport, Pa., and vicinity, probably the John and Guion McKee families that show up in Kentucky. I suspect it is a relatively straightforward genealogical task to sort them out from land and probate records.

As I understood your Tout charts, it seems we agree on about all significant points. I see no evidentiary reason, however, to include an "Abraham Tout Jr." as a fifth child of Abraham[1] Tout. A listing as such in a DAR or SAR application, without source of any kind, certainly does not justify propagating such a person. Similarly, there is no reason to repeat the dates and places of birth and death guessed at by someone for Abraham[1] Tout's wife [Lydia?] without stated reasons. Same goes for Abraham's birth place, and place of marriage. Clear evidence for the approximate date of his birth, however, does exist in the Fleming Co. tax records, a major source for which I am very grateful to you. Among the children of Bazil[2] Tout, you will see that I have changed, with slight and contradictory data, the order of Betsy Tout and William S. Tout. (There is something wrong about William S. Tout's age or stated birth date, but I'm not sure yet just what.) Also, I have dropped the "perhaps" Martha Tout (who m. Abraham Triggs) from Bazil's family. Much more likely, this Martha was the eldest child of John[3] Tout (Benjamin G.[2], Abraham[1]) accounted for in his home in 1830 and 1840. Incidentally, John[3] Tout was born in 1799, not "c. 1809," and evidently the second, not first, child of Benjamin G. Tout. The first child, William was probably b. in 1797, not 1799 as stated in the printed biography. Otherwise, I think we agree on about all points where we have overlapping material to compare.

Fleming Co, KY 1820 Census
M 33-21 Drawer 284
Ky Dept for Libraries & Archives

1820 - Fleming Co. KY

1312 Basswood Circle
East Lansing, MI 48823
29 April 1992

Mrs. Marian O. Shirley
1007 Frederick Dr. S
Indianapolis, IN 46260-3418

Dear Marian,

Thank you very much for the letter with enclosed material about Touts. I did have some of it from Mrs. Thompson, but not all. It has been most helpful as I worked through this enclosed first-pass attempt to get it all together in a form I can work with. I would appreciate whatever suggestions, comments, corrections, etc., you may have. Except for some minor changes and additions, the Waters section of it is about the same as the draft copy you've seen. I did not find the specific problem you mentioned about the location of counties, but I will come back to it and try to make it more clear. Bracken, Fleming, Harrison, and Nicholas are of course counties along the Licking River carved mostly out of old Mason.

Much work needs to be done; the draft helps me identify what it is. As well known, DAR and SAR application material is highly unreliable unless the specific primary sources can be independently evaluated. The cases we have are good examples. I doubt any editor or reviewer would let pass even the few references to those sources remaining in the manuscript. But the most significant remaining problem is that land and probate records have not been systematically studied, especially, in this case, in Kentucky, Pennsylvania, and Maryland. Until that is done, everything about early Touts in this draft is tentative. I've started the process in Pennsylvania, but have only touched Maryland and Kentucky by the limited material in print.

The Waters part is in better shape because I have gradually collected source material for about 25 years. Some of the Tout material, according to my notes, was collected about 15 years ago, but most is very recent and not yet focused on the unpublished source data.

You mentioned the McKees; they certainly need better study. I have gathered bits and pieces for several years, but I still don't know the detailed relationships between all the McKee spouses of both Waters and Tout descendants. Clearly, they belong someway to the McKees of McKeesport, Pa., and vicinity, probably the John and Guion McKee families that show up in Kentucky. I suspect it is a relatively straightforward genealogical task to sort them out from land and probate records.

As I understood your Tout charts, it seems we agree on about all significant points. I see no evidentiary reason, however, to include an "Abraham Tout Jr." as a fifth child of Abraham[1] Tout. A listing as such in a DAR or SAR application, without source of any kind, certainly does not justify propagating such a person. Similarly, there is no reason to repeat the dates and places of birth and death guessed at by someone for Abraham[1] Tout's wife [Lydia?] without stated reasons. Same goes for Abraham's birth place, and place of marriage. Clear evidence for the approximate date of his birth, however, does exist in the Fleming Co. tax records, a major source for which I am very grateful to you. Among the children of Bazil[2] Tout, you will see that I have changed, with slight and contradictory data, the order of Betsy Tout and William S. Tout. (There is something wrong about William S. Tout's age or stated birth date, but I'm not sure yet just what.) Also, I have dropped the "perhaps" Martha Tout (who m. Abraham Triggs) from Bazil's family. Much more likely, this Martha was the eldest child of John[3] Tout (Benjamin G.[2], Abraham[1]) accounted for in his home in 1830 and 1840. Incidentally, John[3] Tout was born in 1799, not "c. 1809," and evidently the second, not first, child of Benjamin G. Tout. The first child, William was probably b. in 1797, not 1799 as stated in the printed biography. Otherwise, I think we agree on about all points where we have overlapping material to compare.

I think there is some significant probate material in Hendricks County I've not yet seen. It seems Benjamin G. Tout had a will; certainly brother Bazil had one. More items for the "must list."

You may or may not have an interest in New England studies, but I enclose anyway an article because it just came out a couple of weeks ago, belatedly, in the January issue of TAG. They selected it for their special issue on Torrey's *New England Marriages*. I was, of course, pleased that they regarded it of significance to their dedicated issue. The Waters-Tout piece is far too long for a similar journal publication; I probably will have to work it through as an independent publication if it ever reaches that stage. In any case, it is a nice break to work a while on 18th and 19th century material, rather than 17th.

Again, many thanks.

Sincerely,

Gale I. Harris

Gail I Harris
1312 Basswood Circle
East Lansing, MI 48823
28 March 1992

Mrs. Marian O. Shirley
1007 Fredrick Dr. S.
Indianapolis, IN 46260-1348

Dear Mrs. Shirley:

For some time, I have been in correspondence with Mrs. Verna Thompson of Sioux Center, Iowa. We have a mutual interest in the Touts of Fleming Co., Ky., and Hendricks Co., Indiana. Last July, she sent a copy of the most interesting letter and notes she received from you, dated 29 May 1991. Very recently, I received a surprise inquiry from Mr. Jack Jones of Jacksonville, Florida, a descendant of Isaac[2] and Mary ("Trout") Waters of Brown Co., Ohio. His letter has prompted me to again dig out what data and sources I have for the Tout and Waters families, and rekindles interest in an old problem that has puzzled me at intervals over the past 20-25 years. That is, how were the Waters and Tout families related? In connection with this problem, I hope you can help me with some of the sources cited in your notes to Mrs. Thompson.

For your information, I enclose a letter from me to Mr. Jones, and a just completed *re*draft of a section that attempts to summarize my currently available information (including some from your notes) and understanding about the family of Bazil[2] Tout (Abraham[1]) of Fleming and Hendricks Counties. (From your letter and notes, I see that you are particularly interested in Bazil's niece Lydia, who m. John Money.)

The enclosed material shows why I am now quite convinced that Isaac[2] Waters' wife Mary "Trout" was, in fact, Mary[3] Tout (Bazil[2], Abraham[1]), b. Ky., ca. 1797. The more intriguing part, however, comes from the 1813 will of Isaac's father, Isaac[1] Waters of Brown (then Clermont) Co., Ohio. The will stipulates that his son Isaac was to go to his "uncle Bazel." I have known for a long time that this "uncle" was almost certainly Bazil[2] Tout of Fleming County. The interesting puzzle is the true meaning of this stipulation in Isaac[1] Waters' 1813 will.

The most obvious, and I now think correct, answer is that Isaac[1] Waters and Bazil[2] Tout were half brothers. That would be so *if* their mother was a widow Waters who married, as second husband, Abraham[1] Tout. The will and other circumstances make sense if the mother of Isaac[1] Waters, Nancy (____) Newman, and Margaret (____) Louderback was also mother, by Abraham[1] Tout, of Bazil, Benjamin G., Elizabeth, and Hannah Tout. Nancy and Margaret's husbands, Elias Newman and Andrew Lauderback, were on the South Fork of the Licking River in Harrison Co., Ky., after 1800. Margaret Lauderback was living in 1824 when Abraham Tout wrote his will, but died before June 1828 when her husband Andrew executed his will (proved Nov. 1828) in Harrison Co. naming daughters Lydia Bradley, Susan Can, Nancy Armstrong, Hannah, and Mahala; and sons James, David, Eli, and Isaac (abstract in "Harrison County Kentucky Wills, 1795-1834" [The Researchers, Indianapolis, 1990], p. 7; B:396 in original). The 1820 census for Harrison Co. (p. 188) shows that Margaret (____) Lauderback must have been the female in Andrew's home aged 45 or over at that time, thus born by 1775. She was therefore at least as old or older than

any of Abraham[1] Tout's known children.

For these reasons, I now doubt that Abraham Tout had two wives and cannot agree with the second paragraph of your letter to Verna: "It appears that [Abraham's] second wife was Martha [*sic*, Margaret?], the mother of most of his children, including Benjamin and Basil." The paragraph explains that you were "assuming that Abraham's first wife died very young, and when he remarried Martha [*sic*], she had two young daughters whom Abraham raised along with his own." It seems much more likely to me that Abraham married, as his *first* and perhaps *only* wife, the mother of Nancy and Margaret -- subsequently the wives of Elias Newman and Andrew Lauderback -- and of Isaac[1] Waters.

In regard to this now likely possibility, I wonder if you could help me by sending copies of some items cited in your letter and notes. In particular, can you send copies of the following:

- The 1854 will of Basil Tout in Hendricks County, with volume and page I can cite.
- The petition for partition of his estate, naming the children listed in your notes, also with citation.
- The DAR applications and Hereditary Order of Descendants of Loyalists and Patriots, #28, from which you evidently extracted several items concerning the wife "Margaret" of Abraham Tout Sr. (NSDAR 587575 and 606791, "researched by Lyman Tout").

I am wondering, of course, what sources were given in these applications for dates and the name "Margaret," or whether they were someone's best guesses. Please let me know if there are any costs I can reimburse. Enclosed is a tentative chart that summarizes the main features of the conjecture to be tested with further study.

Have you learned anything more about your particular ancestor, John Money? Presumably you have them, but my notes contain these entries from the 1830 census, Fleming Co., Ky., pp. 63,64:

William Money	10001 - 00001
John Money	110001 - 21001

I hope to hear from you at your earliest convenience.

Sincerely,

(Mr.) Gale I. Harris

1753
16
1769.

Tentative chart: 3/27/92 Gale I. Harris

Jan. 1813: Isaac Waters' will says son Isaac to go to "uncle Bazel," evidently Bazil[2] Tout.

Oct. 1824: Ab. Tout's will names son Basil, dau. Eliz. wf of John Stuart, "other ch.," and stepdaus. Nancy Newman (wf of Elias Newman), and Margaret Louderback (wf of Andrew L.).

[Waters] = ① ? [Margaret?] ② Abraham[1] Tout

[Waters]: B. ; D. [bef. 1774]

? [Margaret?]: B. [ca. 1752?] ; D. [ca. 1823?]

Abraham[1] Tout: B. [1752?] ; D. 1824-26 Fleming Co.

M. [bef. 1764] ; M. [ca. 1772?]

The questioned dates and name "Margaret" seem doubtful. On onomastic grounds, her name was more likely Lydia. What is source given in DAR apps., etc.?

? — "stepdaus" of A. Tout

Isaac of age to serve in Crawford Expedition, 1782.

Tax List, Harrison Co., Ky., 1800. Where later?

1820 census, Harrison Co., p. 188 010301 – 11001 – 0201

Perhaps dau. John McKee Sr. 1830 census, Flem. Co., p. 69 0211000001 – 10011001 age 70-80

Living Washington Township, Brown Co., Ohio, 1825.

? Philip Onsettler

Isaac[1] Waters = Barbara Onsettler

B. prob. before 1764; B. 1760-70

D. 1813 (will) Brown Co., Ohio; D. 1835 Brown Co., Ohio

M. bef. 1789

- Lydia[2], b. Pa. 1789 = (1) [illegible] Wright
- James b. Pa. 1792 = (2) Margaret McKee (James)
- * Isaac b. c. 1794 = Mary[3] Tout
- Dau. Of age, 1813
- Philip b. Ky 1797 = Lydia Gardner
- Nancy b. 1801 = Aaron Purdum
- Dau. Under age, 1813
- Elias b. 1800-10 = Eliz. Robbins
- Bazil b. Ohio c. 1806 = Katherine Henderson

To Hendricks Co. Ind.

Nancy [Waters?] = Elias Newman

B. ; B.

D. Liv. 1824; D. Liv. 1800 (Stepfather's will)

M.

ch.?

Margaret [Waters?] = Andrew Louderback

B. bef. 1775; B. bef. 1775

D. 1824-28; D. 1828 (will) Harrison Co., Ky.

M.

As named in Andrew's 1828 will:

- Lydia = ( ) Bradley
- Susan = ( ) Carr
- Nancy = ( ) Armstrong
- James
- David, b. 1800-10 (1830 census)
- Eli
- Isaac
- Hannah
- Mahala

Bazil[2] Tout = Sarah Shepherd

B. 1774; D. 1776

D. 1854 Hendricks Co. (will); Liv. 1935

M. 1795 Fleming Co.

- Abraham[3] b. Ky c. 1796 = Ann Conway
- Mary b. Ky. c. 1797 = (1) Isaac[2] Waters
- Margaret [say 1801] = Solomon Shepherd
- Lydia ca. 1803 = Wm. Tayman
- Isaac W. c. 1804 = Eliz. Foster
- John S. 1806 = Eliz. Tayman
- Benjamin c. 1807 = Mary Ann (–)
- Andrew W. c. 1811 = Rebecca Powell
- Betsy [say 1812] = Albert Thompson
- Sarah c. 1814 = Raphael Smith
- William S. [say 1816] = Lavina (–)
- Mahala c. 1819 = (1) Geo. Cassell
- (perhaps) Martha = Abraham Trigg[3]
- Nancy ca. 1823 = (1) Andrew J. Pearls (2) B. Mourning

Benjamin G.[2] Tout = Sarah D. McKee

B. 1776; B. 1777

D. 1839 Hend. Co.; D. 1849 Hend. Co.

M. 1796, Mason Co., Ky.

- William[3] b. prob. 1798 = Eleanor Hurst
- John 1799 = Susannah Bonnell
- Lydia 1802 = John Money
- Mary 1801-5 = John Kirkpatrick
- Sally 1805-10 = John S. Heath
- Basil 1808 = (1) Patsy/Martha Bonnell
- James N. 1811 = (1) Eliz. Davis
- Robert M. ca. 1813 = Lavina M. Moberly
- Benjamin F., b. ca 1816 = Martha Ann Moberly
- Lucinda, b. 1818 = Aaron V. Keith

Elizabeth[2] Tout = (1) Robert McKee (2) John Stewart

B. 1780-84

D. Liv. 1842? (Deeds)

M (1)

M (2) by 1824

ch.?

Hannah[2] Tout = David McKee

B. 1785; B. 1791

D. 1862 Hend. Co.; D. 1877 Hend. Co.

M. 1813 Fleming Co.

- Abigail M. b. Ohio 1818 = Benjamin[4] Tout (Wm.[3])

Others?

*His "uncle" was Bazil[2] Tout, whose dau. he married.

Draft
4/29/92

To Marian

THE WATERS-TOUT FAMILY OF PENNSYLVANIA, KENTUCKY, OHIO, AND INDIANA

Gale Ion Harris

Isaac Waters' will in Brown (then Clermont) County, Ohio, in January 1813 included provisions that his son Isaac should have the sorrel colt "which he claims," that he be "put to traide," and that he "goe to his uncle Bazel."[a] The boy's "uncle" is not further identified in this will, nor has any evidence been found that the testator had either a Waters brother or a brother-in-law named *Bazel*. A dozen years later, in October 1824, Abraham Tout's will in Fleming County, Kentucky, mentioned children Bazel Tout, Elizabeth Stuart wife of John Stuart, "other children," and "stepdaughters" Nancy Newman wife of Elias Newman, and Margaret Louderback wife of Andrew Louderback.[b] In 1834 Isaac's son Philip Waters moved from Brown County to Hendricks County, Indiana, where he joined Abraham Tout's sons Bazil and Benjamin and their families, who had arrived there a short time before from Fleming County. As late as 1921, Philip Waters' descendants in Hendricks County retained traditional knowledge that when Philip arrived there 87 years before he was "hospitably received by the Tout family who tendered [his family] the use of an empty cabin."[c] They also were able to claim that the mother of their ancestor Isaac Waters "was named Tout."[d]

These facts and traditions were among those known before 1978 when the present writer compiled an account of Isaac Waters and some of his descendants.[e] The data available then, however, provided no identification of Isaac's parents or siblings, no verification of the traditional name *Tout* for his mother, and no certain explanation for his son's enigmatic "uncle Bazel." The present account attempts to resolve some of these matters by showing what must have been the actual relationship between the Waters and Tout families. In particular, Isaac's yet unidentified father evidently died before 1774 at an early age, and his mother, a widow Waters, married about then, as her second husband, Abraham Tout. The boy Isaac Waters' "uncle" was their son Bazil Tout. Abraham Tout's stepdaughters Nancy and Margaret were the elder Isaac Waters' previously unrecognized sisters. Discussions of these points below are followed by four-generation summaries of these interrelated families.

---

[a] Clermont County Wills, A:208.

[b] Annie Walker Burns, comp., *Record of Wills in Fleming County, Kentucky* [Washington, D.C., 1937], 82, as verified with photocopy of the record in Fleming County.

[c] Samuel Sherman Waters, "Early History of the Waters Family," [Pittsboro, Ind., ca. 1975], 6; a sixteen-page manuscript edited by John L. Oliver of Pittsboro, originally delivered at a family reunion in August 1921. The author and speaker, Samuel Sherman Waters, b. ca. 1865, was a son of Isaac Basil Waters and grandson of Philip Waters.

[d] Ibid., 5. See also John R. McDowell, ed., *The History of Hendricks County, Indiana* [Danville, Ind., 1976], 606-608).

[e] Gale Ion Harris, *Descendants of Isaac and Barbara Waters of Brown County, Ohio* [East Lansing, privately published, 1978]).

MARYLAND AND PENNSYLVANIA ORIGINS

The earliest available contemporary record date is 18 March 1778, when Abraham Tout and others subscribed to an oath in Harford County, Maryland, renouncing allegiance to King George III.[a] Clearly, he had married several years before; the birth dates of his sons Bazil and Benjamin G. Tout are about 1775 and in 1776, respectively, Bazil possibly in Virginia and Benjamin in Maryland.[b] No record of his marriage or wife's name is yet known. The Hendricks County descendants of Philip Waters, mentioned above, claimed that his father had been in Maryland.[c] Indeed, *Waters* was a prominent name in 18th century Maryland, but no connection has been established between any of its bearers there and the Isaac Waters of this account. The next available record dates are in 1782, when Abraham Tout and Isaac Waters both saw late Revolutionary War service in western Pennsylvania. That June, Tout was a private in Capt. Wall's company, Second Battalion of Washington County Militia, and next September after Capt. Barr assumed command.[d] On Saturday, 25 May 1782, Isaac Waters set out with troops from that vicinity with Col. Crawford's ill-fated expedition to Sandusky, Northwest Territory [now Ohio], to engage Indians. The 27 privates in Capt. Bunce's company included, besides Isaac, Abraham Tout's future stepson-in-law Elias Newman and one Hugh Gobin who was associated with Waters a few years later.[e] Isaac's age at that time has not been established, but his fellow soldier Elias Newman could not have been more than seventeen years old.[f]

The Washington County tax list of 1783 more precisely locates Abraham Tout's residence as in Peters Township, just south of modern Pittsburgh, where he was assessed for two horses, two cows, and two sheep, but no land.[g] He may have been in that part of Peters Township taken into Allegheny County when the latter was formed in 1788 from Washington and Westmoreland Counties. In June 1788 Isaac Watters witnessed an indenture recorded in Allegheny County whereby his fellow soldier in 1782, Hugh Gobin, and wife Jean transferred to John McKee property in Huntington Township, Westmoreland

---

[a] "Harford County, Mordecai Amos's Return," photocopy, Hall of Records, Annapolis, Maryland. See also Bettie Stirling Carothers, "9000 Men who Signed the Oath of Allegiance and Fidelity to Maryland during the Revolution," [Chesterfield, Mo., 1970?], 37, which misprints the name as Abram *Tonte* and does not show the date.

[b] Bazil was aged 75 in 1850 according to the Federal census for Middle Township, Hendricks County, Indiana, p. 150, which records his birth place as Virginia, the place in agreement with his son William Tout's statement of it in 1880 (census, Adams Co., Ill., p. 147). His brother Benjamin, born 5 May 1776, died in Hendricks Co. 16 Feb. 1839 (G.S., Danville East Cemetery). Census entries for Benjamin's sons Bazil and James in 1880 conflictingly state that their father was born in Pennsylvania and Maryland (Hendricks County, pp. 10, 30).

[c] In 1921 Samuel Sherman Waters related that Isaac "came from England in an early day, hoping to find an older brother who had imigrated to this country and settled in Maryland. It seems that the two brothers, for reasons unknown, never met" (Waters, "Early History of the Waters Family," 1). Presuming that this story preserves some factual elements, presently available data suggest it more likely refers to some knowledge passed down about Isaac's still unidentified father.

[d] Thomas Lynch Montgomery, ed., "Muster Rolls Relating to the Associators and Militia of the County of Washington," *Pennsylvania Archives, Sixth Series*, 2 [Harrisburg, 1906], 52, 53, 56, 68.

[e] William H. Egle, ed., "The Sandusky Expedition," *Pennsylvania Archives, Second Series*, 14 [Harrisburg, 1888], 695, 709.

[f] As subsequently shown, Elias Newman (also *Niman*) was in Harrison County, Kentucky by 1800, where the later Federal censuses of 1810 (p. 318) and 1820 (p. 190) together reveal that he was born sometime between 1765 and 1775.

[g] Katherind K. Zinsser and Raymond M. Bell, comp., *The 1783 Tax Lists and the 1790 Federal Census for Washington County, Pennsylvania* [Bowie, Md., 1988], 78).

County, adjoining widow McKee, "all of Westmoreland County."[a] It was probably in that same year that Isaac married; his first child, Lydia, was born in Pennsylvania in 1789.[b] His bride, Barbara Onsutler/Unsettler, born between 1760 and 1770,[c] was almost certainly a daughter of Philip Ownsetlar [*sic*] who had served in the same Washington County militia battalion with Abraham Tout in 1782.[d] The first Federal census, in 1790, places Philip Unsuther [*sic*] in Versailles Township, Allegheny County (p. 14), with a household then including a male under age 16 and two females.[e] McKeesport, in Versailles Township, is situated at the fork of Monongahela and Youghiogheny Rivers, across from Peters township and in the part of Allegheny taken from Westmoreland County. Neither Abraham Tout nor Isaac Waters appear, however, in the printed 1790 census.

SETTLEMENTS IN KENTUCKY AND OHIO

Most likely, the Tout and Waters families were still in Pennsylvania in 1790; Isaac Waters' third child, James, was born there 29 October 1792.[f] By 17 May 1795, however, Isaac was in Mason County, Kentucky, when he was assessed taxes for one male over 21, one [unidentified] male over 16, one horse, and two cows.[g] Presumably, he had arrived there within the year; his name is not found in the extant lists for 1793 and 1794. Similarly, Abraham Tout's son Bazil first appears in records of that county on 11 April 1795, when he bought 50 acres on the Licking River in the part of Mason taken into Fleming County upon its formation in 1798. John and William McCullough, and William McWilliams witnessed. Bazil witnessed the same day when William McCullough bought an adjoining parcel, and four days before when John and Alexander McCullough bought 200 acres from the same

---

[a] Helen L. Harriss, comp. *Abstracts, Deed Books I and II, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania* [Pittsburgh, 1984], 29; original, 2:31.

[b] Widow Lydia Hodgkins was recorded in the 1850 census for Brown County, Ohio (Fam. No. 255) as aged 62, b. Pa., and in 1860 as aged 70 (Fam. No. 389). Stating her age as 66 years in Sept. 1855, she applied for bounty land in right of her deceased second husband Samuel Hodgkin's Revolutionary War service. See file R5092 and BLW 44806-160-55, National Archives. Lydia was of "Dutch extraction" according to her son-in-law in 1883. See biography of John E. Ellis, *The History of Brown County, Ohio* [Chicago, W.H. Beers & Co., 1883], "Biographical Sketches," 12, naming Lydia's first husband as *Robert* (*sic*) Wright. The next sketch, that of G.L. Ellis, probably states the name correctly as *John* Wright.

[c] Widow Barbary Waters was aged over 45 at the time of the 1820 census in Pleasant Township, Brown County (p. 376), and was probably the female aged 60-69 in her son Isaac Waters' household there in 1830 (p. 445). For Barbara's variously-spelled surname, see McDowell, *History of Hendricks County*, 606, where it is *Unsettler*. In 1921, it was stated that "Barbara Unsettler, by her name proclaims her undoubted Germanic origin, and also by the changes to Elnsettler, from the German Einuedler, shows that she belongs to that German strain known as Pennsylvania Dutch" (Waters, "Early History of the Waters Family," 2). Her great grandson Isaac Wilson Waters (1842-1930) of Ohio and Kansas, a distant and perhaps unknown cousin to the Hendricks County family, recorded that his earliest recalled ancestor, Isaac Waters, was "married to *Rachel Onsutler*." This statement heads a list of paternal-line ancestors in Isaac Wilson's handwriting preceding contemporary entries of his children's birth dates, etc., in his family Bible (American Bible Society, New York, 1857), now in the writer's custody. The error for her given name, definitely known from contemporary records as *Barbara*, suggests that he recorded it as traditionally held knowledge, not from an independently available record.

[d] Montgomery, "Muster Rolls," 47, 69.

[e] One of the females may have been Margaret Onsettler who m. Pyam Bartlett, b. 8 Nov. 1772, son of William Bartlett from Beverly, Mass. His father was living in Rostraver Township, Westmoreland Co., Pa., between the Monongahela and Youghiogheny Rivers, near West Newton, where his will was dated 18 Dec. 1794. Widow Joanna Bartlett, in a letter dated Sumrell's Ferry 25 June 1798 to her relatives in Beverly, said of her sons: "Harre [Henry] and Pyam both live at Muskingum and are well. They each have three children, Harre's all girls and Pyam's all boys." Pyam d. in Ohio in Aug. 1820. See Mary Walton Ferris, *Dawes-Gates Ancestral Lines* (Milwaukee, 1931), 2:88, 89, 537.

[f] The place is from the 1860 census, Brown County, Ohio, Family No. 709; the date is computed from his tombstone in the Pleasant Hill Cemetery, Jackson Township, Brown County: d. 27 Oct. 1866, aged 73y 11m 29d. The 1850 census shows his birth place as Ohio, undoubtedly in error.

[g] Mason County, Kentucky, Tax Lists, microfilm of original, Ohio State Library, Columbus.

grantor.[a] In July 1795, Bazil was married there to Sally Shepherd.[b] Soon after, Alexander McCullough was bondsman there for the marriage of Bazil's younger brother, Benjamin G. Tout, and Sarah McKee. In 1798 Abraham Toutt and his sons Bazel and Benjamin all appear in the first tax lists for newly-formed Fleming County. Except for missing records in 1816 and 1818, all three have been tracked annually in these tax lists through 1821. Beginning in 1801, Abraham's personal assessments are noted as "exempt from taxes," an indication that he had attained an exempt age, probably 60 years.[c]

In 1797, Isaac Waters was assessed for one male over 21 and three horses in Mason County, but he may have been residing in that part taken into Bracken Countly upon its formation that year. By an indenture dated 19 February 1798, Isaac Waters of Bracken County bought a 131-acre parcel there from Philip and Tabie Buckner, adjoining lands of Thomas Berry and Joseph Wright.[d] Isaac was assessed for Bracken County taxes in November 1799,[e] and remained there several more years. On 11 July 1804, "Isaac Waters and Barbary his wife of Bracken County," sold their 131-acre tract to Thomas Lounsdale, and were present there in March 1805 when Isaac acknowledged and Barbara released dower rights.[f] These dates closely mark the time when Isaac and Barbara moved across the Ohio River into Pleasant Township in that part of Clermont County, Ohio, subsequently taken into Brown County upon its formation in 1817.[g] They settled on Straight Creek; their 98-acre farm there in Tibbs Survey was purchased from William and Jane White for $180 and taxed in 1807 and 1810 at $0.10 per acre, the standard assessment for "second rate" land.[h] Hilman's Church, "one of the oldest Methodist preaching places in the county," located in Pleasant Township about three miles southeast of Georgetown, was "erected as early as 1812 [by] Joseph Hilman, Abel Rees, Israel Jennings, Isaac Waters, and several others."[i]

Isaac's will was dated 19 January 1813. The witnesses Joseph Stableton and Gideon Dunham confirmed it at the August 1814 court term in Clermont County, where, upon the widow's refusal, Henry Chapman and Able Rees were granted letters of administration. "Being in a low Condition & not Long for this world," Isaac committed his "soul to God &

---

[a] *Mason County Deed Book Abstracts* [Denver, Western Heraldry Organization, 1973], B1:478, 480, 481. The land was part of the extensive tracts on the Licking River that their grantor, Benjamin Harris of Amelia County, Virginia, had entered in 1782.

[b] Bond dated 17 July 1795 and signed by Bazil Tout and John Shepherd, Mason County courthouse, Maysville.

[c] "Fleming County, Kentucky, Tax List," Reel 007969, KDL&A, extracts provided by Marian O. Shirley, Indianapolis. Sixty years was the standard exempt age in colonial America, presumably also in Kentucky afterward.

[d] Bracken County Deeds, Brooksville, Ky.; copy provided by county clerk in 1972, volume and page not cited.

[e] G. Glenn Clift, comp., *"Second Census" of Kentucky-1800* [Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1966], 310.

[f] Bracken County Deeds; copy from county clerk in 1972, volume and page not cited.

[g] Their son Bazil Waters, born after January 1806 (under seven at date of his father's will), appears as a brick mason in the 1850 census for Pleasant Township (p. 546), as aged 44, b. Ohio. By 1860 he was in Higginsport, Lewis Township (p. 763), aged 53, b. Ohio. Samuel Sherman Waters' narrative in 1921 is consistent. Speaking of his grandfather Philip Waters (b. Ky., 18 Aug. 1797 to Isaac and Barbara Waters), he related that when "Philip was eight years old [about 1805], the home on the Licking River was broken up and the family moved to the southern part of Brown County, Ohio, and settled near the present village of Georgetown [in Pleasant Township]" (Waters, "Early History of the Waters Family," 2).

[h] Brown County Deeds, 1:56 (transcribed from Clermont County record books). Probably because of the prevailing difficulties in obtaining clear titles, the indenture was not executed until 3 May 1814, perhaps after Isaac's death. See also Ronald Vern Jackson, Gary Ronald Teeples, and David Schaetermeyer, eds., *Index to Ohio Tax Lists, 1800-1810* [Bountiful, Utah, 1977], 429.

[i] *History of Brown County*, 383.

my property to my wife & children." In addition to the provision that his son Isaac was to go to his "uncle Bazel," Isaac gave his "wife the Plantation on which we know Live During her Life & at her decease [it was to be sold] & on Equil Divide of the money arising from the sale of the Land Made amoung the five boys." Leaving his wife the brown mare, two cows, six sheep, and some household items, Isaac willed "that the Rest of the movable property be sold at Publick auction & the Money arising ... be Divided between the four girls[,] the two that is of age to Receive their part as soon as the money is collected." Sons Isaac, Philip, Lias, and Bazel "should be put to traide ... and Lias to stay with his Mother one year & then be put to a traid." Son Bazel was to stay with his mother "until he arrives to the age of seven years & then he & the other two to be put to good traids."[a] Widow Barbary Waters was probably living on the farm there in 1820, when her household included, beside herself, aged over 45, a female aged 16-25, presumably one of the two daughters not "of age" in 1813. No doubt Barbara was still residing there when she died soon before 5 September 1835, the date her son Bazil Waters was appointed administrator.[b]

Meanwhile, Abraham Tout's "stepdaughters" Nancy and Margaret with their husbands Elias Newman and Andrew Louderback had arrived in Kentucky before 1800. Newman, Isaac Waters' companion in the 1782 Sandusky expedition, appears in tax lists for Harrison County in 1800. The tax lists for that year also show that Andrew Louderback was assessed twice, once in Mason, and again in (then adjoining) Nicholas County.[c] Little is yet known about the Newmans beyond that deduced from the subsequent Federal censuses of 1810 and 1820. Elias and his wife Nancy evidently were both living in 1824, when her stepfather mentioned them in his will. Their household in Harrison County in 1810, listed as Elias *Nyman* (p. 318), shows they both were then aged 26-44 and had five children under age 16. In 1820, as Elias *Niman*, their enumeration there (p. 190), shows both then over age 45 with three of the children still at home. Elias and Nancy, therefore, were both born sometime between 1765 and 1775, Elias probably about 1765 as he was old enough to join the march to Sandusky in 1782. Children's reported ages imply their first child was born sometime before 1796.

More is known of Andrew and Margaret Louderback; but like Isaac and Barbara Waters and the Newmans above, no record of their marriage has been discovered. They were still in Nicholas County in 1810 (census, p. 51), the enumeration showing that Andrew was over age 45 and Margaret aged 26-44, with eight children. By 1820, however, they had joined the Newmans in Harrison County (census, p. 189), and by then both were over age 45 with six children still at home. The children's reported ages imply that Andrew and Margaret were married before about 1791. Margaret, living in 1824 according to her

---

[a] Clermont County Wills, A:207-209. In 1921, Samuel Sherman Waters explained: "A farm of eighty acres had been acquired, and by the combined effort of the father and older sons, considerable progress had been made toward improving it when the subsequent history of the family was changed by the early death of the father. Owing to a provision of the Ohio law which made minor children a matter for legal consideration, the two younger children, Philip and Basil, were taken in charge of an appointed guardian and bound to an apprenticeship. The younger brother, Basil, began his term of service for a brick mason, while Philip was given over to a tanner by the name of Ristine" (Waters, "Early History of the Waters Family," 2-3). The eldest son James, then aged 20 and not mentioned by name in Isaac's will, was mentioned in the 1921 narrative.

[b] Brown County Administrations Docket, No. 6452.

[c] Clift, *"Second Census" of Kentucky*, 216. As usual, the rapid and intricate formation in that period of the various counties is an important factor. Harrison, adjoining Nicholas, was formed in 1794 from parts of Bourbon and Scott Counties. Nicholas, also adjoining Fleming, was formed in part from Mason County in 1800. All lay along branches of the Licking River and not far south across the Ohio River from Clermont and Brown Counties in Ohio.

stepfather's will, died there before 6 June 1828, the date of her husband's will which was proven in Harrison County next November. Witnessed by A.M. Camron and John McGuire, Andrew's will mentioned no wife but named children: daughters Lydia Bradley, Susan Carr, Nancy Armstrong, Hannah, and Mahala; and sons James, David, Eli, and Isaac; son David executor.[a] The Louderback's move from Nicholas to Harrison County was probably after 1813; their daughter Nancy had married in Nicholas County, 23 April 1812, William Armstrong, and Susannah married there 5 November 1813, James Carr.[b] As one example of a conspicuous tendency toward cousin marriages to be further considered below, the younger child David Louderback, born in Kentucky about 1803,[c] married in Fleming County, 20 September 1827, Lydia McKee,[d] almost certainly the eldest daughter of Abraham Tout's daughter Elizabeth and first husband, Robert McKee.[e]

Abraham most likely accompanied his children and stepchildren to Kentucky, but the first record there of him yet known is in the previously noted tax assessments for Fleming County in 1798, when he had 39 acres and two horses on Fleming Creek. No known contemporary record reveals the name of his wife, or whether she came to Kentucky with him.[f] In January 1802, Abraham Toutt, David Stewart, Jacob Wilson, and John McCullough of Fleming County gave security for William McCormack of that county in connection with a land-title dispute.[g] Next April, Abraham Toutt, signing by mark, and Basil Toutt, presumably the father and son, agreed to teach one John Reed the trade of bricklaying for sixteen years.[h] The brick mason Abraham Tout, who, 16 years later in April 1818, undertook the apprenticeship of Jesse Shepherd for 12 years, more likely was his grandson of that name born about 1796 to Bazil and Sarah (Shepherd) Tout.[i] He must have been the Abraham Tout *Junr* who joins Abraham, Basil, and Benjamin Tout in the tax lists after 1817. The absence of the elder Abraham Tout's household in the 1810 and 1820 Federal censuses suggests that his wife had died before 1810. In 1820, Abraham was perhaps the second male over age 45 in his son Bazil's home in Fleming County (p. 63). Bazil was chosen as his father's executor and was the only son mentioned by name in his 1824 will.

---

[a] Abstracted in *Harrison County Kentucky Wills, 1795-1834* [Indianapolis, The Researchers, 1990], 7; original, B:396.

[b] Annie Walker Burns, *Record of Marriages and Settlement of Estates in Nicholas County Kentucky* [Washington, D.C., 1936], 4.

[c] In 1850 David was said to be aged 47 and born in Ky.; see Federal census, Harrison County, p. 171.

[d] Annie Walker Burns, comp., *Record of Marriages in Fleming County Kentucky* [Washington, D.C., 1935], 32.

[e] The parentage of Lydia McKee (b. Ky. ca. 1804) is established beyond much doubt by the presence of the names *Andrew, Elizabeth, Margaret, Robert,* and *Nancy* among their ten children recorded in the 1850 census. That she was probably Robert and Elizabeth (Tout) McKee's eldest daughter can be seen by considering the ages of children listed in the 1810, 1820, and 1830 census enumerations in Fleming County for the households of Elizabeth Tout's two husbands, Robert McKee and John Stuart.

[f] There exist undocumented statements that Abraham had married a *Margaret* ca. 1772, who was born ca. 1753 and died in Fleming County ca. 1823 (NSDAR National Numbers 587575 and 606701). Further study is needed since doubts are raised by the circumstantial data reviewed in the present article, though they do not disprove the name Margaret for her. As will be shown on onomastic grounds, her name would seem to be *Lydia*, and she surely was older than stated and died probably before 1810. The name *Margaret* possibly refers to the wife of Abraham's grandson of the same name mentioned below.

[g] Florence Nelson Young and Virgil D. Young, comp., *Fleming County Kentucky Deed Books, A-G, Abstracts* [Denver, Western Heraldry Organization, 1974], B:252.

[h] Fleming County Deeds, B:254, photocopy of original provided by M.O. Shirley, Indianapolis.

[i] Young and Young, *Fleming County Kentucky Deed Books, A-G, Abstracts*, G:675. Grandson Abraham Tout had married in adjoining Lewis County in 1817, Ann Conway, and was called a brick mason at age 64 when he was living in a boarding house in the City of Richmond, Wayne County, Indiana, at the time of the 1860 census (p. 616). For his marriage, see *Lewis County Kentucky, Marriages, 1806-1850* [Indianapolis, The Researchers, 1985?], 24.

Abraham's will, witnessed by Thomas Wallace and William Triplett, was dated 21 October 1824 and presented for probate in Fleming County 1 May 1826. Abraham mentioned "other children" in addition to son Bazil, daughter Elizabeth Stuart, and stepdaughters Nancy Newman and Margaret Louderback.[a] Two other children are identified by their affiliations -- Benjamin G. and Hannah Tout. Specific details and sources are presented below in the genealogical summary, but some comments here about connections between them or their children with Brown County, Ohio, aids our attempt to understand how the Waters and Tout families are related.

Benjamin G. Tout (1776-1839), his elder brother Bazil (1774-1854), and their wives moved together from Fleming County to Hendricks County, Indiana, in the early 1830s, taking with them most of their younger children. Some elder children in both cases, however, settled first across the Ohio River in Brown County. As will be shown, Bazil's eldest daughter, Mary Tout (b. ca. 1797), married first in Clermont (later Brown) County in 1813, Isaac and Barbara Waters' son Isaac -- the boy who was to go to his "uncle Bazel" in 1813. Three of Benjamin G. Tout's elder children also settled in Brown County, where they lived in Pleasant Township close by Isaac and Mary (Tout) Waters. The eldest child, William Tout (1797-1835), and wife Eleanor Hurst settled in Pleasant Township before 1825, where they died in 1835 and 1836 leaving three orphaned children who joined relatives in Hendricks County. Benjamin G. Tout's second son, John (1799-1844) was in Pleasant Township before 1822, when he married Susannah Bonwell. They joined relatives in Hendricks County in the mid 1830s. Benjamin's fifth child, Basil Tout (1808-1883), was in Pleasant Township before 1827 when he married Susannah Bonwell's sister Martha. They also moved to Hendricks County in the mid 1830s. Similarly, these children's aunt Hannah Tout -- Abraham Tout's apparent youngest child, born in Pennsylvania 1785 -- married in Fleming County in 1813, David McKee, and they were in Pleasant Township before 1820. They also moved to Hendricks County before 1840, when their daughter Abigail McKee married there her first cousin, once removed, Benjamin Tout, son of William and Eleanor (Hurst) Tout mentioned above. Finally, as mentioned, Isaac Waters' son Philip of Brown County joined the Touts in Hendricks County in 1834, where, 87 years later, his grandson set down the "history," much of which is under particular examination in this account.

"UNCLE BAZEL" AND WIDOW WATERS

Traditionally, as shown, Isaac Waters' mother "was a Tout." Yet, no specific proof of Isaac's parentage appears in the evidence forming the basis for the above reviews. The situation appears plain enough now, however, to analyze the particular data needed to circumstantially identify his mother as Abraham Tout's otherwise unknown wife, formerly a widow (Lydia?) Waters whose own family name still eludes us. A very close relationship clearly existed; traditions and the contemporary activities just recounted agree. The particular points needing closer examination include the following:

- Evidence contained in the wills of Isaac Waters and Abraham Tout,

---

[a]Burns, *Record of Wills in Fleming County*, 82.

- Evidence associated with the subsequent history of Isaac Waters' son Isaac,
- Evidence of Isaac Waters' age and those of Abraham Tout's children and stepchildren, and
- Evidence contained in the conspicuous pattern by which the Waters and Tout children and stepchildren named their own children.

Waters and Tout Wills

A singular fact is that the only known specific contemporary reference to a familial relationship is contained in phrases of Isaac Waters' 1813 will directing that his son Isaac be "put to traide" *and* that he should "goe to his uncle Bazel." No evidence has yet surfaced that Isaac's wife Barbara had a brother Bazil or that Isaac, himself, had a brother Bazil Waters who could be the boy's "uncle." Abraham Tout's will in 1824 named *his* son Bazel Tout and his "stepdaughters" Nancy and Margaret whose maiden names are not a matter of record. He did not name a wife, who, as shown above, probably died before 1810. Moreover, he mentioned no one of the name *Waters*, in particular no heirs of his deceased putative stepson Isaac Waters unless, of course, he had them in mind as some of his "other children" for whom he had already provided.

Subsequent History of Isaac Waters' son Isaac

Son Isaac, born about 1795, died of cholera in Pleasant Township, Brown County, 13 July 1833, aged 38.[a] He was about 18 years old when his father ordered that he go to his uncle Bazel and learn a trade. Though in some respects flawed, existing evidence shows he did just that, and more. Three years after his father's will, on 18 August 1816, Isaac married, according to the record of it in Clermont County, Mary *Trout*. In a prior account of this family, it was considered likely that Mary belonged some way to a known contemporary family of that name in Brown County.[b] It can be shown now, however, that she was instead the eldest daughter of Bazil Tout of Fleming County, Kentucky.

When Bazil Tout died in Hendricks County, Indiana, in 1854, his children petitioned for a partition of his estate.[c] Among the thirteen children or their representatives was Mary Ross and her husband, Samuel Ross. Isaac Waters' widow, Mary Waters, was living in Brown County, Ohio, in 1834, when mentioned in deeds sorting out land there among several heirs of the elder Isaac Waters. The deeds also name the surviving children of the younger Isaac and his widow Mary, among them Nancy Jane and Lydia H. Waters.[d] Mary Waters married in Brown County, 24 August 1838, Samuel Ross, James Allen, J.P., presiding.[e] By the time of the 1850 census, Samuel Ross and his wife "Polly" (b. Ky. ca. 1797) were living in Franklin Township, Clermont County, their household then including

---

[a] Tombstone, Hilman Ridge Cemetery, Pleasant Township. A notice in the 6 August 1833 issue of *The Castigator*, reporting that Isaac, his wife, and two children had died of cholera, is only partly correct. His wife did *not* die in that epidemic, as shown subsequently.

[b] Harris, *Descendants of Isaac and Barbara Waters*, 4.

[c] Hendricks County Partition Records, p. 225, photocopy of original provided by M.O. Shirley, Indianapolis.

[d] Brown Co. Deeds, L11:279, 280, 281.

[e] Brown County marriage reccords [BCMR], F6:33.

the two children: Nancy J. Waters, b. Ohio ca. 1832, and Lydia Waters, b. there ca. 1834 (census, p. 784). The presence of these two Waters children in the Ross household completes the identification of Isaac's wife and widow Mary as Bazil Tout's daughter.

After their marriage in 1816, Isaac and Mary (Tout) Waters settled in Fleming County where, in 1820, their household is found near that of her father, Bazil Tout (census, pp. 63, 64). They had two girls under age 10 at home; one of them no doubt was their daughter Barbara Waters known to have been born in Kentucky about 1820.[a] The census of that year shows Isaac engaged in "manufacturing," so he had learned a trade. By 1830 they had returned to Brown County when their household included, beside themselves and children, the 60-69 year-old-female previously identified as probably Isaac's mother Barbara.

Isaac Waters heeded his father's will; he learned a trade, almost certainly from Fleming County's brick mason Bazil Tout, whose daughter he married.

Ages of Isaac Waters and the Tout Children and Stepchildren

We now can properly edit Isaac Waters' will to express his true intention to send his 18-year-old son to his "uncle Bazel *Tout*" to learn the art and trade of brick making and laying. Isaac considered Bazil Tout as his brother, so they must have had the same mother, a wife of Abraham Tout. To be sure, the evidence for the ages of Isaac himself and of Abraham's children and named "stepchildren" must be consistent.

In fact, Isaac's age is unknown; no record of it or of his birth is available. Credible estimates are possible, however. He appears in none of the three Federal censuses taken in his lifetime, but he was over age 21 in 1795 when assessed for taxes in Mason County, Kentucky,[b] thus born before 1775. He was old enough in Pennsylvania to join the Crawford expedition to Sandusky in 1782. His companion Elias Newman was at most aged 17 at the time. No one would doubt, however, that these two soldiers were, say, over age 14, thus born before 1768. Barbara, Isaac's wife by 1789, was born between 1760 and 1770 as shown. Similarly, Elias's wife Nancy, Abraham Tout's "stepdaughter," was born between 1765 and 1775. Isaac suffered an "early death" in 1813, according to the account of his great grandson Samuel Sherman Waters cited previously, and left minor children. He was born, therefore, in the mid 1760s and was in his early twenties when he married.

According to the census data, Abraham Tout's stepdaughters Nancy Newman and Margaret Louderback were both born between 1765 and 1775. Estimates of their children's birth dates are consistent. Nancy's children were born in the period 1794-1810, and Margaret's children between about 1791 and 1812, the latter date implying Margaret was born after about 1767 to be of child bearing age for the last child. In summary, Isaac Waters and the two Tout stepdaughters were born in a period bracketed by approximate dates 1765 and 1775, Isaac probably the oldest of the three.

Abraham Tout's known children were born between 1774 and 1785; Bazil about 1775,

---

[a] She married in 1836 Nelson A. Waterman and settled on the Waters homestead in Brown County. See 1850 census, Pleasant Township, House No. 218, and *History of Brown County*, "Biographical Sketches," 46.

[b] Isaac inexplicably fails to show in the 1790 census for Pennsylvania. The 1800 Federal census for Kentucky and the one for 1810 in Ohio no longer exist.

Benjamin in 1776, Elizabeth about 1778 or 1782, and Hannah in 1785.[a] The data are less than precise in some cases, but enough to conclude that Abraham's children and stepchildren consistently fall into separate age groups, the stepchildren being older. No doubt, he married in the early 1770s a widow who brought into their marriage at least three Waters children by a former marriage: Isaac, Nancy, and Margaret. Widow Waters, by her husband Tout, then had at least the four children born between 1774 and 1785 named above. The span of her seven identifiable children's birth dates -- from about 1765 through 1785 -- implies that she was born not earlier than 1740 and not much after 1745.

Was Widow Waters' name Lydia*?*

If widow Waters named one of her own children *Lydia*, that child either died young or has escaped discovery. However, the names of her grandchildren -- at least 62 of them -- follow a conspicuous scheme. Some or all the names are now known for the children of six of her seven children identified above, Nancy excepted (see genealogical summary). Of these six, five named their first daughter *Lydia*: Isaac Waters, Margaret (Waters) Louderback, Benjamin G. Tout, Elizabeth (Tout) (McKee) Stuart, and Hannah (Tout) McKee. The sixth, Bazil Tout, named his third daughter *Lydia*, after a *Mary* and a *Margaret*. In no case was a spouse named *Lydia*, for whom a daughter Lydia would be named. Further consideration of the grandchildren's names strongly suggests the prevalent tendency of the period and localities involved to name children after their grandparents, parents, aunts, and uncles. Most logically, the dominant position of *Lydia* in almost all these families has the explanation that their grandmother Waters-Tout was the source for that name.[b]

---

[a] The boys' birth dates have been noted above. Elizabeth (Tout) Stuart's age was reported as 68y in 1850 and, inconsistently, as 82y in 1860 (1850 census, Fleming Co., p. 645; 1860 census, p. 853). Hannah (Tout) McKee was born 3 May 1785 according to the *1878 Atlas, Hendricks County, Indiana*, "Personal Histories," Liberty Township, p. 47.

[b] It is noteworthy also that Isaac Waters named his first son *James*, and his full sister Margaret Louderback named her second son *James*, after an *Isaac*. A hypothesis is thereby established for future study that their parents were James and Lydia (____) Waters. The early census data imply that Isaac and Margaret's sister Nancy Newman had at least five children, four girls and a boy. Their names would be useful to know; perhaps they also include a *James* and a *Lydia*.

GENEALOGICAL SUMMARY

The following accounts are based on the above discussed identification of Abraham Tout's wife as a widow, probably named *Lydia*, with at least three children by a prior marriage to a man named *Waters*, perhaps with given name *James*.

Waters Family

1. [_____][1] WATERS, born perhaps in England,[a] died by 1774, place unknown. He married, probably in the early 1760s, [LYDIA?] (____), born in the 1740s, who died after 1785 (birth of last child) and probably before 1810 in western Pennsylvania or northern Kentucky. She married second, by 1774, Abraham Tout, born probably about 1741, who died in Fleming County, Kentucky, between 21 October 1824 and 1 May 1826, by whom she had at least four children. See Tout Family.

Children, birth places unknown, perhaps others, surname *Waters*:

2. i. ISAAC[2], b. mid 1760s; m. BARBARA ONSUTLER/UNSETTLER.

ii. NANCY, b. 1765-1775, and living in Oct. 1824 (stepfather's will); m. before about 1796 (estimate from children's ages) ELIAS NEWMAN, b. in or soon after 1765,[b] who also was living in Oct. 1824. They were in Harrison Co., Ky., by 1800 (tax list), where they appear in the Federal censuses of 1810 and 1820, listed then as Elias *Niman* and *Nyman*. Children, all listed in 1810 and the last three also in 1820: *a. Female*, b. 1794-1800. *b. Female*, b. 1794-1800. *c. Male*, b. 1794-1800. *d. Female*, b. 1804-1810. *e. Female*, b. 1804-1810.

iii. MARGARET, b. 1765-1775, was living in Oct. 1824 (stepfather's will), but d. before the date of her husband's will, 6 June 1828, which does not mention her. She m. by about 1791 (estimate from children's ages) ANDREW LOUDERBACK, b. before 1765, who d. in Harrison Co., Ky., after 6 June 1828 and the following November when his will was proven. They were in Kentucky before about 1797 (son Isaac's birthplace). Andrew was assessed for taxes in Mason and in adjoining Nicholas County in 1800, and appears in the census for the latter county in 1810 (p. 51). As previously shown, they moved from Nicholas to Harrison County between 1813 and 1820, when they appear with six children still at home (p. 188). Andrew's will named children: daughters Lydia Bradley, Susan Carr, Nancy Armstrong, Hannah, and Mahala; and sons James, David, Eli, and Isaac, with son David executor.[c]

Children of Andrew and Margaret (Waters), surname *Louderback*:

a. LYDIA, b. [say 1791], but 1784-1794 (1810 census), living in 1828; m. (____) BRADLEY.

b. NANCY, b. [say 1793], but 1784-1794 (1810 census), living in 1828; m. Nicholas Co., 23 April 1812, WILLIAM ARMSTRONG.[d]

c. SUSANNAH, b. [say 1795], but 1794-1800 (1810 census), living in 1828; m. Nicholas

---

[a] If it preserves some fact, the tradition that his son Isaac "came from England ... hoping to find an older brother who had immigrated into this country and settled in Maryland" more likely refers to the father (Waters, "Early History of the Waters Family," 1-2).

[b] See prior discussion; he was old enough to serve with Isaac Waters above in the 1782 Sandusky expedition, and the 1810 (p. 318) and 1820 (p. 190) censuses for Harrison Co., Ky., bracket his and his wife's birth dates between 1765 and 1775.

[c] *Harrison County Kentucky Wills*, 7; original, B:396.

[d] Burns, *Marriages and Settlement of Estates in Nicholas County*, 4.

Co., 5 Nov. 1813, JAMES CARR.[a]

d. ISAAC, b. Ky. ca. 1797, was living in Nicholas Co. in 1850, aged 53 (census, p. 882). He m. Mason Co., Ky., 25 Feb. 1826, ELIZABETH WIGGINS,[b] b. Ky. ca. 1803 and living in 1850. They were living in Carlisle, Nicholas Co., also at the time of the 1830 and 1840 censuses (pp. 202, 85). Children as recorded in 1850, all b. Ky., surname *Louderback*: *1. William*, b. ca. 1827. *2. Margaret*, b. ca. 1829. *3. Rachel*, b. ca. 1832. *4. Nancy*, b. ca. 1835. *5. Ellen*, b. ca. 1837. *6. Mary*, b. ca. 1841.

e. JAMES, b. Ky. ca. 1800, was living in Bracken Co., Ky. in 1850, aged 50 (census, p. 426; also recorded p. 413), with wife LETITIA (____), b. Ky. ca. 1800. His household was there also in 1830 and 1840 (pp. 17, 355). Children as recorded in 1850, all b. Ky., surname *Louderback*: *1. Harrison*, b. ca. 1825. *2. William*, b. ca. 1827. *3. Margaret*, b. ca. 1830. *4. James*, b. ca. 1834. *5. George Washington*, b. ca. 1836. *6. Anderson*, b. ca. 1838. *7. Andrew*, b. ca. 1840 or 1843.

f. DAVID, b. Ky. ca. 1803, was living in Harrison Co., Ky., in 1850, aged 47 (census, p. 171). He m. Fleming Co., 20 Sept. 1827, his cousin LYDIA McKEE,[c] b. Ky. ca. 1804 and living in 1850, daughter of Robert and Elizabeth[2] (Tout) McKee (see Tout Family). Their household was in Eastern District, Harrison Co., in 1830 (p. 191), and in Cynthiana, that county, in 1840 (p. 163). Children as recorded in 1850, all b. Ky., surname *Louderback*: *1. Marion*, b. ca. 1829. *2. Andrew*, b. ca. 1830. *3. Elizabeth*, b. ca. 1832. *4. Hardin*, b. ca. 1833. *5. Margaret*, b. ca. 1834. *6. Robert*, b. ca. 1837. *7. William*, b. ca. 1838. *8. Nancy*, b. ca. 1839. *9. Mary*, b. ca. 1843. *10. James*, b. ca. 1846.

g. HANNAH, b. [say 1806], but 1804-1810 (1810 and 1820 censuses), living in 1828.

h. ELI, b. Ky. ca. 1809, was living in Harrison Co. in 1850, aged 41 (census, p. 175), with wife ELLEN (____), b. Ky. ca. 1814. Their household was in Cynthiana, that county, in 1840 (p. 163). Children recorded in 1850, all b. Ky., perhaps others later, surname *Louderback*: *1. Levi*, b. ca. 1837. *2. Lydia*, b. ca. 1841. *3. Lucian*, b. ca. 1845. *4. Marien*, b. ca. 1847. *5. Martha*, b. ca. 1849.

i. MAHALA, b. 1810-1820 (1820 census), living in 1828, was perhaps the Mahala, b. Ky. ca. 1812, wife of WILLIAM BRADLEY, aged 57, b. Ky., in Harrison Co. at the time of the 1850 census (p. 154). Their children recorded in 1850, all b. Ky., surname *Bradley*: *1. Amanda*, b. ca. 1831. *2. Mary*, b. ca. 1834. *3. Nancy*, b. ca. 1836. *4. Miranda*, b. ca. 1838. *5. Frances*, b. ca. 1842. *6. George*, b. ca. 1845. *7. James*, b. ca. 1848.

2. ISAAC[2] WATERS (____[1]), born in the mid 1760s, place unknown, died in Brown County, Ohio, between 19 January 1813 and August 1814, the dates of his will and its probate.[d] He married about 1788, probably in western Pennsylvania, BARBARA ONSUTLER/UNSETTLER, born 1760-1770, died in Brown County, Ohio, before 5

---

[a] ibid.

[b] *Mason County Kentucky Marriages, 1786-1850* [Indianapolis, The Researchers, 1990], 44.

[c] Burns, *Record of Marriages in Fleming County*, 32.

[d] Clermont County Wills, A:207-208.

September 1835 when her son Bazil Waters was appointed administrator.[a] She was almost certainly daughter of the Philip Unsuther of Versailles Township, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, in 1790.[b] Isaac and Barbara moved from Pennsylvania to Mason County, Kentucky in 1794 or 1795, resided in adjoining Bracken County until about 1805, then settled across the Ohio River in Brown (then Clermont) County. Isaac's will mentions his "wife," his "five boys" but names only four -- Isaac, Philip, Elias, and Bazil -- and his "four girls," two of whom were "of age."[c] An elder son James was involved in the distribution of his father's land in 1834.[d] Eldest daughter Lydia is identified by contemporary associations and descendants' biographies, and younger daughters Nancy and Katherine by associations with their brothers James and Philip. The fourth daughter, probably the second one "of age" in 1813, remains unidentified.

Children of Isaac and Barbara (Onsutler/Unsettler), surname *Waters*:

i. LYDIA[3], b. Pa. in 1789, d. Brown Co., Ohio, 1 Oct. 1863, where she was buried in a farm cemetery in Pleasant Township.[e] She m. (1), probably by 1813 (children's ages), JOHN WRIGHT,[f] who d. before 1830 when "Lyda Wright" was head of a household in Pleasant Township (census, p. 446). Most likely, they account for the "John Right" household in Byrd Township, Brown Co., in 1820 (p. 340), consisting of a male and female both aged 26-44 and three females under age 10. Lydia m. (2) in Brown Co., 9 March 1831, as his second wife, SAMUEL HODGKINS, b. Carlisle, Pa., 6 June 1757, who d. in Pleasant Township 13 Oct. 1845.[g] About 32 years older than Lydia, Samuel was a Revolutionary War veteran who had served from Harford Co., Md., in 1775, 1776, 1777, and 1782; so he was probably a long-time acquaintance of the Waters and Tout families.[h] His pension file shows that by a former, unnamed wife he had a child Elizabeth, b. 13 July 1784, who m. Aaron Burget and was residing in Indiana in 1853.

In 1830 Lydia Wright had four children of school age -- over 4 and under 16 years -- in Pleasant Township.[i] In May 1833 Samuel and Lydia Hodgkins, signing by mark, sold a lot

---

[a] Brown County Administration Docket, No. 6452, Samuel Jones and David Henderson bondsmen.

[b] Census, p. 14; see preceding discussions.

[c] Clermont County Wills, A:207-209.

[d] Brown County Deeds, L11:279, 281.

[e] Carl N. Thompson, comp., *Historical Collections of Brown County, Ohio* [Piqua, Ohio, 1969], 520. The date printed there for her death, 13 Oct. 1845, is a confusion for that of her second husband. As "Liddia Hodgkins," she was living at the time of the 1860 census in Pleasant Township, House No. 389. Her birth place is from the 1850 census, Brown Co., Fam. No. 255; the corrected death date is from her tombstone.

[f] No marriage record has been located. An 1883 biography of John E. Ellis of Georgetown claims that his wife's parents were Robert (*sic*) and Lydia (Waters) Wright, he "of Irish" and she "of Dutch extraction." At the same time, Ellis's son G.L. Ellis, then Recorder of Brown County, claimed that his mother, Mary Wright, was "a daughter of *John* Wright." See *History of Brown County*, "Biographical Sketches," 12-13. The son's statement appears to be correct; no Robert Wright of Brown County with wife Lydia has been identified.

[g] Data from Samuel Hodgkins' Revolutionary War pension file R5092 and Lydia's bounty land warrant 44806-160-55, National Archives.

[h] As recounted in his pension application cited above, Samuel's history is of particular interest; its similarity to that of these Waters and Tout families may contain further clues to their origins. He stated that, from his birth place in Carlisle, he went with his father to Rock Run on the Susquehannah River, then to White's Run in Harford Co., Md., where he served in the Revolution at Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Annapolis. From there, after 1782, he "moved to the neighborhood of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, and from thence he moved to the nieghborhood of Lexington, Kentucky[;] from there he removed to the place at which he now [1841] resides in Brown County, Ohio, where he has resided ever since the month of October [1798] forty two years past." Samuel's mother, Elizabeth Hodgkins, died in Pleasant Township (then in Clermont Co.) between 4 June 1814 and next August, the dates of her will and probate in Clermont Co. She named sons James and Samuel Hodgkins and numerous grandchildren: Mary and Elizabeth Burget, wifes of Valentine and Aaron Burget, Elizabeth Wright wife of George Wright, and others with surnames Slaid, Pangburn, and Probans/Probins. See "Clermont County, Ohio, Early Will Abstracts," *The Ohio Researcher* 3 [Dec. 1964]:9.

[i] Thompson, *Historical Collections*, 222.

in Georgetown.[a] At age 80-89, his home in Pleasant Township in 1840 included a female [Lydia] aged 50-59, two females aged 20-29, and a male and female each aged 5-9. Lydia's home there in 1850 included Barbary W. Hodgkins (*sic*, probably Wright), b. Ohio ca. 1817, Hannah Hodgkins, b. Ohio ca. 1833, and Isaac Purdum, b. Ohio ca. 1830. Barbary Mount, b. Ohio ca. 1816, was living with Lydia in 1860. In Sept. 1855, Lydia stated she was 66 years old and that she had by her husband Samuel Hodgkins "one child now living named Hannah Hodgkins," b. 16 June 1832.[b] Samuel's will, witnessed by Joseph Shepherd, Write Hicks, and Samuel Ellis, was dated 4 Sept. 1841 and proven in Brown County 4 Nov. 1845. It names wife Lydia, oldest daughter Elizabeth Burget, daughter Hannah Hodgkins, and stepdaughters Lydia and Barbary Write; Wright Hicks executor.[c]

Children of John and Lydia (Waters), possibly others,[d] surname *Wright*:

a. LYDIA, b. Ohio probably ca. 1813,[e] is accounted for in her mother's home in 1820, 1830, and 1840, and was still unmarried in 1841 (stepfather's will). She was probably the Lydia Wright who m. in Brown Co., 1 April 1847, WILLIAM M. MOUNT,[f] b. Pa. ca. 18[1?]4. Child recorded in 1850 census, surname *Mount*: *1. John W.*, b. Ohio ca. 1849.

b. BARBARA W., b. Ohio ca. 1816, and living in Pleasant Township in 1860, aged 44. She is accounted for in her mother's home in all Federal censuses from 1820 through 1860, but in the latter year as "Barbary MOUNT," suggesting she had married since 1850 a relative of her sister Lydia's husband.

c. MARY, b. Brown Co., Ohio, 26 Jan. 1818 (calculated), d. there 31 Dec. 1883, aged 65y 11m 5d (G.S., Confidence Cemetery, Pleasant Township). She m. in 1837 JOHN E. ELLIS, b. Pleasant Township 28 May 1817 (calculated), d. there 5 July 1903, aged 86y 1m 8d and buried in the same cemetery, son of Noah and Margaret (Evans) Ellis.[g] Children, from 1850, 1860, and 1880 censuses in Pleasant Township (House Nos. 176, 142, and 6), supplemented by their parents' biography,[h] all b. Ohio, surname *Ellis*: *1. Samuel*, b. ca. 1839. *2. Lydia*, b. ca. 1841. *3. Matilda*, b. ca. 1843. *4. Arminda*, b. ca. 1845. *5. John W.*, b. ca. 1847. *6. Granville N.*, b. ca. 1849. *7. George L.*, b. Pleasant Township 13 Dec. 1850. *8. Sally May*, b. ca. 1854. *9. Margaret A.*, b. ca. 1856. *10. Charles N.*, b. 1859 (aged 10m on 1860 census date). *11. Alcinda Isolina Douraman Devargus Dust*, b. ca. 1862. ? 12. *John G.*, b. ca. 1864 (listed as "son" in 1880 but not mentioned in biography.)

---

[a] Brown County Deeds, 10:299.

[b] Bounty land warrant 4806-160-55; witnesses Samuel Burget and Elisha Mount.

[c] Patricia R. Donaldson, comp., *Brown County, Ohio, Court Records, 1818-1850* [Georgetown, Ohio, 1980], 27; original, Will Book 2:138.

[d] Two males, b. 1810-1815, in Lydia Wright's home in 1830 are not accounted for in the following list.

[e] She was named before Barbara below as one of Samuel Hodgkins' two Wright "stepdaughters" in 1841. The following four children account for Lydia Wright's four children of school age in 1830, so daughter Lydia's birth would be in or before 1814. She seems to be the Lydia Wright who m. William M. Mount in 1847. Their household in Pleasant Township in 1850 (House No. 191), however, shows their ages as 26y for William and 27y for Lydia. Pending verification, it is presumed their ages were misread or understated by ten years.

[f] Brown County marriage records.

[g] *History of Brown County*, "Biographical Sketches," 12-13.

[h] Ibid., where the name of the youngest daughter is explained thusly: "Her eldest brother had been on a visit to Pike's Peak and out west met a young lady, Alcinda Dust, to whom he became greatly attached. On his return, he wanted his baby sister named after her, but his father had seen an American heroine, so good and kind to disabled soldiers that he wished to perpetuate her name in his family. They compromised the matter by giving her both names."

d. MALE, b. [say 1820], is accounted for in Lydia Wright's household in the 1830 census, aged 10-14, and as one of her school-aged children that year.

e. FEMALE, b. [say 1822], but between 1820 and 1825, is accounted for in Lydia Wright's household in 1830, aged 5-9, and as one of her school-aged children that year.

Children of Samuel and Lydia (Waters) (Wright), surname *Hodgkins*:

f. HANNAH, b. Ohio 16 June 1832 and living in Pleasant Township in 1880; m. ca. 1852 (children's birth dates) ISAAC W. PURDUM, b. Ohio ca. 1830 and living in 1880. Their house in Pleasant Township in 1860 was next to her mother's home (census, p. 334), where they still resided in 1880 (p. 210). Children recorded in 1860 and 1880, all b. Ohio, surname *Purdum*: *1. Samuel H.*, b. ca. 1853. *2. Nancy A.*, b. ca. 1855. *3. James A.*, b. ca. 1857. *4. John W.*, b. 1860 (aged 5m on census date). *5. George W.*, b. ca. 1862. *6. Jesse L.*, b. ca. 1872.

g. MALE, b. [say 1834], but between 1830 and 1835, is accounted for in Samuel Hodgkin's home in 1840, but not mentioned in his 1841 will and pension application.

ii. DAUGHTER, b. [say 1791], one of the two daughters "of age" mentioned in Isaac Waters' will in 1813.

iii. JAMES, b. Pa. 29 Oct. 1792 (computed), d. Jackson Township, Brown Co., 27 Oct. 1866, where he was buried in the Pleasant Hill Cemetery.[a] He m. (1) in Clermont Co., Ohio, 7 Aug. 1814, ELIZABETH WALLACE, b. 1794 or later, who d. in 1822.[b] He m. (2) in Brown Co., 25 Dec. 1824, MARGARET McKEE,[c] b. Ohio 13 July 1807, d. Mt. Orab, Brown Co., 12 Jan. 1896, daughter of James and Margaret (Turner) McKee.[d] James Waters served during the War of 1812 from 26 Aug. 1812 to 27 Feb. 1813 in Capt. Hazlep's Artillary Company, Lt. Col. Rayen's Regiment of Ohio Militia. He was discharged at Lower Sandusky, Ohio, where his father served in the Sandusky Expedition 30 years before.[e] He is said to have resided briefly in Illinois (son Isaac's biography), but his home is found in Eagle and Jackson Townships, Brown Co., in all Federal censuses from 1820 through 1860.[f] In 1830 he had four children of school age -- over 4 and under 16 years.[g] In July 1867 his eldest son, John Waters, sued for partition of James' 65-acre homeplace on Eagle Creek in Jackson Township. The heirs were his widow Margaret Waters, and children John Waters, Isaac Waters, Walter Wall and wife Elizabeth, William Richey and wife Margaret, Nancy Waters, Alexander Waters, all of Brown Co.; Henry Dunn and Amanda [*sic*, America] Dunn of Mercer Co., Ill., and Aaron Waters of Kansas.[h]

Children of James and Elizabeth (Wallace), surname *Waters*:

a. JOHN L.[4], b. Brown Co. 10 July 1815, d. Vermilion Co., Ill., 10 March 1877. He m. at Winchester, Ohio, 3 Sept 1839, RITTA ANN GLAZE, b. Brown Co. 20 Dec.

---

[a] Dates from tombstone, birth place from the 1860 census, Jackson Township, Brown Co., House No. 709.

[b] James' wife was aged 16-25 in Eagle Township, Brown Co., in 1820; she is said to have died when her son Isaac C. Waters (b. 5 Jan. 1820) was "two years old." See his biography, *History of Brown County*, "Biographical Sketches," 211-212.

[c] BCMR, C3:30.

[d] Thompson, *Historical Collections*, 820, also reporting that her father James McKee was b. 5 Nov. 1777 in Westmoreland Co., Pa.

[e] Service record, "Rayen's Regiment, Ohio Militia," National Archives.

[f] Jackson was formed from Eagle Township in 1823.

[g] Thompson, *Historical Collections*, 215.

[h] Brown County Partition Records, 1:196-204.

1820, who d. near Preston, Kansas, 3 April 1913 and buried in the Shelman Cemetery.[a] She was a daughter of Nathaniel and Ritta Ann (Thompson) Glaze of Jackson Township, Brown Co.[b] John and Ritta Ann lived briefly in Indiana about 1851, returned to Brown County, then removed to Vermilion Co., Ill., after 1867.[c] On 4 January 1910, Ritta Ann Waters' nephew, Rev. Joseph Glaze, wrote to his son Elmer Glaze: "I will go home in 10 days[,] will stop at Penalosa [Kansas] to Aunt Ann Watters 89 years old near blind."[d] Children, from Bible records cited, surname *Waters*:[e] *1. Malila Ann*[5], b. Ohio 24 Jan. 1841, d. 5 Aug. 1841. *2. Isaac Wilson*, b. Brown Co. 8 July 1842. *3. Ritta Elizabeth*, b. Ohio 8 Nov. 1844. *4. Margaret Geannetta*, b. Ohio 17 Dec. 1848. *5. James Doson*, b. Ind. 18 June 1851. *6. Nathaniel Thomas*, b. Ohio 10 March 1854. *7. George Washington*, b. Ohio 22 June 1856, d. 31 Oct. 1860 (G.S., Pleasant Hill Cemetery). *8. Aaron Baley*, b. Ohio 2 Feb. 1859, d. 30 June 1876. *9. Mariah Jane*, b. 8 Sept. 1862, d. 2 March 1864 (G.S., same cemetery). *10. Walter Ira*, b. Ohio 24 June 1867.

b. FEMALE, b. [say 1817], but between 1815 and 1820, is accounted for in James Waters' home in Eagle and Jackson Townships in 1820 and 1830, and among his four children of school age in 1830. This child is evidently the second of three children said to have been born to James Waters' first wife.[f]

c. ISAAC C., b. Jackson Township, Brown Co., 5 Jan. 1820, d. Franklin Township, that county, 7 Sept. 1892.[g] He m. in Brown Co., 25 Aug. 1842, LUCINDA GREATHOUSE,[h] b. Ohio 15 July 1822, d. Brown Co. 28 Dec. 1891, where they are buried in the Ash Ridge Cemetery. Lucinda was a daughter of William Greathouse of Jackson Township.[i] Isaac and Lucinda lived in Jackson Township (1850 and 1860 censuses, p. 968 and House No. 731) and subsequently in Franklin. They are said to have had twelve children, five dying in infancy and four living in 1883.[j] Identified children, b. Ohio, including the four living in 1883, surname *Waters*: *1. Martha Ann*,[5] b. ca. 1842, living 1883. *2. James W.*, b. ca. 1845. *3. William G.*, b. Dec. 1848, living 1900

---

[a]BCMR F6:67 and data copied from John L. Waters' family Bible, date and publisher unavailable, in possession of his granddaughter Alta (Waters) Nelson, now deceased, of Pratt, Kansas, in 1980. Ritta Ann's death date is from her tombstone and son Isaac Wilson's Bible, cited previously, which contains most of the same data with greater detail.

[b]See Brown Co. Deeds, A26:47; X23:518-519; Y24:260; showing that John and Ritta Ann conveyed their interest in her father's land in Jackson Township to Denton G. Sellman in Feb. 1849.

[c]Son Isaac Wilson Waters' sketch, *A Biographical History of Central Kansas* [New York, 1902], 2:1599-1601. All children's birth places are in Ohio except James Doson, b. Ind. 18 June 1851.

[d]Photocopy of letter in possession of John Glaze Jr., Greenwood, Ind., 1978. Rev. Joseph never made it home; he died in Kansas three weeks later and was buried in the Shelman Cemetery before his aunt Waters.

[e]Three of these children (Nos. *2, 4, 5*) married children of Henry and Rachel (Wilkin) Roush of Highland Co., Ohio, Illinois, Missouri, and Kansas. For further information and descendants, see Walden F. Roush, ed., *History of the Roush (Rausch) and Allied Families in America*, 4 vols. [Dallas, Taylor Pub. Co., 1979], 4:109, 111, 114, 892-93. The latter pages are a reprint, without attribution, of the extensive biography of Isaac Wilson Waters, cited above.

[f]"Of the three children born to [James and Elizabeth (Wallace) Waters, Isaac (No. iii below)] is the only survivor [in 1883]." See *History of Brown County*, "Biographical Sketches," 211-212.

[g]Brown County Death Records, 2:444.

[h]BCMR, F6:156.

[i]William Greathouse's will, dated 2 April 1851, names wife Mary and, among others, Isaac Waters and his wife Lucinda; Isaac Waters and Brice Richey executors. See Donaldson, *Brown County, Ohio, Court Records*, 27; original, 2:331.

[j]*History of Brown County*, "Biographical Sketches," 211-212, complete with a classic "mug" portrait of Isaac at p. 558.

(census, Franklin Township, House No. 86). *4. America*, b. ca. 1854. *5. Caroline*, b. ca. 1861, living 1883. *6. Frank P.*, b. ca. 1863, living 1883.

Children of James and Margaret (McKee), surname *Waters*:

d. BAZIL, b. 1 Jan. 1825, d. by drowning in Brown Co. 10 June 1844 and buried in Pleasant Hill Cemetery, Jackson Township.[a]

e. JAMES, b. Ohio ca. 1826, d. Warrington, Miss., 14 June 1863 in the Civil War. He m. Brown Co., 3 June 1844, MARGARET ANN KINNETT,[b] b. Ohio 4 Dec. 1824, d. Brown Co. 16 June 1894, daughter of John and Sarah A. (Watson) Kinnett of Brown Co.[c] In 1860 they were residing in Greene Township, Brown Co., with seven children (census, p. 142). The five younger ones under age 16, plus a child Nancy b. after the census date, are also named with their ages in Margaret's pension application dated in Brown Co. 11 July 1863. Children from 1860 census and widow's claim, surname *Waters*:[d] *1. Randolph R.*[5], b. 7 Feb. 184[5]. *2. John*, b. 7 Oct. 1847. *3. Elizabeth*, b. ca. 1848. *4. Isaac*, b. 15 April 1851. *5. Sariah Ann*, b. 13 July 1853. *6. Hester Margaret*, b. 8 Nov. 1856. *7. James*, b. 13 May 1858. *8. Nancy Ann*, b. ca. 1860.

f. ELIZABETH, b. Ohio 1828, d. 1896; m. in Brown Co., ca. 1847, WALTER L. WALL,[e] b. Ohio 1825, d. 1911; both buried in Fincastle Cemetery, Eagle Township, Brown Co. They resided in Pleasant Township in 1850 (House No. 217), but by 1880 their home was in Eagle Township (p. 37). Children from these censuses, all b. Ohio, surname *Wall*: *1. Margaret J.*, b. ca. 1849. *2. Mary C.*, b. ca. 1852. *3. Eva*, b. ca. 1856. *4. Lilly*, b. ca. 1859. *5. Ella*, b. ca. 1863. *6. Charles*, b. ca. 1865. *7. Rosa*, b. ca. 1869.

g. AMERICA, b. Ohio ca. 1830, was living in Duncan Township, Mercer Co., Ill., in 1880. She m. Brown Co., 23 Aug. 1850, HENRY A. (or P.) DUNN, b. Ohio ca. 1831, living in 1880. Birth places recorded for children in the 1860, 1870, and 1880 censuses for Duncan Township imply their parents moved there from Ohio within a year of their marriage. The record of partition of her father's Ohio estate in 1867 states they were then residing in Millersburg, Mercer Co., Ill., their address in the 1870 census. Children listed in the censuses, all b. Ill., surname *Dunn*: *1. Edward J.*, b. ca. 1851. *2. Caroline*, b. ca. 1853. *3. Franklin*, b. ca. 1856. *4. Eli Hamlin*, b. ca. 1859. *5. Chester Q.*, b. ca. 1862. *6. Clara*, b. ca. 1864. *7. Narada*, b. ca. Nov. 1868.

h. AARON, b. Ohio ca. 1832, was living in Delaware Township, Leavenworth Co., Kansas, P.O. Leavenworth, in 1870 (census, p. 149). His wife before 1860 was ELIZA J. (____), b. Ill. ca. 1835, living in 1870. They had arrived there by 1860 (census, p. 275), consistent with the record of partition of his father's Ohio

---

[a]Dates from tombstone; the manner of his death as stated in his nephew Isaac Wilson Waters' biography, though misidentifying him as a child by James Waters' first wife. Bazil was inadvertently recorded as a female, aged 5-9, in his father's household in 1830, but correctly counted as one of the four children of school age that year. His tombstone is inscribed "son of James and *Margaret* Waters."

[b]BCMR, G7:30.

[c]Their marriage and other data are included in James' service record and his widow's pension claim in Brown Co. (Companies K and H, 48th Regiment, Ohio Infantry; and WC 12-107, National Archives). Margaret was buried next to her mother in Mt. Orab Cemetery.

[d]Some of the more exact dates are from notes by Patricia R. Donaldson, Brown Co.; letter dated 22 July 1984.

[e]BCMR, G7:83.

estate in 1867, stating he then resided in "Kansas". The children's birth places recorded in 1860 and 1870 imply their parents were living in Illinois about 1855 and had moved to Kansas by 1858. Children listed in the two censuses, first two b. Ill., rest in Kansas, surname *Waters*: *1. Thomas*,[5] b. ca. 1855. *2. Richard*, b. ca. 1857. *3. Sarah*, b. ca. 1858. *4. James*, b. ca. 1860. *5. Charles*, b. ca. 1862. *6. Willie*, b. ca. 1864. *7. Alice*, b. ca. 1865. *8. Jane*, b. ca. 1866. *9. Tillie*, b. Nov. 1869.

i. MARY J., b. [say 1834], d. 17 April 1849 and buried in the Independent Cemetery, Jackson Township, with tombstone inscribed "daughter of Margaret and James." She is accounted for as a female, b. 1830-1835, in her father's home in 1840.

j. MARGARET, b. Ohio 11 Dec. 1836, d. 25 April 1914; m. in Brown Co., 4 March 1858, WILLIAM RICHEY, b. 13 Oct. 1833, who d. 14 July 1895.[a] Children, surname *Richey*: *1. Charley J.*, b. 12 Jan. 1859, d. 30 Aug. 1860. *2. Nora Alba*, b. 28 Nov. 1860, d. 14 April 1888 (G.S., Pisgah Ridge Cem.). *3. Wilbur Warren*, b. 24 Aug. 1865. *4. Robert Homer*, b. 22 July 1881.

k. EDWARD J., b. 8 April 1838 (calculated), d. 10 Jan. 1839, aged 9m 2d, and buried in the Waters farm cemetery in Jackson Township, stone inscribed "son Margaret and James."

l. LYDIA, b. 15 Feb. 1841, d. 25 June 1849 and buried in the Independent Cemetery, tombstone inscribed "daughter Margaret and James."[b]

m. ELIAS B., b. [say 1843], buried in the Independent Cemetery with undated tombstone inscribed "son Margaret and James."

n. NANCY A., b. Ohio ca. 1845, was living with her mother in Jackson Township in 1870 (census, p. 128), her occupation stated: "Helps the Mother." Living with them were brother Alexander below and a one-year-old girl, Etta Waters.

o. ALEXANDER J., b. Ohio ca. 1848, was living with his mother in 1870; see Nancy above. His appointed guardian in 1866 was Isaac W. Purdum,[c] his cousin Hannah Hodgkins' husband.

iv. ISAAC, b. ca. 1795, d. Brown Co. of cholera 13 July 1833, aged 38.[d] He m. in Brown Co. (then Clermont), 18 Aug. 1816, his cousin MARY[3] TOUT (*Bazil*[2], *Abraham*[1]), b. Ky. ca. 1797 and living in 1854. See Tout Family. She m. (2) in Brown Co., 24 Aug. 1838, Samuel Ross, James Allen, J.P., presiding.[e] Samuel was b. Pa. ca. 1777 and living at age 73 in Franklin Township, Clermont Co., in 1850 with wife "Polly" and three children: Jerome W. Ross, b. Ohio ca. 1840; Nancy J. Waters, b. Ohio ca. 1831-2; and Lydia Waters, b. Ohio ca. 1833-34 (census, p. 784). Previous discussions show that Isaac learned the brick mason's trade in Fleming Co., Ky., from his uncle and father-in-law Bazil Tout, and returned to Brown Co. before 1830 to live on his father's farm in Pleasant Township. He then had five children of school age, over 4 and under

---

[a]Tombstones, Pisgah Ridge Cemetery near Levanna, Brown Co. For a brief sketch of this family, see Carl N. Thompson, *Treasures of Pisgah and Levanna, Ohio* [Greencastle, Pa., pub. by Lillian F. Colletta, 1966], 384.

[b]Dates from this stone are from notes provided about 1980 by William Marshall Sellman of Cincinnati.

[c]Brown County Wills and Estates, File 10433, Cir. 2, 85; cause of death from *The Castigator*, 6 Aug. 1833.

[d]Tombstone, Hilman Ridge Cemetery, Pleasant Township.

[e]BCMR, F6:33.

16 years.[a]

Children of Isaac and Mary (Tout), surname *Waters*:[b]

a. SARAH[4], b. ca. 1817, d. of cholera in Brown Co. 20 July 1833, aged 16.[c] She m. there 15 Nov. 1832 ISRAEL RICE, James Dennis presiding.[d] Buried beside her is an "infant daughter."

b. BARBARA, b. Fleming Co., Ky., ca. 1820, d. Brown Co. 1857; m. there 28 Aug. 1836 NELSON A. WATERMAN, b. there 5 March 1817, d. 10 Feb. 1893,[e] son of Solomon and Eleanor (Fritz) Waterman. He m. (2), ca. 1859, Frances E. Rachford, b. Ohio 1841, d. 1914 (G.S. beside Nelson), by whom he had two children: Lucy Mary and Claud Nelson.[f] Barbara and her sister Sarah account for the two female children under age 10 in Isaac Waters' home in Fleming Co. in 1820, and aged 10-14 in Brown Co. in 1830. Nelson and Barbara settled on her grandfather Waters' homestead in Pleasant Township. Children, all b. Ohio, surname *Waterman*: *1. Caroline Wilson*, b. 1 April 1837.[g] *2. Marian*, b. ca. 1841. *3. John W.*, b. ca. 1843, d. before 1883. *4. Anna Amanda*, b. ca. 1846. *5. Sanders J.*, b. ca. 1848, "deaf and dumb" in 1860 (census, p. 325).

c. ROBERT W., b. [say 1822] (aged 5-9, 1830 census); m. (1) Brown Co., 6 May 1841, MARY FOORE,[h] b. 24 Aug. 1816 (computed), d. Brown Co. 9 June 1842, aged 25y 9m 25d (G.S.), daughter of Adam Foore.[i] Robert m. (2) in Brown Co., ca. 1844, MARY A. STOKELY[j] Child by first wife, surname *Waters*: *1. Jasper N.*[5], b. Ohio ca. 1842 and living with his Foore grandparents in 1860.[k]

d. ISAAC, "son of Isaac and Mary," b. ca. 1824, d. of cholera in Brown Co. 10 July 1833, aged 7y.[l] He is accounted for as the male, b. 1825-30, in his parents' home in 1830.

e. MARGARET, b. [say 1825], but between 1825 and 1830 (1830 census) and of school age, was living in 1834. She probably is the Margaret Waters, b. Ohio ca. 1826 (aged 34 in 1860), who m. in Brown Co. ca. 1844 CHARLES WEST,[m] b. Ky. ca. 1824. They were living at Higginsport, Brown Co., in 1860 (census,

---

[a] Thompson, *Historical Collections*, 222.

[b] His surviving children in 1834 are named in Brown Co. Deeds, L11:279, 280, 281.

[c] Tombstone, Hilman Ridge Cemetery; cause of death from *The Castigator*, 6 Aug. 1833.

[d] BCMR, D4:71.

[e] Tombstone, Confidence Cemetery, Brown Co.

[f] *History of Brown County*, "Biographical Sketches," 46. The surname *Fredrick* in this source for Nelson's mother is corrected to *Fritz* by Mrs. Ellie Bracken of Brecksville, Ohio, letter of 15 June 1985, citing the Clermont Co. marriage record of Solomon Waterman and Ellena Fritz, 23 March 1813.

[g] Date from descendant Jack P. Jones, Jacksonville, Florida, letter dated 1 April 1992, reporting also that she m. at Higginsport, Ohio, 30 Dec. 1858, William Walter Parker, and d. 26 Feb. 1906 at Crescent, Oklahoma.

[h] BCMR, F6:121.

[i] Patricia R. Donaldson, Brown Co. Genealogical Society Librarian, letter dated 9 June 1984.

[j] BCMR, G7:23; date not obtained but estimated from volume and page.

[k] Jasper was aged 8 in 1850 and 19 in 1860; censuses, Pleasant Township, Brown Co., pp. 562 and 40, respectively.

[l] Tombstone, Hilman Ridge Cemetery; *The Castigator*, 6 Aug. 1833 issue.

[m] BCMR, G7:23; date not obtained but estimated from volume and page.

p. 389), when he was listed as an illiterate day laborer with no real estate and $50 personal property. No children were with them.

f. MARY JANE, b. 1825-30 (aged under 5, 1830 census), was living in 1834.

g. NANCY JANE, b. Ohio ca. 1832, was living at age 18 in Clermont Co. in Sept. 1850 with her mother and stepfather, Polly and Samuel Ross.[a]

h. LYDIA H., b. Pleasant Township, Brown Co., ca. 1833, d. Higginsport, Brown Co., 23 Dec. 1875, aged 42y.[b] She m. Brown Co., 16 Nov. 1851, CHARLES W. REED,[c] b. Ohio either ca. 1824 or ca. 1833.[d] Charles m. (2) by about 1879, Ella (____), b. Ohio ca. 1849, by whom he had a son, "C.E.," aged 1y in 1880. In 1860 Charles was a drayman in Higginsport, when he and Lydia had several children, all b. Ohio, surname *Reed*: *1. Caroline*, b. ca. 1853. *2. [Loutitia?]*, b. ca. 1855. *3. John M.*, b. ca. 1857. *4. Harriet R.*, b. ca. 1859.

v. PHILIP, b. Ky. 18 Aug. 1797 (computed) d. Hendricks Co., Ind., 8 Oct. 1851.[e] Presumably, Philip was named for his maternal grandfather, Philip Onsettler. He. m. Brown Co., 29 May 1818, LYDIA GARDINER,[f] b. N.Y. 25 July 1794, who d. Hendricks Co. 7 Sept 1863, daughter of Benjamin and Lucy (Hawks) Gardiner of Brown Co.[g] Philip's home was in Byrd Township in 1820, but by 1830 it was in Washington Township, Brown Co., when he had three children of school age.[h] The census entries for 1830 cluster him with his brothers-in-law Aaron Purdum and Thomas Riley (Nos. vi and vii below). According to his grandson Samuel Sherman Waters in 1921, Philip, after his father's death, was "bound to an apprenticeship with a tanner by the name of Ristine," and married when he gained his freedom at age 21. He moved to Hendricks Co., Ind., "in the Fall of 1834," where he and his family "were hospitably received by the Tout family."[i] On 29 April 1852, Benjamin G. Waters petitioned for partition of his father Philip's estate, claiming a one-seventh interest, the rest claimed by his six surviving brothers and sisters: Carey Waters, Lucinda Reynolds wife of Edward Reynolds, Isaac B. Waters, John T. Waters, and Ursula J. Waters. Carey and Isaac B. Waters were "non-residents of the State." Widow Lydia Waters was entitled to dower.[j]

Children of Philip and Lydia (Gardiner), surname *Waters*:[k]

a. BENJAMIN G.[4], b. Ohio ca. 1819, and living in Hendricks Co. in 1886; m. there 30 July

---

[a]Notes from the Brown Co. courthouse include, under "Wills and Estates," without date, "Waters, Nancy J., et al.; David Johnson, gdn, file 6569."

[b]Brown Co. Deaths Book, 1:120; aged 16 in 1850 census.

[c]P.R. Donaldson letter, 22 July 1984.

[d]Charles's age was reported as 36y in the 1860 census for Higginsport (p. 385), but inconsistently as 47y there in 1880 (p. 348).

[e]G.S., Sparks Cemetery, near Pittsboro, Ind.; place of birth from 1850 census, Middle Township, Hendricks Co., House No. 970.

[f]BCMR, A1:5.

[g]See *History of Brown County*, "Biographical Sketches," 101-102; Thompson *Historical Collections*, 517. Benjamin Gardiner's will in Brown Co., dated 6 Dec. 1834, names, among others, his daughter Lydia Waters and Benjamin "son of Philip Waters." See Donaldson, *Brown County, Ohio, Court Records*, 25; original, 2:53. Lydia's older brother Mathew Gardiner, b. Rensselaer Co., N.Y., 5 Dec. 1790, d. Brown Co. 10 Oct. 1873, was a prominent early minister of the Christian Church in Brown Co. For his biography, see Ed N. Summerbell, D.D. (Dayton, Christian Publishing Assn., 1874).

[h]Federal census of 1820, p. 335, and 1830, p. 502; Thompson, *Historical Collections*, 230.

[i]Waters, "Early History of the Waters Family," 3-6; see Tout family section.

[j]Record in possession of descendant Harold Otis Waters of Hendricks Co. in 1977.

[k]All children were named in Samuel Sherman Waters' 1921 narrative: "To Philip and Lydia Waters there was born in Ohio ... Carey, Benjamin, Lucinda, Philip, Isaac and Joseph, and after the removal to Indiana, John and Razella." The list agrees with contemporary records, except for the order of Carey and Benjamin.

1840 MARTHA GREGG, b. Va. 16 April 1818, d. Hendricks Co. 24 Nov. 1887, daughter of Jacob Gregg, an early Hendricks County school teacher. They were buried in the Sparks Cemetery; but only her tombstone was observed in 1977. They lived briefly in Sullivan Co., Ind., and returned to Hendricks Co.,[a] but they were enumerated in Middle Township, Hendricks Co., at the time of the 1850, 1860, and 1880 censuses. Children, all b. Hendricks Co. except No. ii, b. Sullivan Co., surname *Waters*: *1. Jacob G.*[5], b. 16 Sept. 1841 (G.S., Greenlawn Cemetery, Brownsburg, Ind.) *2. Philip Ohaver*, b. 1842 (G.S., same cemetery). *3. James M.*, b. ca. 1846. *4. Sarah J.*, b. ca. 1856. *5. Eliza E.*, b. ca. 1858.[b] *6. [Daughter]*, d. 17 Aug. 1864, aged 2y 5m 10d (G.S., Sparks Cemetery).

b. CAREY D., b. Ohio ca. 1820, d. in Mo. about 1856 or 1857. He m. ca. 1843 (children's ages), probably in Mo., LUCY (____), b. ca. 1824, place "unknown," who was living in Union Township, Bollinger Co., Mo., in 1860 (census, p. 485). In 1921 Carey's nephew related that he left home at age 19 or 20, wandered "over the South, joined the regular army and ... took part in an expedition against the Indians in Florida." Discharged at Louisville, he "hired to a captain of a steamboat plying between Louisville and New Orleans," then reenlisted for service in "the Rocky Mountain region of the Upper Missouri River." In Missouri he met a gunsmith in whose shop he worked a number of years, and whose daughter afterward became his wife."[c] Carey, his wife Lucy (aged 26), and three children were in Madison Co., Mo., in 1850 (census, p. 228), about 70-80 miles south of St. Louis. Lucy appears as head-of-household with four children in adjacent Bollinger Co. in 1860. Children, from the 1850 and 1860 censuses, all b. Mo., surname *Waters*: *1. William Marion*[5], b. ca. 1844. *2. Lidy*, b. ca. 1846, not listed in 1860. *3. Benjamin F.*, b. ca. 1848. *4. Thomas A.*, b. ca. 1853. *5. Mary [B.?]*, b. ca. 1854.

c. LUCINDA, b. Ohio ca. 1823; m. Hendricks Co., 11 April 1844, EDWARD REYNOLDS, b. N.J., ca. 1823. They lived "on part of the old home tract until 1856 when they sold their land and moved to Missouri. Three children were born during the time they lived in Indiana."[d] Children b. in Indiana, surname *Reynolds*: 1. *Philip A.*, b. ca. 1845. *2. Job*, b. ca. 1848. *3. Child*, b. before 1856.

d. PHILIP O., b. 20 Oct. 1827, d. Ind. 1 July 1846 (G.S., Sparks Cemetery). His death was caused "by the fall of a limb from a dead tree during wheat harvest while he and three others were reaping the grain."[e]

e. ISAAC BASIL, b. Ohio ca. 1832, d. Hendricks Co. 1921. He m. (1) Hendricks Co., 16 April 1858, ELIZABETH SARAH WALTERS, b. Ind. 18 July 1838, d. 12 Aug. 1861 and buried in the Pittsboro Cemetery. He m. there (2), 19 Nov. 1863, ELIZABETH ANN WATTS, b. Ky. ca. 1837, who d. about 1920. Isaac Basil and his brother John Tout Waters "worked at carpentering during the

---

[a] Comments about this family are found in Waters, "Early History of the Waters Family," 12-13, and in McDowell, *The History of Hendricks County*, 607. Martha's tombstone in Sparks Cemetery is inscribed "[wife of] B.G. Waters, b. 16 April 1818, Married 30 July 1840, d. 24 Nov. 1887."

[b] Eliza m. in 1882 her second cousin, once removed, Robert E. Tout; see Tout Family, No. 3 vi.

[c] Waters, "Early History of the Waters Family," 9-10.

[d] ibid., 13.

[e] ibid., 13.

summers of 1857 to 1860, and during the winter months Isaac taught school. He served in Co. C., 25th Indiana Volunteers, during the Civil War.[a] Children, the first two by first wife, the others by second wife, surname *Waters*: *1. Franceska*[5], b. ca. 1859. *2. Lucille*, b. 1860. *3. Samuel Sherman*, b. ca. 1865. *4. John Tout*, b. 1867. *5. Myrtle Ellen*, d.y. *6. Ferdie*, d.y.

f. JOSEPH W., b. Brown Co., Ohio, 1834, d. of typhoid fever in Hendricks Co. 1863; m. there, 10 Nov. 1858, ELIZABETH WATSON, b. Ky. ca. 1838. He is buried in the Sparks Cemetery. Children, according to nephew Samuel Sherman Waters, surname *Waters*: *1. Alonzo F.*[5], b. 1860, d. 1863 (G.S., Sparks Cemetery). *2. Mary*.

g. JOHN TOUT, b. Hendricks Co. ca. 1836, d. Indianapolis 1872; m. Hendricks Co., 18 Aug. 1859, his second cousin SARAH ANN TOUT, b. Ohio ca. 1834. See Tout family section, No. 3 vi.[b] No children are yet known.

h. RAZELLA J., b. Ind. ca. 1841; m. Hendricks Co., 6 Nov. 1864, LEWIS W. WATTS. She had remained at home until her mother died in 1863. Children, surname *Watts*:[c] *1. Ulysses S. 2. Necillus. 3. Nora. 4. Robert Edward.*

vi. NANCY, b. Sept. or Oct. 1801 (calculated), probably in Bracken Co., Ky., d. Brown Co. 24 July 1848, aged 46y 9m.[d] She m. Brown Co., 4 March 1819, AARON PURDUM,[e] b. Ky. 14 June 1800 (calculated), d. 10 April 1857, aged 56y 9m 26d.[f] Aaron m. (2), before 1850, Mrs. Elizabeth Colgan, b. Del. ca. 1814, widow of Isaac Colgan of Smyrna, Delaware, by whom he had six children.[g] Nancy and her sister Katherine below were evidently the two unnamed girls referred to as not yet "of age" in Isaac Waters' 1813 will. Aaron and Nancy Purdum settled in Washington Township before 1830 when their household near Philip Waters and Thomas Riley included six children, four of school age.[h] They were still there in 1840 (p. 350), but had moved to Jackson Township by 1846,[i] where, in 1850, their household was listed next to Nancy's elder brother James Waters (p. 968).

Children of Aaron and Nancy (Waters), surname *Purdum*:

a. FEMALE, b. [say 1820], but between 1820 and 1825 (1830 census), one of the four children of school age.

b. TAMAR, b. 13 July 1822, d. 4 Feb. 1867; m. in 1848 [*sic*, prob. ca. 1841] JOSEPH C. DUNN, b. 4 April 1819, d. 31 Oct. 1872, son of Absolom Clarkson and Elizabeth (Hamilton) Dunn of Washington Township. Joseph m. (2),

---

[a] Details for this family are from his son, Samuel Sherman Waters, "Early History of the Waters Family," 15; and McDowell, *The History of Hendricks County*, 607.

[b] See McDowell, *The History of Hendricks County*, 607, for a discussion of John Tout Waters and his nephew of the same name.

[c] Waters, "History of the Waters Family," 16.

[d] Thompson, *Historical Collections*, 748, sketch of son-in-law Joseph C. Dunn.

[e] BCMR, A1:21.

[f] Thompson, *Historical Collections*, 748. Dates in this source for Aaron and Nancy are apparently from tombstones.

[g] ibid., 1130-1131. Aaron's widow Elizabeth, aged 46, was living in Washington Township, Brown Co., in 1860 (census, House No. 390) with children, surname *Purdum*: *Isabella*, b. ca. 1850; *Arabella*, b. ca. 1850; *John H.*, b. ca. 1852; *Sarah A.*, b. ca. 1853; *Caroline*, b. ca. 1854; *George B.*, b. ca. 1856; and *Margaret E. Colgan*, b. Del. ca. 1836, Elizabeth's only daughter by her husband Isaac Colgan.

[h] Census, p. 502; Thompson, *Historical Collections*, 230.

[i] *History of Brown County*, 657, showing Aaron Purdum as a trustee of Jackson Township.

Magdalene (____). Children, surname *Dunn*:[a] *1. Nancy Elizabeth*, b. ca. 1842. *2. Arabelle*, b. ca. 1843. *3. Aaron P.*, b. ca. 1846. *4. Rebecca*, b. ca. 1848. *5. James Bradford. 6. Lydia Margaret. 7. Daniel Edgar. 8. Sarah A. 9. Frances. 10. Susannah.*

c. LYDIA A., b. Ohio ca. 1824, d. before 1860; m. by 1844 HENRY DUNN JR., b. 30 Aug. 1823, d. ca. 1876, son of Henry and Nancy (Pindell) Dunn of Washington Township. He m. (2), before 1860, Amelia Louderback, b. Ohio ca. 1826.[b] Children recorded in 1850 and 1860 censuses, Washington Township (House No. 1674, and p. 17), surname *Dunn*: *1. Nathan*, b. ca. 1844. *2. Nancy J.*, b. ca. 1846. *3. Aaron Wilson*, b. ca. 1848. *4. Levi*, b. ca. 1850. *5. Tamer*, b. ca. 1852. *6. Milton P.*, b. ca. 1855.

d. FEMALE, b. 1825-1830 (1830 and 1840 censuses). She or No. *f* below was one of the four children of school age in 1830.

e. DANIEL R., b. Ohio 1828, d. 1909; m. NANCY J. (____), b. Pa. 1832, d. 1913 (G.S., Maplewood Cemetery, Brown Co.). In 1860 Daniel was a cooper in Ripley, Brown Co.; no children were listed (census, p. 199).

f. MALE, b. 1825-1830 (1830 and 1840 censuses).

g. AARON, b. Ohio ca. 1833, was living in 1860 with his brother-in-law Joseph C. Dunn in Washington Township.

h. JEREMIAH, b. Ohio ca. 1836 (1850 census).

i. MALE, b. [say 1838], but between 1835 and 1840 (1840 census).

j. JAMES, b. Ohio ca. 1840, was a farmhand in Jackson Township in 1860 residing with the George Fulton family (census, p. 53).

k. NANCY ELIZABETH, b. Ohio ca. 1844, was living in 1860 with the Henry Hays family In Washington Township (House No. 386).

vii. KATHERINE, b. [say 1803], but between 1800 and 1810 (1830 census, Washington Township, Brown Co., p. 502), and most likely the female child, b. 1794-1804, still at home with widow Barbara Waters at the time of the 1820 census in Pleasant Township. She d. Brown Co. in 1846, when James Riley/Rilea was appointed as her administrator.[c] She m. there, 5 Dec. 1820, THOMAS RILEY, b. ca. 1800,[d] who d. Brown Co. in 1842, when James L. Rilea was appointed as his administrator.[e] They settled in Washington Township before 1825, where Thomas held several town offices between 1826 and 1836.[f] Their household there in 1830, adjoining Katherine's brother Philip Waters, included six children of whom four were of school age,[g] and a female aged 60-69. Seven children were with them in Washington Township in 1840 (census, p. 350). Children listed in 1830 and 1840, none yet identified: *a. Female*, b. 1820-25. *b. Female*,

---

[a] Data for this family are from an account by Martin E. Greeley in Thompson, *Historical Collections*, 747-749.

[b] See Thompson, *Historical Collections*, 740.

[c] Donaldson, *Brown County, Ohio, Court Records*, "Administrations 1818-1850;" original, Docket No. 7779.

[d] BCMR, B2:82. Thomas was aged 20-29 in 1830, but 40-49 in 1840, so b. about 1800.

[e] Donaldson; original, Docket No. 7787.

[f] *History of Brown County*, 668-670.

[g] Thompson, *Historical Collections*, 230.

b. 1820-25. *c. Male*, b. 1820-25. *d. Male*, b. 1825-30. *e. Male*, b. 1825-30. *f. Male*, b. 1825-30. *g. Male*, b. 1830-35. *h. Female*, b. 1830-35. *i. Female*, b. 1835-40. *j. Female*, b. 1835-40.

viii. ELIAS, b. [say 1805], but between 1800 and 1810 (1830 census, Perry Township, Brown Co., p. 497) and named before his brother Bazil below in his father's 1813 will. He d. of cholera in Brown Co. soon before 20 Aug. 1833, his brother James Waters administrator.[a] He m. Brown Co., 20 Aug. 1822, ELIZABETH ROBBINS,[b] b. 1800-1810 (1830 census). In Jan. 1834 James Waters, as Elias's administrator, alleged that in Feb. 1821 Elias had agreed to sell to Aaron Purdum a fifth part of 100 acres on Straight Creek "which belonged to the heirs of Isaac Waters deceased and the land where Barbary Waters then lived," that Aaron had assigned his right to [his brother-in-law] Isaac Waters in March 1830, and that Elias had died without making a will or a conveyance to confirm the deed to the heirs of brother Isaac. James' petition names as defendants Aaron Purdum and the children and minor heirs of Elias Waters: James Sylvester, John Robbins, Martha Ann Maria, and Elias Bailey Waters.[c] In June 1834, James conveyed Elias's interest in their father Isaac Waters' property to the heirs of their deceased brother Isaac Waters.[d] Aaron Purdum had been named guardian of Elias Waters' children.[e] Elias's household in Perry Township in 1830 included a male aged under 5, a male aged 5-9, and a female aged 10-14, the latter evidently not his daughter unless, as often happened, her age was misrecorded.

Children of Elias and Elizabeth (Robbins), surname *Waters*:

a. JAMES SYLVESTER[4], b. [say 1823], accounted for in 1830 as a male aged 5-9.

b. JOHN ROBBINS, b. 1825-1830 (1830 census), living in 1834.

c. MARTHA ANN MARIA, b. Ohio ca. 1830; m. Brown Co., 23 Dec. 1847 (date of license),[f] WILLIAM RYBOLT, b. Ohio ca. 1827. He was a cabinetmaker when their household was recorded in Georgetown, Brown Co., in 1850 (House No. 81), no children listed.

d. ELIAS BAILEY, b. Ohio ca. 1832; m. (1) Brown Co., 6 Feb. 1852, BARBARA ANN FRITZ,[g] and (2), 13 Nov. 1860, SUSAN STOTLAR.[h] At age 18 in 1850, Elias B. Waters was listed as a farmer in the home of Perry Richards in Pleasant Township (House No. 331).

ix. BAZIL, b. Ohio not long after Jan. 1806,[i] was living in Higginsport, Brown Co., in 1860, aged 53, a "Master Brick Mason" (census, p. 763). He m. Brown Co. in 1833 KATHERINE HENDERSON,[j] b. Ohio ca. 1813, living in 1860, daughter of David Henderson of Brown Co.,

---

[a] *The Castigator*, issue of 20 Aug. 1833.

[b] BCMR, B2:116.

[c] Brown County chancery court records, p. 155.

[d] Brown County Deeds, L11:279.

[e] Brown County Wills and Estates, File No. 6573.

[f] BCMR, G7:118.

[g] BCMR, G7:238.

[h] P.R. Donaldson letter, 22 July 1984, citing Brown Co. marriage records.

[i] Bazil was under age seven when his father signed his will in January 1813.

[j] BCMR, D4:91.

whose will there in 1850 names grandson David M. Waters.[a] Bazil's home was in Pleasant Township in 1840, where, at age 44, he was a brickmason in Georgetown at the time of the 1850 census (p. 546). In May 1849 he submitted the lowest bid to perform brick work for the new county courthouse in Georgetown, completed in 1851.[b] He had moved to Higginsport by 1860, from where his three elder sons subsequently served in the Civil War.[c]

Children of Bazil and Katherine (Henderson), surname *Waters*:

a. DAVID M.[4], b. Ohio ca. 1834 and living in Higginsport in 1880; m. Brown Co., 24 Aug. 1865, MARGARET E. PENNY,[d] b. Ohio ca. 1843. David was a "brickmason" when enumerated in his father's home in 1860, the trade listed for him also in 1880 (census, p. 346). Children listed in 1880, b. Ohio, surname *Waters*: *1. Estella*,[5] b. ca. 1870. *2. Nora E.*, b. ca. 1875.

b. JOSEPH W., b. Ohio ca. 1836, was a "clerk" in his father's home in 1860.

c. JANE, b. Ohio ca. 1840.

d. MARGARET JENNETTA, b. Ohio ca. 1842.

e. ISAAC E., b. Ohio ca. 1844.

f. JAMES, b. Ohio ca. 1847, a blacksmith living in Higginsport in 1880 (census, p. 338), with wife ANNA (____), b. Ohio ca. 1855, and son *Charles*,[5] b. Ohio ca. 1875.

g. SARAH A., b. Ohio in 1850 (aged 1m at time of 1850 census).

h. CHARLES, b. Ohio ca. 1854.

---

[a]Donaldson, *Brown County, Ohio, Court Records*, 27; original, 2:271.

[b]Thompson, *Historical Collections*, 5.

[c]*History of Brown County*, 474.

[d]P.R. Donaldson letter, 22 July 1984, citing Brown Co. marriage records.

Tout Family

1. ABRAHAM[1] TOUT, born probably about 1741, place unknown,[a] died in Fleming County, Kentucky, between 21 October 1824 and 1 May 1826, the dates of his will and probate.[b] He married, place unknown probably about 1773, [LYDIA?] (____) WATERS, born about 1740-45, who died in western Pennsylvania or northern Kentucky after 1785 and probably before 1810, widow of (____) Waters. She brought into the marriage at least three children born in the approximate period 1765-75, surname *Waters*: *Isaac, Nancy, and Margaret*, the latter two named as "stepdaughters" in Abraham's will. See Waters Family.

Abraham was near Baltimore in Harford County, Maryland, by March 1778 and was perhaps still there in 1781 or early 1782.[c] He and his stepson Isaac Waters had arrived in Washington County, Pennsylvania, by the spring of 1782, however, when both served in frontier militia companies that summer during the late stages of the Revolution. Abraham probably accompanied his sons and stepchildren to Mason County, Kentucky, in 1794 or early 1795, but the first known record of his presence in that locality is in 1798 tax assessments for Fleming County, formed from Mason that year. In April 1802, Abraham, signing by mark, and his son Bazil, by signature, agreed to teach one John Reed the trade of bricklaying for sixteen years, plus "cause him to be taught to read & right & common arithmitick including the rule of three."[d] Abraham was exempted from the personal head tax in Fleming County in and after 1801, and was listed as Abraham "Senior" after 1817 when his grandson of the same name (son of Bazil) appears. Abraham's will appointed his son Bazil executor and named daughter Elizabeth Stuart, stepdaughters Nancy Newman and Margaret Louderback, and left "my other children nothing more than I have already advanced them."[e]

Children of Abraham and [Lydia?] (____) (Waters), perhaps others, surname *Tout*:

2. i. BAZIL, b. (prob.) 5 March 1774, place uncertain; m. SARAH SHEPHERD.

3. ii. BENJAMIN G., b. 5 May 1776, place uncertain; m. SARAH D. McKEE.

iii. ELIZABETH, b. Md. either about 1778 or about 1782, was living in Elizaville, Fleming Co., Ky., in 1860.[f] She m. (1) Fleming Co., 3 Sept. 1799, ROBERT McKEE, b. before 1785 and living in 1810.[g]

---

[a] See previous discussion; he became exempt from taxation in Fleming Co. in 1801, suggesting he had attained age 60. A clue to Abraham's birth place may exist in a 1908 biography of his great grandson Asa[4] Tout (*Isaac W.*[3], *Bazil*[2], *Abraham*[1]) of Indianapolis. Mistakenly referring to Asa's great grandfather as "Bazil Tout, Sr.," the sketch states "the latter was born and reared in London, England." Names are confused and the late date renders any statements about early generations suspect, but the origin of *some* ancestor could be preserved in this account. See *Biographical Record of Indianapolis and Vicinity* (Chicago, J.H. Beers & Co., 1908), 511.

[b] Burns, *Record of Wills in Fleming County*, 82, as verified with a photocopy of the original.

[c] Abraham may have just arrived in 1778; his name is not found in militia lists for Harford Co. in 1776 and 1777, but he signed the oath of allegiance there 18 March 1778 (see introduction). His daughter Elizabeth Stuart's entry inthe 1850 census for Fleming Co., Ky. (p. 645) shows that she was born in Maryland and aged 68, so b. ca. 1781 or 1782, but see below for an earlier birth date.

[d] Fleming County Deeds, B:254.

[e] For other details and sources, see the introductory section.

[f] Elizabeth and her second husband John Stuart's household there in 1850 (census, p. 645) shows both born in Maryland; his age 55y and hers 68y. In 1860 he was listed as born in Pa., aged 66, and she as born in Md., aged 82 (p. 853).

[g] Burns, *Record of Marriages in Fleming County*, 38. Robert was aged 26-44 at the time of the 1810 census in Fleming Co.

She m. (2), before 1820, JOHN STUART, b. Md. or Pa. ca. 1794, living 1860. Elizabeth and her husband John Stuart are mentioned in her father's 1824 will. Elizabeth's McKee and Stuart household enumerations in Fleming County in 1810, 1820, 1830, and 1840 suggest she had ten children, all but the last two probably by Robert McKee. An eldest daughter Lydia was mentioned above; three sons are tentatively identified but the rest are still unknown.

Children of Robert and Elizabeth (Tout), surname *McKee*:

a. MALE, b. [say 1800], but 1794-1800 (1810 census).

b. MALE, b. [say 1802], but 1800-1802 (1810 and 1820 censuses).

c. LYDIA, b. Ky. ca. 1804; m. Fleming Co., 20 Sept. 1827, her cousin DAVID LOUDERBACK, b. Ky. ca. 1803, son of Andrew and Margaret (Waters) Louderback of Harrison Co., Ky. Lydia is accounted for as a female, b. 1800-1804, in the McKee and Stuart homes in 1810 and 1820. David and Lydia were living in Harrison Co. in 1850. See Waters Family (No. 1 iii. *f*) for their ten children.

d. FEMALE, b. [say 1806], but 1804-1810 (1810 and 1820 censuses).

e. (prob.) ELIJAH, b. Ky. ca. 1808 and accounted for as a male, b. 1804-1810 in the McKee and Stuart homes in 1810 and 1820. He m. Fleming Co., 6 Jan. 1830, ELIZABETH CAYWOOD,[a] b. Ky. ca. 1807. They were residing near John and Elizabeth Stuart in Fleming Co. in 1850 (census, p. 643) with children, all b. Ky., surname *McKee*: *1. Mary*, b. ca. 1832. *2. John*, b. ca. 1835. *3. Abraham*, b. ca. 1837. *4. Elizabeth*, b. ca. 1839. *5. Rebecca*, b. ca. 1847.

f. MALE, b. [say 1810], but 1804-1810 (1820 census).

g. (prob.) JAMES, b. Ky. ca. 1812 and accounted for as a male, b. 1810-1820, in the Stuart home in 1820. He m. Fleming Co., 7 June 1832, ELIZA MOTT,[b] b. Ky. ca. 1813. They were residing near Elijah McKee above in 1850 (p. 643) with children, all b. Ky., surname *McKee*: *1. Hiram*, b. ca. 1834. *2. John*, b. ca. 1835. *3. Eliza*, b. ca. 1837. *4. Mary A.*, b. ca. 1839. *5. Sarah*, b. ca. 1841. *6. Elias*, b. ca. 1846. *7. William*, b. ca. 1847. *8. Martha P.*, b. ca. April 1850 (aged 5m, 14 Sept 1850).

h. (prob.) ABRAHAM, b. Ky. ca. 1814 and accounted for as a male, b. 1810-1815, in the Stuart home in 1820 and 1830. He m. Fleming Co., 15 Nov. 1837, LETITIA FUQUE,[c] b. Ky. ca. 1815. They were residing near Elijah and James McKee above in 1850 (p. 644) with children, all b. Ky., surname *McKee*: *1. Martha*, b. ca. 1839. *2. Abraham*, b. ca. 1841. *3. Mary*, b. ca. 1843.

Probable children of John and Elizabeth (Tout) (McKee), surname *Stuart*:

i. MALE, b. 1815-1820 (1820, 1830, and 1840 censuses).

j. FEMALE, b. 1820-1825 (1830 and 1840 censuses).

---

[a] Burns, *Record of Marriages in Fleming County*, 37.

[b] ibid.

[c] ibid.

iv. HANNAH, b. Pa. 3 May 1785, d. Hamilton Co., Iowa, in July 1862;[a] m. Fleming Co., 28 Nov. 1813, DAVID McKEE,[b] b. 4 May 1791, d. 2 Oct. 1877.[c] David had just served in the War of 1812 from March to Oct. 1813 in Capt. Phillip's Company of Gen. William H. Harrison's Kentucky Militia. At age 80 on 23 March 1871, he applied for a pension in Hamilton Co., Iowa; affidavits were given by James Faught and Isiah Doane. An abstract of the record states that he had been living in Jefferson Co., Iowa, in 1855.[d] David and Hannah moved first, about 1817, to Pleasant Township, Brown Co., Ohio, where they appear in 1820 with three children, one of them apparently not their own.[e] By 1825 they were in Washington Township, that county, where he was a township trustee in 1827.[f] They were nearby in Sterling Township in 1830 (census, p. 491), but by 1840 they had moved to Hendricks Co., Ind. (census, p. 39), when their daughter Abigail m. there Benjamin[4] Tout as shown below. David McKee, wheelwright, and wife Hannah were living in Washington Township, Hendricks Co., in 1850 (census, p. 118). By 1860 they were in Webster Township, Hamilton Co., Iowa, P.O. Homer, p. 585, their house listed next to Isiah and Lydia Doane. Five children are accounted for in the 1820 and 1830 Brown Co., and 1840 Hendricks Co. censuses, all girls and only the two eldest ones yet identified.

Children of David and Hannah (Tout), perhaps others, surname *McKee*:

a. LYDIA, b. Ky. ca. 1816 and accounted for as a female, b. 1815-1820, in David McKee's home in 1820 and 1830. She m. ISIAH DOANE, b. Ind. ca. 1823, and they were living in Hamilton Co., Iowa, next to her parents in 1860. Isiah gave an affidavit for his father-in-law's pension application there in 1871.

b. ABIGAIL M., b. Ohio 30 Jan. 1818 and living at Ottowa, Kansas, in April 1901. She m. Hendricks Co., Ind., 7 Jan. 1840,[g] her first cousin, once removed, BENJAMIN[4] TOUT (*William*[3], *Benjamin G.*[2], *Abraham*[1]), b. Fleming Co., Ky., 14 May 1819, d. at the home of his daughter America Chambers in Ottowa, Kansas, 11 April 1901, leaving his "aged widow" and "four children."[h] Benjamin settled near Danville, Hendricks Co., Ind., in Aug. 1836, the month after his mother died in Brown Co., Ohio. His home there in 1840 (census, p. 731) included his wife and a male aged 15-19, presumably his younger brother William Harrison Tout (see No. 3 i). Their home was in Brown Township in 1850 (p. 165) and in Liberty Township in 1870 (p. 142). Children from biography, most confirmed by the censuses cited, all b. Ind., surname *Tout*: *1. William H.*[5], b. 7 May 1841, d. Nashville, Tenn., 16 Jan. 1863 in the Civil War. *2. Mary E.*, b. 18 Oct. 1844. *3. George W.*, b. 22 Feb. 1846, d. Knoxville, Tenn., 7 Nov. 1863 in the Civil War. *4. Louisa M.*, b. 3 June 1847,

---

[a] Birth place from 1860 census, Webster Township, Hamilton Co., Iowa, p. 585; dates from *1878 Atlas, Hendricks County, Indiana*, "Personal Histories," Liberty Township, p. 47.

[b] Burns, *Record of Marriages in Fleming County*, 38.

[c] *1878 Atlas, Hendricks County*, 47.

[d] Pension file S.O. 9246, National Archives, cited by Beatrice Mackey Doughtie, *The Mackeys (Variously Spelled) and Allied Families* [Decatur, Ga., 1957], 336.

[e] Census, p. 382; their household that year included two females under age 10, evidently their daughters Lydia and Abigail discussed below, and a male aged 10-15.

[f] *History of Brown County*, 668-669.

[g] Hendricks County marriage records [HCMR], 2:72.

[h] Obituary, *Danville Republican*, 23 May 1901, p. 1. For Benjamin and Abigail's birth dates, parents' names, and children, see sketch in the *1878 Atlas*, Hendricks County, Liberty Township, p. 47.

d. 12 Jan. 1852. *5. Benjamin F.*, b. 31 Dec. 1848, d. 11 Oct. 1854. *6. Thomas J.*, b. 27 March 1850, d. 28 May 1850. *7. Sarilda*, b. 26 April 1851, d. 11 Oct. 1854. *8. America J.*, b. 6 June 1854. *9. John F.*, b. 28 June 1856. *10. Isaac N.*, b. 9 Dec. 1858, d. 2 Sept. 1860. *11. Delano A.*, b. 2 Jan 1861. *12. Delphina M.*, b. 22 Aug. 1862.

c. FEMALE, b. 1820-1825 (1830 and 1840 censuses).

d. FEMALE, b. 1825-1830 (1830 and 1840 censuses).

e. FEMALE, b. 1825-1830 (1830 census).

2. BAZIL[2] TOUT (*Abraham*[1]) was born probably in Virginia 5 March 1774,[a] and died in Hendricks County, Indiana, after 24 January 1854 and before next 27 August, the dates of his will and probate.[b] He married in Mason County, Kentucky, 17 July 1795 (bond), SARAH SHEPHERD,[c] said to have been born in Pennsylvania 25 May 1776.[d] Census data imply that she was born about 1770-1775. Sarah was probably living in December 1834,[e] but died before the 1850 census date when Bazil was living with their daughter Mahala Cassell in Middle Township, Hendricks County (p. 150).

On 11 April 1795 Bazil Tout of Mason County bought 50 acres from Benjamin Harris of Amelia County, Virginia, who had entered several large tracts on the Licking River in 1782. The property was located in the part of Mason that was taken into Fleming County in 1798. John and William McCullough, and William McWilliams witnessed. On the same day, Bazil witnessed when McCullough purchased an adjoining parcel, and four days before when John and Alexander McCullough bought 200 acres from the same grantor.[f] In 1797 Alexander McCullough was bondsman for the marriage of Bazil's brother, Benjamin G. Tout, and Sarah McKee (see No. 3). Bazil appears on the first tax list of newly-formed Fleming County in 1798, and was enumerated there in the Federal censuses of 1810, 1820, and 1830.

By an indenture in Fleming County dated 12 April 1802, Bazil and his father Abraham Tout agreed to teach one John Reed the trade of bricklaying for 16 years. It is said that Bazil and his son Abraham served in the War of 1812.[g] In January 1813 Bazil witnessed when Thomas Constant and his wife Margery of Green County, Ohio, Jacob

---

[a]Unsupported statements in DAR files (National Numbers 606791 and 587575) that Bazil was born in Pennsylvania 5 March 1774 may be correct at least for the date, perhaps derived years ago from his now unreadable tombstone in the Sparks Cemetery in Brown Township, Hendricks Co. The date, but not the place, is consistent with the entry for Bazil in the 1850 census for Middle Township, Hendricks Co. (p. 150), showing his age as 75 years and born in Virginia. Two of Bazil's children apparently also believed that he was born there. Son William S. Tout reported in 1880 that his father was born in Virginia (census, Adams Co., Ill., p. 147), and his daughter Mahala (Tout) (Cassell) McQuat also reported in 1880 that her father was born in Virginia (census, Owen Co., Ind., p. 233). In any case, neither the place nor exact date can be considered as proven.

[b]Dates from Marian O. Shirley of Indianapolis, letter of 29 May 1991. I have not seen this will or an abstract of it, but a petition for partition discussed below names Bazil's heirs.

[c]Bond dated 17 July 1795 and signed by Bazil Tout and John Shepherd, Mason County courthouse, Maysville, Ky.

[d]The date and a birth place Pennsylvania are stated without sources in NSDAR files 606791 and 587575, but her children William and Mahala reported in 1880 that she was born in Virginia. They cannot be considered as proven.

[e]Fleming Co. Deeds, S:555, 561; T:118.

[f]*Mason County Deed Book Abstracts*, B1:478, 480, 481.

[g]William Henry Perrin, ed., *History of Bourbon, Scott, Harrison, and Nicholas Counties, Kentucky* [Cincinnati, 1882], 798.

Dason and his wife Abigail, late Abigail Constant of Clark County, Kentucky, and William C. Trimble, Jr., of Fleming County sold part of 1000 acres patented by John Constant, deceased. In the some month, Bazil's half brother Isaac Waters of Brown County, Ohio, willed that his son Isaac should go to his "uncle Bazel" and learn a trade (see Waters Family). In December 1816 Bazil recorded his apprenticeship of Solomon Shepherd for two years, "to teach [him] the art and trade of brick making and laying."[a] In October 1824 Abraham Tout of Fleming County mentioned his son Bazil and named him executor.[b] Fleming county land records need further study,[c] but sales by Bazil and Sally in 1834 probably represent their disposal of Kentucky property upon removal to Hendricks County, Indiana. They had arrived there before November 1832, when Bazil and his sons Isaac W. and Andrew Tout were registered voters there in Center Township.[d] It is said that when Philip and Lydia Waters moved to Hendricks County from Brown County, Ohio, in 1834, "they were hospitably received by the Tout family who tendered them the use of an empty cabin." The Touts were "relatives," and "had a son-in-law ... Albert Thompson ... who was living on the land at the time Philip arrived in Danville."[e]

Early censuses imply Bazil and Sarah Tout had at least 13 children. Twelve children and minor heirs of a thirteenth child are named in a petition to partition Bazil's estate, dated 31 July 1854:[f] Andrew W. Tout, Isaac N. Tout, Benjamin Tout, William S. Tout, Abraham Tout, John S. Tout, Mary Ross and Samuel Ross, Margaret Shepherd, Lydia Tatman and William Tatman, Sarah Smith and Ralph Smith, Mahala Cassell, Nancy Mourning and Benjamin Mourning, and James and Richard Thompson minors under age 21.

Children of Bazil and Sarah (Shepherd), most likely order derived from various data, surname *Tout*:

i. ABRAHAM[3], b. Ky. ca. 1796, was a brick mason, aged 64, living in a boarding house in the City of Richmond, Wayne Co., Indiana, at the time of the 1860 census (p. 616). He m. Lewis Co., Ky., in 1817 ANN CONWAY,[g], b. 1790-94, who d. before 1860. Abraham is accounted for in his father's home in Fleming Co. in 1810 as the male b. 1795-1800. Probably, he was the brick

---

[a] Young and Young, *Fleming County Kentucky Deed Books, A-G, Abstracts*, E:323, G:98.

[b] Burns, *Record of Wills in Fleming County*, 82.

[c] Land records from the index only are listed here for future study:

5 June 1820, Bazel from Thos. Bodley & wife, 2 tracts (I:424).
1 Feb. 1823, Basil from Abram Tout, 3 a. Fleming Creek (L:440).
4 Apr. 1823, Basil and Sally to Michael Shepherd, 3 a. (L:512).
23 Oct. 1828, Basil from John Stuart & wife, tracts, Fleming Creek (P:7).
23 Oct. 1828, Basil and Sarah to Jacob G. Bishop, tracts (P:5).
21 Feb. 1832, Bazil from Lloyd Warfield & wife, 260 a. (R:96).
15 Nov. 1834, Basil and Sally to James L. Wilson, 52 acres (S:561).
12 Dec. 1834, Basil and Sally to John Cochran, 129 acres (S:555).
12 Dec. 1834, Basil and Sally to Jacob G. Bishop, 130 acres, Fleming Creek (T:118).

[d] Ruth Pritchard, comp., *Voters of Hendricks County, 1826-1832*, Danville, Ind.

[e] Waters, "Early History of the Waters Family," 5-6. See also McDowell, *The History of Hendricks County*, 606-608.

[f] Hendricks County Partition Records, p. 225, photocopy of original provided by M.O. Shirley, Indianapolis.

[g] *Lewis County Kentucky, Marriages, 1806-1850* [Indianapolis, The Researchers, 1985?], 24.

mason of Fleming Co. in April 1818 (rather than his ageing grandfather of the same name) who undertook the apprenticeship of one Jesse Shepherd for 12 years.[a] Distinguishing him from his grandfather, the assessors recorded Abraham as "Junr." in the Fleming Co. tax lists for 1819 and 1820: one "white male" over 21 and three horses.[b] Abraham's household there in 1820 (census, p. 30) included a female b. 1775-1794 [his wife], two boys b. 1805-1810 [one presumably Jesse Shepherd], and a boy and girl each b. 1810-1820. By 1840 Abraham was in Perry Township, Wayne Co. (census, p. 540), apparently with a wife b. 1790-1800, and two female and two male children aged between 5 and 14 years. He has not been located in the 1830 and 1850 censuses.

Incomplete record of children implied by the 1820 and 1840 census data:

a. FEMALE[4], b. 1810-20 (1820 census).

b. MALE, b. 1810-20 (1820 census).

c. FEMALE, b. 1825-30 (1840 census).

d. MALE, b. 1830-35 (1840 census).

e. MALE, b. 1830-35 (1840 census).

f. FEMALE, b. 1830-35 (1840 census).

ii. MARY, b. Ky. ca. 1797[c], was living in 1854 (father's probate). Mary is accounted for as the female, b. 1795-1800, in Bazil Tout's home in 1810, and was his daughter "Mary Ross," wife of Samuel Ross, in 1854. Recorded as Mary "Trout," she m. (1) in Brown (then Clermont) Co., Ohio, 18 Aug. 1816, her cousin ISAAC[3] WATERS (*Isaac*[2], [____[1]]), b. ca. 1795, who d. of cholera in Brown Co. 13 July 1833, aged 38., son of Isaac and Barbara (Unsettler/Onsettler) Waters of Mason/Bracken Co., Ky., and Brown Co., Ohio. Mary m. (2) Brown Co., 24 Aug. 1838, SAMUEL ROSS, James Allen, J.P., presiding. Samuel, b. Pa. ca. 1777, was living at age 73 in Franklin Township, Clermont Co., in Sept. 1850 (census, p. 784) with wife "Polly" and three children: Jerome W. Ross, b. Ohio ca. 1840; Nancy J. Waters, b. there ca. 1831-32; and Lydia Waters, b. there ca. 1833-34. For further details and eight children by Isaac Waters, see Waters Family, No. 2 iv.

Apparent child of Mary Tout by second husband, surname *Ross*:

i. JEROME W., b. Ohio 1840, d. 1908 and buried in Mt. Pleasant Cemetery, Franklin Township, Clermont Co.[d] "His wife, SARAH, b. 1846, d. 1900," is shown as inscribed on the same stone. At age 10 in 1850, Jerome W. Ross was in Polly and Samuel Ross's home in Franklin Township (census, p. 784).

iii. MARGARET, b. in Ky. [say 1801],[e] was living in Liberty Township, Hendricks Co., Indiana, in 1860 (census, p. 538). She is accounted for as one of two females under age 10 in her father's home in 1810, and was his daughter "Margaret Shepherd" in 1854. Her husband in Liberty Township in 1850 was SOLOMON SHEPHERD, b. Ky. ca. 1785 (aged 65; census, p. 90), who d. before

---

[a] Young and Young, *Fleming County Kentucky Deed Books*, G:675.

[b] Land records for future study; Abraham or Abraham Sr.?

6 June 1821, Abraham from Thomas Bodley & wife, 88a., Fleming Cr. (K:499).
1 Feb. 1823, Abraham to Basil Tout, 3a. Fleming Cr. (L:440).

[c] She was aged 53, 1850 census, Franklin Township, Clermont Co., Ohio, p. 784.

[d] See "Monument Inscriptions Prior to 1900 from Cemeteries in Clermont County, Ohio" [Beech Forest Chapter, D.A.R., Williamsburg, Ohio, 1957], 9:1.

[e] The inconsistent ages shown for Margaret are: 40-49 years, 1840 census; 48 years, 1850 census; and 56 years, 1860 census.

July 1854.[a] Although shown as 17 years older than Margaret, Solomon's age appears to be correctly reported in 1850; he was consistently recorded in 1840 as aged 50-59 (census, Hendricks Co., p. 50). Thus, he seems not to have been the Solomon Shepherd, already noted, who was taken on as a brickmason's apprentice in Dec. 1816 for two years by Margaret's father. The apprentice surely would have been younger than Margaret's husband.[b] The Shepherd children associated with Margaret in the 1850 and 1860 censuses are shown as b. in Ky. between about 1820 and 1830, and in Indiana after about 1833, suggesting that Solomon and Margaret moved from Kentucky to Indiana about the same time as her parents.

Children of Solomon and Margaret (Tout), as implied by the 1840, 1850, and 1860 censuses, surname *Shepherd*:

a. FEMALE, b. [say 1818], but 1810-1820 (1840 census).

b. SOLOMON, b. Ky. [say 1820] (aged 20 [*sic*] in 1850, but more likely aged 30). In 1850 he had a separate household adjacent to his parents in Liberty Township with wife RACHAEL, b. Ind., ca. 182[3?] (aged 2[7?] in 1850), and children, b. Ind., surname *Shepherd*: *1. William*, b. ca. 1842. *2. Sarah Jane*, b. ca. 1844. *3. Samuel*, b. ca. 1849.

c. SAMUEL, b. Ky. ca. 1823, a "brickmason," aged 27, at home in 1850.

d. MALE, b. [say 1825], but 1820-1825 (1840 census).

e. WILLIAM, b. Ky. ca. 1827 (aged 22 in 1850), or ca. 1830 (aged 30 in 1860). He was at home in 1850, but by 1860 he had a household next to that of his widowed mother in Liberty Township with wife MELISSA, b. Ind. ca. 1833, and children, b. Ind., surname *Shepherd*: *1. Lucian*, b. ca. 1853. *2. Sarah A.*, b. ca. 1855.

f. MALE, b. [say 1830], but 1825-1830 (1840 census).

g. SALLY, b. Ind. ca. 1834 (aged 16 in 1850, apparently misrecorded as a male in 1840, aged 5-9).

h. MAHALA, b. Ind. ca. 1837 (aged 13 in 1850 and 23 in 1860).

i. MARGARET, b. Ind. ca. 1840 (aged 10 in 1850 and 19 in 1860).

j. (perhaps) JAMES, b. Ind. ca. 1847 (aged 13 in 1860). He was in Margaret Shepherd's home in 1860, but not with Solomon and Margaret in 1850. Margaret was near but not beyond the limit of her child-bearing years in 1847.

iv. LYDIA, b. [say 1803], was living in 1854 (father's probate). She is accounted for as a female, b. 1800-1804, in her father's home in 1810 and 1820, and was his daughter "Lydia Tatman," in 1854; her

---

[a] Solomon did not join other spouses who signed the petition to partition their father-in-law's estate 31 July 1854.

[b] One Solomon Shepherd, aged 18-25, with a female aged 16-25, presumably his wife, had a household in Lewis (adjoining Fleming) Co., Ky., in 1820 (census, p. 92). Nearby was the home of a John Shepherd, aged 45 or older, with several children. An older Solomon Shepherd, aged over 45, was in Lewis Co. in 1810 (census, p. 99) with household: 40101-23001-00. Probably, he was the Solomon whose inventory was taken there in April 1812 by James Givens, George Means, William Walker, and John Maddox. His widow Elizabeth Shepherd's inventory was taken there in March 1816; John Shepherd administrator, James Ruggells, Jess Hambrick, and Hugh Hannah appraisers ("Lewis County Kentucky, Wills and Estates, 1807-1842" [Indianapolis, The Researchers, 1985?], 9). The elder Solomon of Lewis Co. was probably father of Joseph Shepherd, b. Ky. ca. 1800 (aged 50, 1850 census, Pleasant Township, Brown Co., Ohio, house no. 237), whose eldest child Solomon W., b. 1828, claimed that his father's "parents died when he [Joseph] was quite young" (*History of Brown County*, "Biographical Sketches," 38-39). Joseph was chosen by Isaac[3] Waters to administer his estate in 1833 (see No. ii) and witnessed the will of Isaac's brother-in-law Samuel Hodgkins of Pleasant Township in 1841 (Donaldson, *Brown County, Ohio, Court Records*, 27; original, 2:138). Although Joseph Shepherd was "Dead" in 1880, the census for Pleasant Township that year lists him anyway; he was b. in "Ky." and both his parents in "Va." (census, p. 211). A study of land records may establish the Shepherd relationships.

husband named WILLIAM TATMAN. No doubt he was the William Tatman, b. 1790-1800, listed in 1830 next to Lydia's father in Fleming Co. (census, p. 58). William's home then included a female [his wife], aged 20-29, a female aged 5-9, and five boys under age 15. Assuming that William was born in 1800, his household in 1830 correlates with that of the William Tateman, aged 30-40, across the Ohio River in Point Pleasant, Monroe Township, Clermont Co., Ohio, in 1840 (census, p. 209). By then he and his wife (aged 30-39) had accumulated two girls under age 15 and ten boys under age 20. Neither he nor his wife Lydia has been identified in later censuses; however, one *Tout Tatman*, b. *Ind.* ca. 1826, appears in the census for the same township in 1850 (p. 15) with wife Mary J., b. ca. 1830, place "unknown," and child Elizabeth A., aged 1y, b. Ohio.[a]

In addition to Tout Tatman above, William and Lydia Tatman would seem to be parents of the following, who, by 1850 and 1860, were living in Adams Co., Ill. (census [1850], pp. 316, 318; [1860, for James], p. 405), with or near the John S. and Elizabeth (Tatman) Tout family below, surname *Tatman*: *John*, b. Ky. ca. 1823; m. [say 1848] Mary (____), b. Ky. ca. 1830; *William*, b. Ky. ca. 1828; and *James*, b. Ky. ca. 1832.

v. ISAAC W., b. Ky. ca. 1804, d. in Indianapolis in 1874.[b] He m. Fleming Co., Ky., 14 Aug. 1821 (bond), ELIZABETH FOSTER[c], b. in 1804, who d. 2 Aug. 1889 (son Asa's biography). Elizabeth's age in 1860, however, was stated as 54 years. Asa Tout's biography states that his father was b. in 1802, and Isaac can be accounted for as a male, b. 1800-1804, in his father's home in 1810 and 1820. Statements available for the ages of his sisters Margaret and Lydia (see above) make it more likely that Isaac's birth followed theirs. At age 20-29 in 1830, Isaac had a household in the Eastern District of Fleming Co. (census, p. 64), including, in addition to his wife and elder children, an unidentified female aged 50-59. Son Asa's biography states that Isaac, a brickmason, moved to Danville, Hendricks Co., in the fall of 1831, then to Indianapolis in 1847. Isaac, aged 30-39, appears with a household in Hendricks Co. in 1840 (p. 731) including his wife and eight children aged under 20. Isaac's household has not been located in the 1850 census, but in 1860 it was in the "N½ Centre Township" of Marion Co., P.O. Indianapolis, p. 762.. Asa's biography names himself and eight others as Isaac's children, most without dates, only two of whom were living in 1908.[d]

Children of Isaac W. and Elizabeth (Foster), most dates derived from the 1830, 1840, and 1860 censuses, surname *Tout*:

a. EMILY[4], b. 1820-25 (1830 and 1840 censuses), deceased in 1908.

b. MARGARET, b. [say 1824] (under 5 in 1830 and 15-19 in 1840), deceased in 1908. A Margaret J. Tout m. Hendricks Co., 12 Nov. 1840, HENRY HUGHES.[e] They are not found there in 1850 or later censuses.

c. ASA, b. Fleming Co. 6 May 1826, d. 12 June 1906, aged 80, is presumably the Asa who

---

[a] More study is needed. William Tatman's wife Lydia surely was *not* the 47-year-old Lydia Tatman listed in the 1850 census for adjacent Tate Township, Clermont Co. (census, p. 719). This Lydia's birth place is recorded as in "N.C.," and a tombstone in the township cemetery shows "Lydia, wife of *Ruben* Tatman," d. 29 Nov. 1861, aged 59y 2m 29d ("Monument Inscriptions Prior to 1900 from Cemeteries in Clermont County," 5:98). Her home in 1850 included children, surname *Tatman*: *James*, b. "Ohio" ca. 1830; *Lucinda*, b. "Ohio" ca. 1833; and *Elisa C.*, b. "Ohio" ca. 1835.

[b] Biography of son Asa Tout, *Biographical Record of Indianapolis and Vicinity* [Chicago, 1908], 511. Isaac's age was stated as 56 years in 1860 (census, Center Township, Marion Co., Ind., p. 762.

[c] The bondsman was Zenah D. Foster; her mother was named as Rebecca Foster; see Billy M. Talley, "Fleming County Marriage Bonds, 1798-1825 (Inclusive)," p. 107; and Burns, *Record of Marriages in Fleming County*, 51.

[d] A statement in Asa's biography that Isaac's *grandfather* was a Bazel Tout, Sr., of London is not consistent with presently available data.

[e] HCMR, 2:103.

m. in Hendricks Co., 24 Oct. 1848, JANE DAULTON,[a] though his biography does not mention her. It states that he m., 29 Nov. 1866, MISS HARRIET WINMAN, b. Toronto 5 March 1840, daughter of Jasper and Mary (Jackson) Winman, by whom he had children, surname *Tout*: *1. Asa B.*[5], d. 8y 6m. *2. William A.*, b. 9 July 1879.

d. SARAH, b. 1825-30 (1830 and 1840 censuses), deceased in 1908.

e. HENRY, b. 1825-30 (1840 census), deceased in 1908.

f. WILKINSON M., b. Danville, Hendricks Co., 10 June 1833, and living in 1908; m. 22 Sept. 1855 SARAH MORRIS, b. Somerset Co., Md., 1834. He was a bricklayer of Indianapolis in 1860 (census, p. 762).

g. (perhaps) FEMALE, b. 1835-40 (1840 census).

h. WILLIAM, b. Ind. ca. 1839 (1840 and 1860 censuses), deceased in 1908.

i. ZENAS F., b. Ind. ca. 1841 (1860 census), deceased in 1908.

j. JANE, b. Ind. ca. 1844 (1860 census) and living in 1908; m. MARTIN COMERFORD "of Peoria, Ill."

vi. JOHN S., b. Fleming Co., Ky., 18 Oct. 1806, is said to have d. Ursa, Adams Co., Ill., 8 Jan. 1893.[b] He m. Fleming Co., 30 Aug. 1826 (bond), ELIZABETH TATMAN,[c] b. Fleming Co. 17 Nov. [prob. 1802], d. Marcelline, Adams Co., Ill., 25 Oct. 1887,[d] daughter of Nehemiah and Nancy (____) Tatman of Sussex Co., Del., and Fleming Co., Ky.[e] John is accounted for as one of two males, b. 1804-10, in his father's home in 1810 and 1820. John S. Tout, aged 20-29, had a household in Pleasant Township, Brown Co., Ohio in 1830, including a female aged 20-29 and three males under 5 (census, p. 438). By 1840 John was in nearby Washington Township, Clermont Co., Ohio (census, p. 188), the township adjoining Monroe where his sister Lydia Tatman apparently had been living in 1830 (see No. iv above). His children's birth places, as shown in the 1850 and 1860 censuses for Ursa Township, Adams Co., Ill. (pp. 318 and 399), imply that he moved there from Ohio about 1842.[f] In 1860, his household included one William Tatman, aged 22, b. Ky. At age 73, John and his wife Elizabeth, aged 75, were residing in the Village of Marcelline in 1880 with a 22-year-old "grandson" Richard Tout in their home (census, p. 27).

---

[a] HCMR, 4:28.

[b] The date and place of John's birth appear on a 14" x 16" framed "Family Record" of the parents, marriage, and children of Richard W. Tout (b. 1859) of Adams County, in possession of Lyman D. Tout of Big Pine Key, Florida, in 1975. This "Record" was submitted in support of an application to the NSDAR (No. 587575) which states, evidently from another source, that John died at Ursa 8 Jan. 1893. These dates and places presumably are correct -- they agree with other, less precise, data -- but a problem exists in the date given for his wife's birth, mentioned below.

[c] Talley, *Fleming County Marriage Bonds*, 107.

[d] The date and place of Elizabeth's death are from the "Family Record" cited above, which, however, shows an impossible date, 17 Nov. *1812*, for her birth in Fleming Co. The date appears in a way which suggests an alteration from 17 Nov. *1802*. In censuses before 1850, entries for her age consistently show her birth between 1800 and 1810; after 1850 they consistently show her age about two or more years older than her husband, b. 1806. The apparent alteration may have occurred in the late 1800s; the "Record" is for the immediate family of Richard W. Tout who, according the the record itself, was b. Adams Co. 6 Aug. 1859, a "son" of John S. and Elizabeth (Tatman) Tout. Richard, however, was *not* their son; he was listed as their "grandson" in the 1880 census for their household in Marcelline (p. 27). Most likely, he was the son of one of their elder daughters listed below.

[e] Unverified statements from the papers of Lyman D. Tout, citing Collins, *History of Adams County, Illinois*. Nehemiah Tatman's household in Fleming Co. in 1810 (census, p. 82) appears as 52101-31001-00, showing that he had 12 children then at home, including three females under age 10.

[f] Near John S. Tout at Ursa in 1850 (on the same census page) was a family headed by Michael Shepperd, aged 50, b. Ky. His wife then was Nancy, aged 40, b. Ky. Perhaps this man was the Michael Shepherd to whom Bazil[2] and Sarah (Shepherd) Tout conveyed the three acres in Fleming County In April 1823, mentioned previously.

Children of John S. and Elizabeth (Tatman), from censuses cited, surname *Tout*:

a. MALE[4], b. 1825-30 (1830 and 1840 censuses).

b. MALE, b. 1825-30 (1830 and 1840 censuses).

c. MALE, b. 1825-30 (1830 and 1840 censuses).

d. MARY A., b. Ohio ca. 1834 (1840 and 1850 censuses).

e. JOHN [S.?], b. Ohio ca. 1835 (1840, 1850, 1860, and 1880 censuses). He was a carpenter in the Village of Marcelline in 1880; his "wife" then was MARY (____), b. Ill. ca. 1858 (census, p. 26). "Daughter" with them in 1880, surname *Tout*: *1. Emma*[5], b. Ill. ca. 1878.

f. ASBURY M., b. Ohio ca. 1837 (1840, 1850, 1860, and 1880 censuses). He was a blacksmith at Marcelline in 1880 with "wife" MARGARET (____), b. Pa. ca. 1845, her parents b. Ireland. No children were listed (census, p. 26).

g. SARAH J., b. Ohio ca. 1839 (1840, 1850, and 1860 censuses).

h. CAROLINE, b. Ohio ca. 1842 (1850 census).

i. ELIZABETH, b. Ill. ca. 1843 (1850 and 1860 censuses).

j. THOMAS, b. Ill. ca. 1846 (1850 and 1860 censuses).

k. JAMES, b. Ill. ca. 1851 (1860 census).

vii. BENJAMIN, b. Ky. ca. 1807,[a] was living in 1854 (father's probate). He and his brother John above account for the two males, b. 1804-10, in their father's home in 1810 and 1820. Benjamin's wife in Middle Township in 1850 was MARY ANN (____), b. Ky. ca. 1807, perhaps daughter of the Mary White in their household, b. Md. ca. 1774. Birth places listed for children in 1850 imply that Benjamin came from Kentucky to Indiana between 1831 and 1834, about the time his parents moved there. He had a household in Hendricks Co. in 1840 (p. 731) including four children: one female aged 10-14 and three males aged 5-9.[b]

Children implied by the 1840 and 1850 censuses, perhaps others later, surname *Tout*:

a. FEMALE[4], b. 1825-30 (1840 census).

b. WILLIAM H., b. Ky. ca. 1832 (1840 and 1850 censuses), or ca. 1830 (1860 census); m. in Hendricks Co., 5 Aug. 1852, SARAH KITE,[c] b. Ky. ca. 1829. About 1857 or 1858, they moved to Chariton, Lucas Co., Iowa, where he was brick mason in 1860 (census, p. 499) with wife Sarah and children, surname *Tout*: *1. George*[5], b. Ind. ca. 1854. *2. Mary*, b. Ind. ca. 1857. *3. John*, b. Iowa ca. 1858.

c. JOHN W. b. Ind. ca. 1834 (1840 and 1850 censuses).

d. JAMES, b. Ind. ca. 1837 (aged 13, 1850 census). He seems to be one of the three males, aged 5-9 (*sic*), recorded in 1840.

---

[a] Benjamin was aged 43 at the time of the 1850 census in Middle Township, Hendricks Co., Ind., p. 43.

[b] Two Benjamin Touts appear on the same census page in 1840, both shown as aged 20-29. One clearly was Benjamin[4] (*William*[3], *Benjamin G.*[2], *Abraham*[1]), b. 1819. The other corresponds in stated age with Benjamin F.[3] Tout (*Benjamin G.*[2], *Abraham*[1]), b. ca. 1816; however, the data for this household in 1840 do not correlate with Benjamin F. Tout's household in 1850 and 1860, but they do correlate with the 1850 household of the Benjamin considered here. The ages of the second Benjamin and his wife (Mary Ann) were apparently understated by one age bracket in 1840.

[c] HCMR, 4:281.

e. RICHARD M., b. Ind. ca. 1841 (1850 census).

f. BAZIL, b. Ind. ca. 1847 (1850 census).

g. SILAS, b. Ind. ca. 1848 (1850 census).

viii. ANDREW W., b. Fleming Co., Ky., ca. 1811, d. Hendricks Co., Ind., 21 Nov. 1877.[a] He is accounted for as a male, b. 1810-20, in his father's home in 1820 and m. in Fleming Co., 4 Oct. 1830 (bond), REBECCA POWELL,[b] b. Fleming Co., 3 Oct. 1808, d. Danville, Hendricks Co., 1 Oct. 1873 in her 66th year.[c] Andrew W. Tout's household appears in censuses of Hendricks county for 1840 (p. 727), 1850 (p. 735), 1860 (p. 521), and 1870 (p. 293). A butcher of Danville in 1874, he is said to have settled in Hendricks Co. in 1831,[d] probably with his father and older brothers who arrived about then from Fleming Co. Andrew is said to have taught school in Hendricks Co. for several years, served there as constable, afterwards County Sheriff, then assessor from 1854 until the Civil War, when elected Captain of a militia company.[e]

Children, inferred from the census data, surname *Tout*:

a. MARTHA M.[4], b. Ky. ca. 1830 (1840 and 1850 censuses).

b. THOMAS M., b. Hendricks Co. 4 Dec. 1833 and living in Nicholas Co., Ky., in 1882; m. Sept. 1859 MARTHA ANN COLLIVER, daughter of Elijah Colliver of Montgomery Co., Ky.[f] According to his biography, Thomas came to Fleming Co., Ky., in 1858, where he ran a sawmill, then to Nicholas Co. before marriage. He had "four brothers in the late [Civil] war, three of whom were in the Union army and one, John L., in the Southern army under Humphrey Marshall." Children, from biography, all living in 1882, surname *Tout*: *1. Nannie R.*[5] *2. John T. 3. Andrew E. 4. Sarah E. 5. George. 6. Hattie L. 7. Mary A. 8. Fannie R. 9. Willie A.*

c. WILLIAM L., b. Ind. ca. 1836 (1840, 1850, 1860, and 1880 censuses); m. in Hendricks Co., 10 Jan. 1864, ROXANNE SMITH,[g] b. Ky. ca. 1843 (1880 census). Most likely, he was the William Tout, teamster and trader of Danville in 1874, "born in Hendricks County 1837."[h] William and Roxana's home was in Danville City at the time of the 1880 census (p. 24). Children, from that census, all b. Ind., surname *Tout*: *1. Emma F.*[5], b. ca. 1866. *2. Mamie E.*, b. ca. 1870. *3. Ella N.*, b. ca. 1873. *4. Walter L.*, b. ca. 1875. *5. Christianna*, b. ca. 1879, d. Danville 28 June 1894, aged 15.[i]

d. JOHN L., b. Ind. ca. 1838 (1840 and 1850 censuses), is said to have served with the Southern army in the Civil War (see brother Thomas M. above).

---

[a] Obituary, *Danville Union*, 22 Nov. 1877 issue; see also sketch in *Peoples Guide* "Center Township" (Indianapolis Publishing House, 1874).

[b] Photocopy of marriage bond signed by Basil Tout and Thomas McKinney, bondsmen.

[c] Obituary, *Hendricks County Union*, 9 Oct. 1873 issue.

[d] *Peoples Guide.*

[e] Perrin, *History of Bourbon, Scott, Harrison, and Nicholas Counties, Kentucky*, 798.

[f] Thomas's biography, in Perrin, *History of Bourbon, Scott, Harrison, and Nicholas Counties*, 798-799.

[g] HCMR, 6:246.

[h] *Peoples Guide*, "Center Township."

[i] WPA Death Records, Hendricks Co., A20:4.

e. FRANKLIN HOMER, b. Ind. ca. 1840 (1850 and 1860 censuses). He served with his brothers George and Columbus C. Tout in the 7th and 148th Indiana Infantry Regiments during most of the Civil War. In 1870, Homer Tout, aged 30, farm laborer, was living alone in Danville (census, p. 280).

f. GEORGE W., b. Hendricks Co. in 1841,[a] d. Danville 31 May 1901, aged 58 (*sic*).[b] He m. (1) Hendricks Co., 21 March 1871, ANNA MARY AYRES,[c] b. Ind. ca. 1848 (1880 census), d. 1890,[d] and (2), 17 Feb. 1895, BETTIE McFARLAN.[e] In 1874 George was operating a livery stable in Center Township, but was called a "butcher" in Danville City in 1880 (census, p. 7). He had no children at home in 1880.

g. COLUMBUS C. (also "Christian C." and "Christopher C."), b. Hendricks Co. in 1844,[f] d. Danville 8 Nov. 1905. He m. there 7 Sept. 1868 SUSAN H. PADGETT,[g] b. Ind. in 1848, who d. there 26 Oct. 1906.[h] His Civil War pension file shows that Columbus served as a private from Sept. 1861 to Sept. 1865, and was wounded in the wilderness fight in Virginia 5 May 1864. He and his wife both signed documents by mark, he stating his occupation as day laborer and butcher. He was a "brick moulder" of Danville in 1874, but a "butcher" there in 1880. Children, from the 1880 census and Danville East Cemetery inscriptions, all b. Ind., surname *Tout*: *1. Hattie*[5], b. 16 July 1870, d. 18 Jan. 1882. *2. Maggie*, b. ca. 1872. *3. Julie*, b. 1874, d. 1928. *4. Maude*, b. 14 Dec. 1879, d. 19 May 1882. *5. Jessie*, b. ca. 1883, d. 24 Jan. 1900.[i]

h. SARAH C., b. Ind. ca. 1845 (1850 and 1860 censuses).

i. NANCY, b. Ind. ca. 1847 (1850 and 1860 censuses); perhaps the Nancy E. who m. in Hendricks Co., 21 Dec. 1865, WILLIAM STRICKLAND.[j]

j. BRADLEY, b. Ind. ca. 1851 (1860 and 1870 censuses), d. apparently after Jan. 1876 and before the 1880 census date; m. in Hendricks Co., 7 Jan. 1876, ALICE E. AYRES,[k] b. Ind. ca. 1858, daughter of William P. Ayres of Danville, with whom she was residing in 1880 (census, p. 21) with a child, surname *Tout*: *1. Roscoe*[5], b. Ind. ca. 1877, d. Danville 27 Aug. 1883, aged 6y.[l]

ix. WILLIAM S., b. Fleming Co., Ky., 20 Oct. 1812, was living in Honey Creek Township, Adams Co., Ill.,

---

[a] *Peoples Guide*, "Center Township."

[b] WPA Death Records, A21:24.

[c] HCMR, 7:343.

[d] Obituary, *Hendricks County Republican*, 2 Jan. 1890 issue.

[e] HCMR, 11:332.

[f] *Peoples Guide*, "Center Township."

[g] HCMR, 7:102.

[h] Civil War pension file 197538, National Archives.

[i] Obituary, *Hendricks County Republican*, 24 Jan. 1900 issue.

[j] HCMR, 6:423.

[k] HCMR, 8:286.

[l] WPA Death Records, A01:231.

in 1880 (census, p. 147). He m. LEVINA GARR, b. Ky. 6 July 1818, and living in 1880.[a] William was named in his father's probate in 1854 and can be accounted for as a male, b. 1815-1820, in his home in 1820 and 1830, though the age bracket does not match the date in William's sketch or the census entries in Illinois. William Tout, b. Ky., aged 36, and family were with John S. Tout (No. vi. above) in Ursa, Adams Co., Ill., in 1850 (census, p. 316), his wife then listed as Lavina, b. Ky. ca. 1820 (*sic*, aged 30). In 1880 William, then aged 67, b. Ky., and wife Levina, aged 62, b. Va. (*sic*), were in Honey Creek Township with several children and grandchildren still at home. The entries for William's parent's birthplaces were both "Va." The children's birth places shown in these censuses imply William and Levina were in Indiana by about 1835 and had come to Illinois about 1847. William's sketch cited above states he had 16 children and lists 12 living in 1879.

Children, as listed in 1850 and 1880, and supplemented by the sketch in 1879, surname *Tout*: *a. Mary J.*[4], b. Ind. ca. 1835. *b. Martha*, b. there ca. 1836. *c. Eucebe*, b. there ca. 1838. *d. Anderson*, b. there ca. 1840, d. in Civil War. *e. John*, b. there ca. 1842. *f. Julia*, b. there ca. 1843. *g. Perry*, b. there ca. 1844. *h. Viranda*, b. there ca. 1845. *i. William*, b. there ca. 1846, served Civil War. *j. Larget*, b. Ill. ca. 1848. *k. Catherine*. *l. Nancy*. *m. Elias*, b. Ill. ca. 1856. *n. Matilda*, b. Ill. ca. 1857. *o. Benjamin*. *p. Lettie*.

x. SARAH, b. Ky. ca. 1814 (1850 through 1880 censuses), was living in Middle Township, Hendricks Co. in 1880 (p. 444). She is accounted for as one of three females, b. 1810-1820, in her father's home in 1820, and was his daughter "Sarah Smith" in 1854. She m. Hendricks Co., 31 Jan. 1833, RAPHAEL SMITH,[b] b. Va. ca. 1811, living in 1870, but d. before the 1880 census. Sarah reported in 1880 that both her parents were b. in Pa.

Children, inferred from the 1850 through 1880 censuses for Middle Township, all b. Ind., surname *Smith*: *a. Mariah Jane*, b. ca. 1835. *b. Mary Ann*, b. ca. 1836. *c. Nancy M.*, b. ca. 1838. *d. Stephen W.*, b. ca. 1840. *e. Sarah E.*, b. ca. 1841. *f. Basil T.*, b. ca. 1843. *g. John W.*, b. ca. 1845. *h. Margaret E.*, b. ca. 1848. *i. Amanda J.*, b. ca. 1851. *j. Mahala*, b. ca. 1855. *k. George S.*, b. ca. Nov. 1859.

xi. BETSY, b. [say 1816], accounted for as one of three females, b. 1810-1820, in her father's home in 1820. She was her father's deceased daughter in 1854 (probate). She m. in Hendricks Co., 31 Jan. 1833, ALBERT THOMPSON,[c] the "son-in-law" of the Touts who greeted Philip[2] Waters, brother of Isaac, when he arrived in Hendricks Co. from Ohio in 1834 (see No. ii above). The Thompson household is not found in the 1840 or later censuses for Hendricks Co.

Children named as minor heirs in in the 1854 petition to partition Bazil Tout's estate, Nicholas T. Hadley guardian, surname *Thompson*: *a. James*. *b. Richard*.

xii. MAHALA, b. Fleming Co., Ky., 6 April 1820, d. Mill Grove, Owen Co., Ind., 21 May 1904.[d] Mahala is accounted for as a female, b. 1815-1820, in her father's household in 1820 and 1830. In 1850, he was living in her home in Middle Township, Hendricks Co. (census, p. 150). She m. (1) Hendricks Co., 30 March 1837, GEORGE CASSELL,[e] b. Ky, ca. 1803, a carpenter who was living in 1850 but dead by July 1854 when Mahala signed the petition to partition her father's estate. She m. (2) Hendricks Co. (license), 15 Oct. 1854, WILLIAM S. McQUAT, b. Scotland

---

[a]Birth dates and places from sketch in "Honey Creek Directory," *The History of Adams County, Illinois* [Chicago, 1879], 899.

[b]HCMR, 1½:31.

[c]HCMR, 1½:30.

[d]Mahala's birth and death dates, places, and date of her second marriage are from data cited in NSDAR application 606791, "Researched and Extracted by Mr. Lyman Tout," but supplemented and verified by census data through 1900.

[e]HCMR, 1½:126.

ca. 1818, a carpenter who d. Mill Grove, Ind., before 1900. Mahala and her second husband, surname recorded as "M Cutt," "McCuitt," and "McOuat," were listed in Taylor Township, Owen Co., P.O. Mill Grove, in 1860 (census, p. 148), and in 1880 (p. 233) when she reported that her parents were born in Virginia. In 1900 widow Mahala McOuat, aged 80, b. Ky. in April 1820, was residing in Mill Grove with her son William McOuat, b. Ind. April 1860, and his family (census, E.D. 109, Sheet 3).[a]

Children by first husband, from 1850 and 1860 censuses, all b. Ind., surname *Cassell*: *a. Jefferson*, b. ca. 1838. *b. Catharine*, b. ca. 1840. *c. John*, b. ca. 1844. Children by second husband, surname *McQuat*: *d. Amencey*, b. ca. 1856. *e. William Ezra*, b. Mill Grove Ind., April 1860. *f. John E.*, b. ca. 1863.

xiii. NANCY, b. Ky. ca. 1823 (aged 27, 1850 census). She was Bazil Tout's daughter "Nancy Mourning" in 1854 (probate), and is accounted for as one of the two females, b. 1820-1825, in his household in 1830. She m. (1) in Hendricks Co., 16 Jan. 1840, ANDERSON J. POUNDS,[b] b. 1810-1820 (1840 census, Hendricks Co., p. 43), and (2), before 1850, BENJAMIN MOURNING, b. Ky. ca. 1809 (aged 41, 1850 census, Middle Township, Hendricks Co., p. 150), and living 1854. The seven children, ages 2m to 13y, in their home in 1850 are all indicated by the unreliable ditto marks as having surname "Mourning." The two eldest, Samuel H., aged 13, and John W., aged 11, surely were Benjamin Mourning's children by an earlier wife, as were probably some of the younger ones.

Children, those aged 10 or under in 1850, all b. Ind. and all with indicated surname *Mourning*, but one at least -- Anderson J. -- perhaps *Pounds*: *a. Julia Ann*, b. ca. 1840. *b. William*, b. ca. 1842. *c. Anderson J.*, b. ca. 1846. *d. Benjamin*, b. ca. 1848. *e. Margaret S.*, b. 1850 (aged 2m).

3. BENJAMIN G.[2] TOUT (*Abraham*[1]), born in Pennsylvania or Maryland 5 May 1776,[c] died in Hendricks County, Indiana, 16 February 1839, aged 63, where he was buried in the Danville East Cemetery. He married in Mason County, Kentucky, 25 October 1796 (bond), SARAH D. McKEE, born in Pennsylvania 9 June 1777 (computed), who died 22 August 1849, aged 72y 2m 13d and was buried in the same cemetery. She married second in Hendricks County, 26 September 184[2], Henry Miller,[d] born in Pennsylvania about 1779, who resided in 1850 with the James Davis family in Washington Township, Hendricks County (census, p. 115).

Alexander McCullough, the bondsman for Benjamin and Sarah's marriage, was involved the year before with Benjamin's brother Bazil Tout in Mason County land transactions (see No. 2).[e] On 10 November 1800 Benjamin bought 50 acres from Andrew

---

[a]This census states that Mahala had five children, three then living, but at least six children by her two husbands appear in earlier records. It also states, plainly in error, that her parents were born in Kentucky.

[b]HCMR, 2:73.

[c]The places are from the inconsistent statements in the 1880 census entries for Benjamin's sons Bazil and James, discussed subsequently, The exact date, 5 May 1776, is inscribed on his tombstone. Either place makes sense, but Maryland perhaps more so as his father definitely was in Harford Co., Md., two years later, near where the Susquehannah River crosses into Maryland from Pennsylvania.

[d]HCMR, 2:205. The available note of this record shows the year as 1843, but see date of her will below.

[e]In October 1794, Alexander McCullough, a bricklayer of Mason Co., had taken on the apprenticeship of Guion McKee for 11 years; see *Mason County Deed Book Abstracts*, B1:175.

and Polly Thompson, located in the survey tract with Bazil's 50 acres.[a] Benjamin's Fleming County tax assessments in and after 1798, cited previously, show a land accumulation by 1817 reaching 205 acres on Fleming Creek.[b] He was taxed each year for one male over age 21, except in 1819 when the assessment for two males over 21 suggests his recently married eldest son William was engaged on the farm. Benjamin was a trustee of Flemingsburg in 1817,[c] and appears in the Federal censuses for Fleming County in 1810, 1820, and 1830. He moved to Hendricks County soon thereafter, where several of his children appear in the early 1830s.

Her age is understated as 50-59 years, but Sarah was no doubt the "Widow Tout" in Hendricks County at the time of the 1840 census (p. 727). As Sally Tout *alias* Miller, she executed her will there in October 1842 (proven in August 1849) naming the following heirs: grandchild Sally Tout, daughter of John Tout; daughters Lydia and Lucinda; sons John, Basil, James, Benjamin, and Robert; and children of her deceased children William, Polly, and Sally.[d]

Children of Benjamin G. and Sarah D. (McKee), from her will and other sources mentioned, surname *Tout*:

i. WILLIAM[3], b. 4 July 179[7], presumably in Fleming Co., d. Brown Co., Ohio, 28 March 1835.[e] He m. 12 March 1818, ELEANOR HURST, b. 3 May 1798, probably in Maryland, who d. Brown Co. 9 July 1836.[f] William is accounted for in his father's home in 1810 as a male b. 1794-1800 (census, Fleming Co., p. 70); by 1820 he had an adjacent household in Fleming Co. (census, p. 63). He moved to Brown Co. before 1825 (birthplace of third child), where he appears in Pleasant Township in 1830 near his brothers John and Bazil Tout, and cousis Isaac[3] Waters (census, pp. 442, 445). He had at that time three children of school age -- over 4 and under 16 years.[g]

Children of William and Eleanor (Hurst), surname *Tout*:

a. BENJAMIN[4], b. Fleming Co. 14 May 1819, d. Ottowa, Kansas, 11 April 1901; m. Hendricks Co., Ind., 7 Jan. 1840, his first cousin, once removed, ABIGAIL M. McKEE, b. Ohio 30 Jan. 1818, living 1901, daughter of David and Hannah (Tout) McKee. For details, sources, and 12 children by Abigail, see No. 1 iv. *b.* preceding.

---

[a] Young and Young, *Fleming County Kentucky Deed Books, A-G, Abstracts*, A:373.

[b] Fleming County Deeds for future study:

20 Sept. 1821, Benjamin from Thomas Bodley & wife, 171a. Flat Run Cr. (K:489).
14 Feb. 1829, Benjamin from George W. Bishop & wife, 14 a. Fleming Cr. (P:109).
19 Sept. 1833, Benjamin and Sarah to Jas. W. Andrews, 50 a. Fleming Cr. (P:467).
6 Oct. 1836, Benjamin and Sarah to John Cochran, 182 a. Flat Run Cr. (U:134).

[c] Young and Young, *Fleming County Kentucky Deed Books*, G:311.

[d] Hendricks County Wills, B:47-48, abstracted by Carolyne J. Stultz, Danville, Indiana, and provided for this study by Mrs. Verna Thompson, Sioux City, Iowa.

[e] "Early Brown County Deaths as Reported by Local Newspapers," in Thompson, *Historical Collections*, 506.

[f] Eleanor's birth, death, and marriage dates are from a biography of her son Benjamin Tout in the Hendricks Co., Ind., *1878 Atlas*, "Liberty Township," p. 47. Brown County Administrations, case nos. 6603 and 6602, show that Joseph Dugin was granted administration of William's estate in 1835 and on Eleanor's in 1836.

[g] Thompson, *Historical Collections*, 222.

b. SARAH, b. ca. 1823[a] and said to be living in Brown Co., Ohio, in 1883;[b] m. Hendricks Co., Ind., 5 April 1839, BENJAMIN CRABB,[c] b. Ohio ca. 1819, probably son of Vincent Crabb who had two children of school age in Pleasant Township, Brown Co., in 1830.[d] Birth places of children listed in 1850 imply that Benjamin and Sarah returned from Indiana to Pleasant Township, Brown Co., between 1840 and 1843. Children, from 1850 census, perhaps others later, surname *Crabb*: *1. Louis E.*, b. Ind. ca. 1840. *2. William V.*, b. Ind. ca. 1841. *3. Mary E.*, b. Ohio ca. 1843. *4. James*, b. Ohio ca. 1846. *5. Elizabeth*, b. Ohio ca. 1849.

c. WILLIAM HARRISON, b. Brown Co., Ohio, 30 April 1825,[e] d. Archie, Cass Co., Mo., 31 March 1898, aged 72y 11m.[f] He m. Hendricks Co., Ind., 12 April 1844, LUCINDA RUGGLES,[g] b. Ky. 22 June 1825 (computed), who d. 25 Dec. 1896, aged 71y 6m 3d and buried in the same lot, daughter of James Ruggles.[h] According to William's biography, he moved to Hendricks County, Indiana, after his parents died in Ohio, where he lived with his grandfather, unnamed. No doubt he came with his brother Benjamin in 1836 to reside with their grandfather Benjamin G. Tout, and was the male, aged 15-19, in his brother's home there in 1840. William and Lucinda's household is listed in the censuses for Brown Township, Hendricks Co., in 1850 (p. 165), 1860 (p. 717), and 1870 (p. 275). His biography states that he studied medicine, practiced it in the Civil War, and "moved west" in 1870. Children, from biography, most confirmed by the censuses, all b. Ind., surname *Tout*: *1. James W.*[5], b. Brownsburg, Hendricks Co., 18 Jan. 1845.[i] *2. Margaret E.*, b. ca. 1846. *3. Lewis W.*, b. ca. 1848. *4. Sarah E.*, not listed in 1850 through 1870 censuses. *5. Thomas J.*, also not in censuses. *6. Lorenzo D.*, b. ca. 1856. *7. George A.*, b. ca. 1858. *8. Abraham Lincoln*, b. ca. 1861. *9. Oliver M.*, not listed in censuses. *10. Benjamin Baker*, b. Hendricks Co., 5 April 1867. *11. Ludora G.*, perhaps the "Grant," aged 1, male, in the 1870 census.

ii. JOHN, b. Ky. 12 Sept. 1799 (computed), d. Hendricks Co., Ind., 25 Feb. 1844, aged 44y 5m 13d.[j] He m. Brown Co., Ohio, 12 Sept. 1822, SUSANNAH BONWELL,[k] b. Va. 2 Oct. 1801 (computed), d. Hendricks Co. 22 Nov. 1882, aged 8[1]y 1m 20d,[l] daughter of Arthur Bonwell of Brown

---

[a] Aged 27, 1850 census, Pleasant Township, Brown Co., p. 564, plainly misstating her birthplace as in Indiana.

[b] Biography of her brother William in *The History of Cass and Bates Counties, Missouri* (1883).

[c] HCMR, 2:50.

[d] Thompson, *Historical Collections*, 221.

[e] Date and place from William's biography by Daryl Limpus, amended by Jim E. Arnold of Adrain, Mo., in *A History of Archie, Missouri*; and in *The History of Cass and Bates Counties, Missouri* (1883).

[f] Tombstone, Crescent Hill Cemetery.

[g] HCMR, 2:231.

[h] Hendricks County Wills, 3:442.

[i] His Civil War pension file (No. 745156, VA Regional Office, Detroit) shows that James W. d. at Sedan, Chautauqua Co., Kansas, 3 March 1934, and names wife Rowena Hoyt and nine children.

[j] Tombstone, Sparks Cemetery; place of birth from son William's statement in 1880.

[k] Thompson, *Historical Collections*, 475.

[l] A note from her tombstone in Sparks Cemetery shows her age as 8*6* years, no doubt misread for 8*1* years. All census entries place her birth after 1800; in particular, she was living in 1880 with her son Lorenzo in Middle Township, Hendricks Co., aged 78, a "widow" (House No. 245).

County.[a] John is accounted for in 1810 as one of the two males, b. 1794-1800, in his father's Fleming Co. home. He moved to Brown County by 1822 (marriage date), where he is listed in Pleasant Township in 1830 adjacent to his elder brother William and near younger brother Bazil Tout (census, p. 445), when he had one child of school age -- over 4 and under 16 years.[b] Children's birth places shown in the census of his widow Susan's home in Hendricks Co. in 1850 (House No. 1016) imply that they moved there from Ohio between 1833 and 1837, where their home appears in 1840 (census, p. 729). In May 1848 Othniel Payne was assigned as guardian for John Tout's younger surviving children: Lucinda, James F., George M., William, and Lorenzo D. Tout.[c]

Children of John and Susannah (Bonwell), surname *Tout*:

a. (prob.) MARTHA[4], b. [say 1823], who m. Hendricks Co., 5 Nov. 1843, ABRAHAM TRIGGS.[d] She is accounted for in John Tout's home in 1830 and 1840 as a female b. 1820-1825, and would be his child of school age in 1830. Abraham Trigg's household has not been located in the 1850 census.

b. FEMALE, b. [say 1826], but 1825-1830 (1830 census).

c. LUCINDA, b. Ohio ca. 1829 (1860 census) and accounted for in John Tout's home in 1830 and 1840. She m. Hendricks Co., 19 April 1849, HORATIO LEWIS,[e] b. Ind. ca. 1827. They moved before 1860 to Wayne Township, Kosciusko Co., Ind. (census, p. 326), where they had several children at home, perhaps others b. later, surname *Lewis*: *1. Susan J.*, b. Ind. ca. 1850. *2. John L.*, b. Ill. ca. 1853. *3. Joseph J.*, b. Ind. ca. 1855. *4. Mary J.*, b. Ind. ca. 1857. *5. William R.*, b. Ind. ca. 1859.

d. JAMES F., b. Ohio ca. 1832 (1850 census), d. Hendricks Co. 17 Feb. 1865.[f] He m. there 27 Dec. 1855 SUSAN REYNOLDS,[g] b. N.J. ca. 1832, who d. 3 Sept. 1888 and was buried in the same cemetery. Their home was in New Elizabeth, Hendricks Co., in 1860 (census, p. 801), where widow Susan Tout, milliner, lived in 1870 (p. 497), and in 1880 as a hotel keeper (p. 5). Children, from these censuses and Sparks Cemetery inscriptions, surname *Tout*: *1. Charles S.*[5], b. ca. 1857. *2. Elizabeth S.*, b. 11 June 1858, d. 23 Aug. 1882. *3. Lydia Ellen*, b. 2 April 1860, d. 25 Jan. 1882. *4. William D.*, b. after 1860, d. 12 Sept. 1863.

e. GEORGE M., b. Ohio ca. 1834 (1850 census), d. Hendricks Co. 29 March 1853, aged 19y.[h]

f. SALLY, b. [say 1835], is mentioned in her grandmother Sally Tout *alias* Miller's 1842 will as her "grandchild, daughter of John Tout." She is accounted for in 1840 as a female in her father's home, b. 1835-1840, but d. apparently before May

---

[a] Donaldson, *Brown County Ohio Court Records*; original, Will Book 1:68.

[b] Thompson, *Historical Collections*, 222.

[c] Hendricks County Guardianship Book 1, 1847-1850.

[d] HCMR, 2:210.

[e] HCMR, 4:69.

[f] Tombstone, Sparks Cemetery, age not shown.

[g] HCMR, 5:44.

[h] Tombstone, Sparks Cemetery.

1848 when she was not named among the wards of Othniel Payne.

g. WILLIAM, b. Ind. ca. 1837 (1840 through 1880 censuses), d. Hendricks Co. in 1923, his birth year on a tombstone in Sparks Cemetery apparently misread as 1833. He m. Hendricks Co., 10 March 1864, MELISSA HOLLIS,[a] b. Ky. in 1834, who d. Hendricks Co. in 1929 and was buried in the same cemetery. A grave marker shows that William served during the Civil War in Co. A, 51st Indiana Volunteer Infantry. His home in 1870 was in Middle Township, Hendricks Co. (census, p. 486) adjacent to his mother and brother John. He was still there in 1880 adjacent to his mother's home (House No. 244). Children, from these censuses and Sparks Cemetery inscriptions, surname *Tout*: *1. Virgil Homer*[5], b. 16 Aug. 1868, d. 28 Feb. 1897. *2. Anna M.*, b. ca. 1872. *3. Mary O.*, b. ca. 1876.

h. JOHN W., b. Ind. ca. 1838 (1840 through 1870 censuses), d. apparently between 1870 and 1874. He m. Hendricks Co., 4 April 1864, ELIZABETH ELLIS,[b] b. Ind. ca. 1848 (1870 and 1880 censuses), who m. there (2), as his second wife, William W. Coffman,[c] b. Tenn. ca. 1831. John and Elizabeth's home in Middle Township was next to his mother in 1870 (census, p. 486). In 1880 William and Elizabeth Coffman's home in Brown Township (p. 15) included five elder Coffman children, child Charles O. Coffman, aged 1y, and "stepdaughter" Sarah J. Tout, aged 9y. These censuses and Sparks Cemetery inscriptions imply children, surname *Tout*: *1. Infant Son*[5], d. 25 March 1866, aged 3d. *2. Ellis R.*, b. 14 Nov. 1867, d. 21 June 1872. *3. Infant Daughter*, d. 10 Nov. 1869. *4. Sarah J.*, b. ca. 1871.

i. JOSEPH B., whose tombstone in Sparks Cemetery is read "son of J & S Tout died Nov. 7, 1812 [*sic*], 1y 1m 22d." The year, obviously mistaken, was most likely 1842.

j. LORENZO D., b. Ind. ca. 1843 (1850 through 1880 censuses); m. Hendricks Co., 3 July 1879, NELLIE F. BRADBURY,[d] b. N.C. ca. 1860 (1880 census, Middle Township, House No. 245). In 1850, 1860, and 1870, Lorenzo was living with his mother on a farm in Middle Township. She continued to reside with him after he married. Child, Sparks Cemetery inscription, perhaps others, surname *Tout*: *1. Mertie M. M.*[5] (no dates).

iii. LYDIA, b. Fleming Co., Ky., 2 Dec. 1802, d. Hendricks Co., Ind., 13 April 1875, aged 73.[e] She m. Fleming Co., 21 May 1822 (bond), JOHN MONEY,[f] b. Pa. 13 May 1794, d. Hendricks Co. 22 May 1860.[g] Lydia is accounted for in her father's home in 1810 as a female b. 1800-1810. John Money's home in Fleming County in 1830 (census, p. 64) included five children, two males and three females. They moved to Hendricks Co. by 1840 when six children were at home (census, p. 38). Their home was in Middle Township in 1850 (p. 147), and Lydia was living

---

[a] HCMR, 6:260.

[b] HCMR, 6:272.

[c] HCMR, 8:206.

[d] HCMR, 9:43.

[e] Tombstone, Sparks Cemetery; and notes by descendant Marian O. Shirley, Indianapolis, 29 May 1991.

[f] The bondsman was her father, Benjamin Tout; Talley, *Fleming County Marriage Bonds*, 70.

[g] Tombstone, Sparks Cemetery; and notes of M.O. Shirley.

there in 1860 with her son William J. Money (p. 789). Children, surname *Money*:[a] *a. Benjamin T.*, b. Ky. ca. 1823 (1850 census). *b. Margaret Ann*, b. [say 1825], but 1820-1825 (1830 census). *c. Sarah J.*, b. [say 1826], but 1825-1830 (1830 census). *d. John T.*, b. Fleming Co., Oct. 1827. *e. Lydia Ellen*, b. 13 Feb. 1830. *f. William J.*, b. Fleming Co. ca. 1833.

iv. MARY, b. [say 1804], accounted for as a female, b. 1800-1804, in her father's home in 1810 and 1820, d. after the 1840 census but before Oct. 1842, when her mother's will mentioned her as her deceased daughter Polly. She m. Fleming Co., 3 May 1827, JOHN KIRKPATRICK,[b] b. 1800-1810, perhaps the son John, b. ca. 1802, of Samuel and Martha (Bemberg) Kirkpatrick of Flemingsburg, Ky.[c] John Kirkpatrick's home in 1830 was near his father-in-law Benjamin Tout in Fleming Co. (census, p. 70), but he was in Hendricks Co., Ind., before the 1840 census (p. 30). Children listed in 1830 and 1840, none yet identified: *a. Male*, b. 1825-1830. *b. Female*, b. 1825-1830. *c. Male*, b. 1830-1835. *d. Female*, b. 1830-1835. *e. Female*, b. 1835-1840.

v. SALLY, b. [say 1806], but accounted for in her father's home in 1810 and 1820 as a female b. 1805-1810, d. probably before the 1840 census date but certainly before Oct. 1842 when her mother's will mentioned her as her deceased daughter Sally. She m. Hendricks Co., 11 Feb. 1836, JOHN S. HEATH.[d] His household has not been located in 1840 or 1850.

vi. BAZIL, b. Ky. 12 Aug. 1808 (computed), d. Hendricks Co. 28 April 1883, aged 74y 8m 16d.[e] He m. (1) Brown Co., Ohio, 16 Oct. 1827, MARTHA B. BONWELL,[f] b. Va. 15 April 1805 (computed), who d. Hendricks Co. 18 Dec. 18[6]0, aged 55y 8m 3d,[g] a younger sister of the wife of Bazil's brother John Tout above. Bazil m. (2), by 1862, ELIZA (____), b. Ky., ca. 1830 (1870 census) or Ind. (1880 census). An Eliza Tout, "living north of Pittsboro," d. 10 Sept. 1893.[h] Bazil is accounted for in his father's Fleming Co. home in 1810 and 1820 as a male b. 1805-1810. He went to Brown Co., Ohio, by 1827 (date of marriage), where his home in 1830 was near his brothers William and John in Pleasant Township. His household included a male child under five years, but no children of school age. Children's birth places reported in the 1850 census imply that he moved from Ohio to Hendricks Co. between 1832 and 1835, so he must have been the Basil Tout, Jr., who recorded 160 acres there 14 Nov. 1834;[i] the suffix evidently to distinguish him from his uncle Bazil already there. His home was in Middle Township, P.O. Pittsboro, in censuses from 1840 through 1880. He was recorded in 1850 as "Prot. M. Clergyman," but "farmer" afterward. He reported in 1880 that his parents were born in Pennsylvania. Children, surname *Tout*,

by first wife, Martha B. Bonwell:

---

[a] From the censuses and M.O. Shirley notes.

[b] Burns, *Record of Marriages in Fleming County*, 30.

[c] John's younger brother Alexander, b. 1808, was apprenticed in 1819 to learn the wool miller's trade in Ripley, Brown Co., Ohio. See Thompson, *Historical Collections*, 784. A John Kirkpatrick, aged 46, b. N.C., was listed as "Insane" in 1850 and housed in the Indiana Hospital for the Insane at Indianapolis (census, Wayne Township, Marion Co., p. 334).

[d] HCMR, 1½:98.

[e] Tombstone, Sparks Cemetery.

[f] Thompson, *Historical Collections*, 475, giving the familiar form of her name, "Patsy."

[g] Tombstone, Sparks Cemetery, the year of her death plainly misread as 1800. Bazil's wife Martha B. Tout in 1850 and 1860 was b. Va. ca. 1805 (censuses, Hendricks Co., House No. 946 and p. 789).

[h] Obituary, *Danville Republican*, 14 Sept. 1893 issue, p. 7.

[i] Hendricks Co. Deeds, 1:25.

a. BENJAMIN ARTHUR[4], b. Ohio 6 Aug. 1827 (*sic*, perhaps 1828), d. Hendricks Co. 20 July 1854, aged 26y 11m 14d.[a]

b. JAMES W., b. Ohio ca. 1831 (1850 and 1860 censuses), d. probably not long after 1862, perhaps in the Civil War. He m. before 1860 (see children) ARTEMACY STAYTON, b. Ohio ca. 1834, living Higginsport, Brown Co., Ohio, in June 1880 (census, p. 340). James and Artemacy's home was in Clay Township, Morgan Co., Ind., in 1860 (census, p. 745), P.O. Brooklyn, where they had a few-month-old child Martha. In 1880 Artemacy Tout appears as his "daughter" in the Higginsport home of Solomon Stayton, a 73-year-old "widowered farmer." The home included "granddaughters," surname *Tout*: *1. Martha*[5], b. Ind. ca. 1860. *2. Susanna*, b. Ind. ca. 1862.

c. SARAH ANN, b. Ohio ca. 1833 (1850 and 1860 censuses); m. Hendricks Co., 18 Aug. 1859, her second cousin, JOHN TOUT[4] WATERS, b. Hendricks Co. ca. 1836, d. Indianapolis in 1872, son of Philip[3] Waters (*Isaac*[2], [____[1]]). See Waters Family, No. 2. *v. g.* John Tout Waters was a carpenter and mechanic, designer and builder of many houses standing in Pittsboro in 1921, and served during the Civil War in Co. C., 25th Indiana Regiment.[b] No children are yet known.

d. WILLIAM T., b. Ind. ca. 1835 (1850 and 1860 censuses); m Hendricks Co., 16 Dec. 1858, SARAH E. MONOW,[c] b. Ohio ca. 1835. Their home adjacent to his parents in Middle Township in 1860 (p. 789) included no children. A Sarah E. Tout d. Danville 8 June 1907, age unstated.[d]

e. MARGARET S., b. Ind. ca. 1837 (1850 through 1880 censuses); m. Hendricks Co., 29 Aug. 1869, WILLIAM T. ENGLISH,[e] b. Ky. ca. 1846. Their home in the Village of Pittsboro in 1880 (census, p. 3) included a child, surname *English*: *1. Austin*, b. Ind. ca. 1872.

f. ELIZA JANE, b. Ind. ca. 1843 (1850 and 1860 censuses); m. Hendricks Co., 31 May 1877, ASA A. SIMMONS.[f]

Children by second wife, Eliza (____), all b. Indiana:

g. ROBERT E., b. ca. 1862, d. Pittsboro 25 Dec. 1906, aged 44;[g] m. Hendricks Co., 5 Nov. 1882, his second cousin, once revoved, ELIZA J. WATERS,[h] b. Ind. ca. 1858, daughter of Benjamin[4] Waters (*Philip*[3], *Isaac*[2], [____[1]]) of Middle Township. See Waters Family, No. 2. *v. a.* Child, perhaps others, surname *Tout*: *1. Walter Earl*[5], "son of R.E. and E.E. Tout," d. 24 Aug. 1887, aged 1y 9m 2d.[i]

---

[a]Tombstone, Sparks Cemetery. His death date or age may be misread; his computed birth date is too early for his parents' marriage date, 16 Oct. 1827.

[b]McDowell, *The History of Hendricks County*, 607.

[c]HCMR, 5:291.

[d]Hendricks County WPA Death Records, A21:98.

[e]HCMR, 7:189.

[f]HCMR, 8:396.

[g]Hendricks Co. WPA Death Records, A21:91.

[h]HCMR, 9:352.

[i]Tombstone, Sparks Cemetery.

h. EMMA, b. ca. 1865, perhaps the Emma who m. Hendricks Co., 4 April 1887, JACOB SHELLEY.[a]

i. PHEBE, b. ca. 1867, living 1880.

j. LAURA, b. ca. 1873, living 1880.

vii. JAMES N., b. Ky. 26 Feb. 1811 (computed), d. Hendricks Co. 6 Aug. 1890, aged 79y 5m 8d.[b] He m. (1) Hendricks Co., 11 Oct. 1838, ELIZABETH DAVIS,[c] b. Ky. 24 July 1817 (computed), who d. Hendricks Co. 10 Feb. 1874, aged 56y 6m 17d,[d] presumably daughter of the Benjamin Davis in their household in Middle Township in 1850, b. Pa. ca. 1776 (census, House No. 1001). James m. (2) MARY ANN (____), b. Ky. ca. 1840, his "wife" in Middle Township in 1880 (census, p. 10), who survived him. Their home in 1880 included a "granddaughter" Sarah F. Davis, b. Ind. ca. 1864. James is accounted for as one of two males, b. 1810-1815, in his father's Fleming Co. home in 1820 and 1830. Most likely, he came directly to Hendricks Co. with his parents, rather than joining his older brothers first in Brown Co., Ohio. In 1874 James M. (*sic*) Tout, "farmer and painter" of Brownsburg, was said to have been born in Kentucky in 1812 and settled in Hendricks County in 1833.[e] He reported in 1880 that his father was b. in Md. and his mother in Pa., contradicting his brother Bazil. His will dated Hendricks Co., 24 Dec. 1889 and proven 8 Aug. 1890, named wife Mary Ann, children Jonathan W. Tout and Nancy Jones, and grandchildren Sarah F. Smith and Ora Bradshaw; Sherman Waters and James N. Wills witnesses. Widow Mary Ann Tout waived the will and assumed her rights under Indiana intestate law.[f]

Children of James N. and first wife, Elizabeth (Davis), surname *Tout*:

a. FEMALE[4], b. [say 1839], but 1835-1840 (1840 census, Hendricks Co., p. 731).

b. MARY JANE, b. Ind. ca. 1841 (1850 census). She was perhaps mother of the "grandchildren" Sarah F. Smith and Ora Bradshaw mentioned in her father's will.

c. SARAH ANN, b. Ind. ca. 1843 (1850 and 1860 censuses); m. Hendricks Co., 4 July 1865, ROBERT L. POWERS,[g] b. Ind. ca. 1843. Their home in Center Township in 1880 (census, p. 9) included children, all b. Ind., surname *Powers*: *1. Orlando*, b. ca. 1866. *2. Florence*, b. ca. 1869. *3. Chester*, b. ca. 1870. *4. Pearl*, b. ca. 1876.

d. JOHN W. ("Jonathan W." in father's will), b. "near Danville," Hendricks Co., 3 Aug 1843 (aged 6y in 1850), d. of "fracture of right femer" at Thayer, Neosho Co., Kansas, 11 Nov. 1925, aged 82y 3m 8d.[h] His Civil War pension file includes a certificate of his marriage at Danville, 21 Oct. 1866, to EMMA HOLLETT,[i]

---

[a] HCMR, 10:201.

[b] Tombstone, Sparks Cemetery.

[c] HCMR, 2:32.

[d] Tombstone, Sparks Cemetery.

[e] *Peoples Guide*, "Lincoln Township."

[f] Hendricks County Wills, 4:347.

[g] HCMR, 6:365.

[h] Kansas State Death Certificate, included in his Civil War pension file, 615542, National Archives, parents' names not stated.

[i] The date is shown as 1865 in notes from HCMR, 6:399.

b. Brownsburg, Ind., 25 March 1848, who survived him. He was apparently the J.W. Tout in 1874, "farmer, 1½ miles west of Brownsburg, born in Hendricks County in 1843."[a] He deposed in 1898 and 1915 that all his children, living or dead, were as follows, surname *Tout*: *1. Boy Child*[5], d. infancy. *2. Harley E.*, b. 5 June 1868. *3. Anna C.*, b. 22 Dec. 1869. *4. Thomas Milby*, b. 28 Dec. 1871. *5. Montana A.*, b. 20 July 1884.

e. NANCY C., b. Ind. ca. 1845;[b] m. Hendricks Co., 15 April 1863, RICHARD B. JONES,[c] b. Ind., ca. 1835. Their home in Center Township in 1880 (census, p. 26) included children, all b. Ind., surname *Jones*: *1. William E.*, b. ca. 1864. *2. Willis*, b. ca. 1865. 3. *Edee*, b. ca. 1877.

viii. ROBERT M., b. Ky. ca. 1813 (1850 census); m. Hendricks Co., 20 June 1837, LAVINA M. MOBERLY,[d] b. Ky. ca. 18 Robert is accounted for as the second m, b. 1810-1815, in his father's Fleming Co. home in 1820 and 1830. No doubt he came directly to Hendricks Co. with his parents before 1836, when he acquired three 40-acre tracts in Township 17.[e] His Hendricks Co. household in 1840 (p. 731) included only himself and his wife, both aged 20-29. They were in Center Township in 1850 (p. 37), but they are not yet located in subsequent records.

Children of Robert M. and Lavina M. (Moberly), from 1850 census, surname *Tout*:[f]

a. SARAH A.[4], b. Ind. ca. 1842.

b. WESLEY B., b. Ind. ca. 1844.[g]

c. ELIZABETH J., b. Ind. ca. 1847.

ix. BENJAMIN F., b. Ky. ca. 1816 (1850 and 1860 censuses); m. Hendricks Co., 15 Dec. 1836, MARTHA ANN MOBERLY,[h], b. Ky. ca. 1818, presumably a close relative of his brother Robert's wife. Benjamin is accounted for as the male, b. 1816-1820, in his father's Fleming Co. home in 1820 and 1830. He arrived in Hendricks Co. before 9 Nov. 1836 when he recorded 40 acres in Township 17;[i] however, he seems not to be one of the two Benjamin Touts recorded with households in Hendricks Co. in 1840. His home was in Center Township in 1850 (census, p. 36) and 1860, P.O. Danville (p. 506). He is not yet located in later records.

Children, from the censuses cited, surname *Tout*:

a. ELIZA M.[4], b. Ind. ca. 1839.

b. HENRY C., b. Ind. ca. 1844, served from Hendricks Co. in the Civil War, 117th

---

[a] *Peoples Guide*, "Lincoln Township."

[b] She was aged 5 in 1850, 13 in 1860, and 35 in 1880.

[c] HCMR, 6:195.

[d] HCMR, 1½:132.

[e] Hendricks Co. Deeds, 1:25.

[f] Perhaps another child was the ROBERT M. TOUT who m. Hendricks Co., 9 March 1879, MARTHA S. GRIFFITH (HCMR, 9:17). Some Hendricks County Tout families lost the following two children in 1850 before the census date: Thomas J. Tout, b. Ind., d. April 1850, cause unknown, aged 2m, ill 60 days; and Louisa A. Tout, b. Ind., d. May 1850 of consumption, aged 2m, ill 60 days. Mortality Schedule, "East Half of Hendricks County, Indiana, 1850," p. 469.

[g] An unidentified Basil Tout, "born in Hendricks County in 1843," was living "three miles northeast of Pittsboro" in 1874. *Peoples Guide*, "Pittsboro."

[h] HCMR, 1½:118.

[i] Hendricks Co. Deeds, 1:25.

Infantry Regiment.

c. JOSEPH ALLEN, b. Danville, Ind., 9 Oct. 1847, d. York, Neb., 8 Sept. 1925, "son of Benjamin F. and Martha A. (Moberly) Tout." He m. Sutton, Clay Co., Neb., 19 March 1875, CELESTIA ANN GRAY, b. Marion, Iowa, 30 Aug. 1851, d. York, Neb., 3 Dec. 1928, daughter of Col. Hosea Wilson Gray and his wife Ann McQuarry Smith.[a] Children, from Palmer and Cutler, *The Gray Family*, p. 14, all b. Sutton, Neb., except Mildred, b. York, Neb., surname *Tout*: *1. Allen Wilson*[5], b. 18 May 1876. *2. Fred L.*, b. 25 Jan. 1878. *3. George Bemis*, b. 6 April 1880. *4. Marshall Gray*, b. 13 Oct. 1884. *5. Clinton Berry*, b. 23 April 1886. *6. Abraham Lincoln*, b. 5 Nov. 1889. *9. Mildred*, b. 14 June 1892.

x. LUCINDA, b. 15 Oct. 1817, d. Hendricks Co., 12 Dec. 1846;[b] m. there 6 April 1837, AARON V. KEATH[c], b. 1810-1820 (1840 census). Lucinda is one of the two living daughters mentioned in her mother's 1842 will. Aaron Keith's home in Hendricks Co. in 1840 (census, p. 30) included a child: *a. Female*, b. [say 1838], but 1835-1840.

---

[a] Orlando Gray Palmer and Anna Gray Bemis Cutler, *Three Centuries of The Gray Family in America* [1929], 14.

[b] Tombstone, Sparks Cemetery.

[c] HCMR, 1½:127.

HUSBAND: Abraham Tout (RN=300)
Born c.1741 Place PA^1
Marr c.1772 Place prob.PA
Died bef.1 May 1826^2 Place Fleming Co.KY
HUSBAND'S FATHER:
HUSBAND'S MOTHER:

WIFE: ~~Lucinda~~ Lydia? Margaret? -- (RN=301)
Born c.1753 Place PA
Died c.1813 Place Fleming Co.KY
WIFE'S FATHER:
WIFE'S MOTHER:

M/F	CHILDREN	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	FIRST MARRIAGE	WHEN DIED
1 M	Basil Tout (RN=302)	05 Mar 1774	PA	17 Jul 1795 Sally Shepherd (RN=303)	bef. 31 Jan 1854 bef.24 Jul 1854^2 d. bef. 27 Aug 1849
2 F	Elizabeth Tout (RN=304)			05 Sep 1799 Robert McKee (No RN)	
3 F	Hannah Tout (RN=305)			28 Nov 1813 David McKee (No RN)	
4 M	Benjamin G. Tout (RN=306)	05 Mar 1776	PA	25 Oct 1796 Sarah McKee (RN=307)	16 Feb 1839
5 M	Abraham Tout Jr. (RN=308)				

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

H-1-NSDAR #606791;#587575
H-2-~~LWT recorded~~ Pet. to Divide
H-3-2 Step-daus in LWT
H-4-Wash.Co.PA Amr.Rev.
H-5-NSDAR;LWT nmes.chn;data
H-6-Bricklayer
H-7-Heritage Irish?
1-1-Mrg.Bond
1-2-LWT Prvd.
1-3-Bricklayer
2-1-Abr'm LWT written
4-1-Bur.Danville East Cmty.

OTHER MARRIAGES

2-John Stuart (NO RN)

HUSBAND: Basil Tout (RN=302)
Born 05 Mar 1774 Place PA
Marr 17 Jul 1795 Place Fleming Co.KY^1
Died bef.24 Jul 1854^2 Place Hndrks.Co.IN
HUSBAND'S
FATHER: Abraham Tout (RN=300)

HUSBAND'S
MOTHER: Lucinda? Margaret? -- (RN=301)

WIFE: Sally Shepherd (RN=303)
Born 25 May 1776 Place PA
Died bef.1850 cns. Place Hndrks.Co.IN
WIFE'S
FATHER:

WIFE'S
MOTHER:

M/F	CHILDREN	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	FIRST MARRIAGE	WHEN DIED
1 M	Abraham Tout (RN=316)	c1796	KY	1817 Ann Conway (No RN)	aft.1860
2 F	Meary Tout (RN=317)	c1797	KY	18 Aug 1816 Isaac Waters (No RN)	aft.1854
3 F	Margaret Tout (RN=318)	1801	KY	 Solomon Shephard (No RN)	aft.1860^1
4 F	Lydia Tout (RN=319)	c.1803	KY	 William Tatman (No RN)	aft.1854^1
5 M	Isaac W. Tout (RN=309)	c1804^3	KY	14 Aug 1821 Elizabeth Foster (No RN)	1874
6 M	John S. Tout (RN=310)	18 Oct 1806	Fleming Co.KY	30 Aug 1826 Elizabeth Tatman (No RN)	08 Jan 1893
7 M	Benjamin Tout (RN=311)	c.1807^1	Fleming Co.KY	 Mary Ann -- (RN=312)	
8 M	Andrew "Andy" W. Tout (RN=313)	c.1810	Fleming Co.KY	04 Oct 1830 Rebecca Powell (RN=314)	21 Nov 1877
9 F	Betsy Tout (RN=323)	say 1812		31 Jan 1833 Albert Thompson (RN=324)	by 1854
10 F	Sarah Tout (RN=320)	c1814	Fleming Co.KY	31 Jan 1833 Raphael Smith (RN=384)	aft.1880 cns.
11 M	William S. Tout (RN=315)	say 1816	KY	 prob. Lavina -- (No RN)	aft.1854
12 F	Mahala Tout (RN=321)	06 Apr 1820	Fleming Co.KY	30 Mar 1837 George Cassell (No RN)	21 May 1904
13 F	Martha Tout (RN=328)			05 Nov 1843 Abraham Triggs (No RN)	bef.1854
14 F	Nancy Tout (RN=322)	c.1823	KY	16 Jan 1840 Anderson J. Pounds (No RN)	aft.1854

Basic Form

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

H-1-Mrg.Bond
H-2-LWT Prvd.
H-3-Bricklayer
1-1-Ann d.bef.1860
1-2-In Wayne Co.IN 1860
2-1-Now Clermont Co.OH
3-1-In Hndrks.Co.IN 1860
4-1-In Clermnt.Co.OH 1840?
5-1-Voter Hndrks.Co.IN 1832
5-2-F.Co.MB-Talley,107
5-3-56 yrs.in 1860
6-1-Fmly.Chrt.pub.aft.1897
6-2-MB Talley,Flmng.Co.p.107
6-3-H&DLPAR #28
6-4-NSDAR #587575
7-1-1850 cns.
7-2-Chn.from 1850 cns.
8-1-chn.from 1860 cns.
8-2-Danville Union:obit.
8-3-Had total 10 chn.
8-4-Fl.Co.MB copy

OTHER MARRIAGES

2-Samuel Ross (NO RN)
12-William S. McQuat (NO RN)
14-Benjamin Mourning (NO RN)

HUSBAND: Benjamin B. Tout (RN=306)
Born 05 Mar 1776 Place PA
Marr 25 Oct 1796 Place Fleming Co.KY
Died 16 Feb 1839 Place Hndrks.Co.IN^1
HUSBAND'S
FATHER: Abraham Tout (RN=300)

HUSBAND'S
MOTHER: Lucinda? Margaret? -- (RN=301)

WIFE: Sarah McKee (RN=307)
Born 09 Jun 1777 Place
Died 22 Aug 1849 Place Hndrks.Co.IN
WIFE'S
FATHER:
WIFE'S
OTHER HUSBANDS: Henry Miller (No RN)^2

WIFE'S
MOTHER:

M/F	CHILDREN	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	FIRST MARRIAGE	WHEN DIED
1 M	John Tout (RN=325)	c.1809	Fleming Co.KY		25 Feb 1844
2 M	William Tout (RN=326)	04 Jul 1799	Fleming Co.KY^1	12 Mar 1818 Eleanor Hurst (RN=327)	28 Mar 1835
3 F	Lydia Tout (RN=201)	02 Dec 1802	KY^1	21 May 1822 John Money (RN=200)^2	13 Apr 1875
4 M	Basil Tout (RN=329)	12 Aug 1808	Fleming Co.KY	Martha B. -- (RN=330)	28 Apr 1883
5 M	James M. Tout (RN=331)	1811	Fleming Co.KY	11 Oct 1838 Elizabeth Davis (RN=332)	
6 F	Lucinda Tout (RN=333)	15 Oct 1817	Fleming Co.KY	04 Apr 1837 Aaron Kieth (No RN)	12 Dec 1846
7 M	Benjamin F. Tout (RN=334)	1816	Fleming Co.KY	15 Dec 1836 Martha Ann Moberly (RN=335)	aft.1860
8 M	Robert M. Tout (RN=336)	c.1815	Fleming Co.KY	20 Jun 1837 Lavina M. Moberly (No RN)	aft.1849
9 F	Polly Tout (RN=337)				by Oct.1842
10 F	Sally Tout (RN=338)			11 Feb 1836 John S. Heath (No RN)	bef.Oct.1842

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

H-1-Bur.Danville East Cmty.
W-1-Bur.Danville East Cmty.
W-2-LWT;nmed.chn.
W-3-HCo.MR 2/205
1-1-Bur.Sparks Cmty.
1-2-Had dau.Sarah by 1842
2-1-1878 HCo.Atlas,p.47
3-1-Sparks.Cmty,1880 cns.
3-2-Benj.Tout sgnd.mg.bnd.
3-3-Art.Cut.see Money
4-1-bur.Sparks Cmty.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Benj. G. Tout

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

4-2-Chn.in 1860 cns.
5-1-Early HCo.Mrgs.2/32
5-2-Fmly.data 1860 cns.
6-1-Bur.Sparks Cmty.
6-2-Early HCo.Mrgs.1.5/127
7-1-Early HCo.Mrgs.1.5/118
7-2-Fmly:1860 HCo.cns.
7-3-Data:Gray Fmly\Hist.

Benj. G. Tout - line

HUSBAND: John Money (RN=200)
Born 13 May 1794 Place PA^1
Marr 21 May 1822 Place Fleming Co.KY
Died 22 May 1860 Place Hndrks.Co.IN
HUSBAND'S FATHER:
HUSBAND'S MOTHER:

WIFE: Lydia Tout (RN=201)
Born 02 Dec 1802 Place KY^1
Died 13 Apr 1875 Place Hndrks.Co.IN^1
WIFE'S FATHER: Benjamin G. Tout (RN=306)
WIFE'S MOTHER: Sarah McKee (RN=307)

M/F	CHILDREN	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	FIRST MARRIAGE	WHEN DIED
1 M	Benjamin T. Money (RN=202)	1823	KY^1	24 Nov 1848^3 Mary Ann Faught (RN=203)	c.1875^2
2 F	Margaret Ann Money (RN=204)			25 Nov 1848 Daniel Schenck (RN=205)	
3 F	Sarah J. Money (RN=206)			16 May 1844 Thomas A. Blake (RN=207)	
4 M	John T. Money (RN=208)	Oct.1827	Fleming Co.KY	06 Jun 1850 Malinda Susan Smith (RN=209)	11 Dec 1906
5 F	Lydia Ellen Money (RN=210)	13 Feb 1830		27 Dec 1855 Joseph Faught (RN=211)	21 Apr 1866
6 M	William J. Money (RN=212)	c.1833	Fleming Co.,KY	16 May 1858 Eliza J. Watson (RN=213)	1 Apr 1872/3

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

H-1-1850 cns.
H-2-Flmng.Co.Mge.Bonds
H-3-Chn.nmed.LWT
H-4-Bur.Sparks Cmty.Dnvlle
W-1-Sparks.Cmty,1880 cns.
W-2-Benj.Tout sgnd.mg.bnd.
1-1-1850 cns.
1-2-Mary A.rem.bef.1880
1-3-Hndrks.Co.Mrg.Recs.
2-1-Hndrks.Co.Mrg.Recs.
3-1-Mrg.Rec.2/239
4-1-Bur.Sparks Cmty.
5-1-Bur.Sparks Cmty.
5-2-Hndrks.Co.Mrg.Recs.
6-1-Bur.Sparks;ae.40/3/7
6-2-Hndrks.Co.Mrg.Recs.
6-3-LWT nmes.chn.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Basil Tout line

HUSBAND: Raphael Smith (RN=384)
Born 1811 Place Va
Marr 31 Jan 1833 Place Hndrks.Co.IN
HUSBAND'S FATHER:
HUSBAND'S MOTHER:

WIFE: Sarah Tout (RN=320)
Born c1814 Place Fleming Co.KY
Died aft.1880 cns. Place Hndrks.Co.IN
WIFE'S FATHER: Basil Tout (RN=302)
WIFE'S MOTHER: Sally Shepherd (RN=303)

M/F	CHILDREN	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	FIRST MARRIAGE	WHEN DIED
1 F	Mariah Jane Smith (RN=385)	1835	IN		
2 F	Mary Ann Smith (RN=386)	1836	IN		
3 F	Nancy M. Smith (RN=2919)	c.1837	Hndrks.Co.IN	12 Apr 1855 Robert A. Shirley (RN=2918)	bef.1880 cns.
4 M	Stephen W. Smith (RN=387)	1840	Hndrks.Co.IN		
5 F	Sarah E. Smith (RN=388)	1841	Hndrks.Co.IN		
6 M	Basil T. Smith (RN=389)	1843		12 Nov 1874 Serelda Fitch (No RN)	
7 M	John W. Smith (RN=390)	1845	Hndrks.Co.IN		
8 F	Margaret C(E?) Smith (RN=391)	1849	Hndrks.Co.IN		
9 F	Amanda Smith (RN=392)	1851	Hndrks.Co.IN	c.1776 Achilles McPeak (No RN)	
10 F	Mahala Smith (RN=393)	1855	Hndrks.Co.IN		
11 M	George S. Smith (RN=394)	1859	Hndrks.Co.IN		

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

H-1-In HC 1840-70
W-1-Erly.HC MR 1.5/31
W-2-In HC cns. 1880
1-1-poss.m.Wm.Sallee 9/7/1854
3-1-Robt>Jas>Robt.& Eliz.
3-2-HC WPA MR 5/1
4-1-poss.m.Flora Rich 11/12/1854
6-1-In Boone Co.IN 1880
10-1-poss.m.Jas.Paragen 12/16/1883

OTHER MARRIAGES

```
                                                                    GREAT
                                                          GREAT     GREAT
                                                GREAT     GREAT     GREAT
                                      GREAT     GREAT     GREAT     GREAT
                            GREAT     GREAT     GREAT     GREAT     GREAT
                  GRAND     GRAND     GRAND     GRAND     GRAND     GRAND
PERSON   CHILDREN CHILDREN  CHILDREN  CHILDREN  CHILDREN  CHILDREN  CHILDREN
|        |        |         |         |         |         |         |
|Abraham Tout (RN=300)
|    SEX: M
|    B: c.1741 @ PA^1
|    M: c.1772 to Lucinda? Margaret? -- (RN=301) @ prob.PA
|    D: bef.1 May 1826^2 @ Fleming Co.KY
|    5 Children
|    (1: NSDAR #606791;#587575)
|    (2: LWT recorded)
|    (3: 2 Step-daus in LWT)
|    (4: Wash.Co.PA Amr.Rev.)
|    (5: NSDAR;LWT nmes.chn;data)
|    (6: Bricklayer)
|    (7: Heritage Irish?)
|
|    WIFE: Lucinda? Margaret? -- (RN=301)
|     SEX: F
|     B: c.1753 @ PA
|     M: c.1772 to Abraham Tout (RN=300) @ prob.PA
|     D: c.1823 @ Fleming Co.KY
|     5 Children
|        |
|        |Basil Tout (RN=302)
|        |    SEX: M
|        |    B: 05 Mar 1774 @ PA
|        |    M: 17 Jul 1795 to Sally Shepherd (RN=303) @ Fleming Co.KY^1
|        |    D: bef.24 Jul 1854^2 @ Hndrks.Co.IN
|        |    14 Children
|        |    (1: Mrg.Bond)
|        |    (2: LWT Prvd.)
|        |    (3: Bricklayer)
|        |
|        |    WIFE: Sally Shepherd (RN=303)
|        |     SEX: F
|        |     B: 25 May 1776 @ PA
|        |     M: 17 Jul 1795 to Basil Tout (RN=302) @ Fleming Co.KY
|        |     D: bef.1850 cns. @ Hndrks.Co.IN
|        |     14 Children
|        |        |
|        |        |Abraham Tout (RN=316)
|        |        |    SEX: M
|        |        |    B: c1796 @ KY
|        |        |    M: 1817 to Ann Conway (No RN) @ Lewis Co.KY
|        |        |    D: aft.1860
|        |        |    (1: Ann d.bef.1860)
|        |        |    (2: In Wayne Co.IN 1860)
```

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Meary Tout (RN=317)
SEX: F
B: c1797 @ KY
2 Marriages
M: 18 Aug 1816 to Isaac Waters (No RN) @ Brown Co.OH^1
RM: 24 Aug 1838 to Samuel Ross (No RN) @ Brown Co.OH
D: aft.1854
(1: Now Clermont Co.OH)

Margaret Tout (RN=318)
SEX: F
B: 1801 @ KY
M: to Solomon Shephard (No RN)
D: aft.1860^1
(1: In Hndrks.Co.IN 1860)

Lydia Tout (RN=319)
SEX: F
B: c.1803 @ KY
M: to William Tatman (No RN)
D: aft.1854^1
(1: In Clermnt.Co.OH 1840?)

Isaac W. Tout (RN=309)
SEX: M
B: c1804^3 @ KY
M: 14 Aug 1821 to Elizabeth Foster (No RN) @ Fleming Co.KY^2
D: 1874 @ Indpls.IN
(1: Voter Hndrks.Co.IN 1832)
(2: F.Co.MB-Talley,107)
(3: 56 yrs.in 1860)

John S. Tout (RN=310)
SEX: M
B: 18 Oct 1806 @ Fleming Co.KY
M: 30 Aug 1826 to Elizabeth Tatman (No RN) @ Fleming Co.KY
D: 08 Jan 1893 @ Ursa, Adams Co.IL
(1: Fmly.Chrt.pub.aft.1897)
(2: MB Talley,Flmng.Co.p.107)
(3: H&DLPAR #28)
(4: NSDAR #587575)

Benjamin Tout (RN=311)
SEX: M
B: c.1807^1 @ Fleming Co.KY
M: to Mary Ann -- (RN=312) @ KY
6 Children
(1: 1850 cns.)
(2: Chn.from 1850 cns.)

```
0       1       2       3       4       5       6       7
|       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|       |       |
|       |       |    WIFE: Mary Ann -- (RN=312)
|       |       |     SEX: F
|       |       |     B: c.1807 @ KY
|       |       |     M:  to Benjamin Tout (RN=311) @ KY
|       |       |     6 Children
|       |       |       |
|       |       |       |William H. Tout (RN=339)
|       |       |       |     SEX: M
|       |       |       |     B: 1833 @ IN
|       |       |       |     M: 05 Aug 1852 to Sarah Kite (No RN) @ Hndrks.Co.IN^1
|       |       |       |     D: 1923^2 @ bur.Hndrks.Co.
|       |       |       |     (1: HCO.MR 4/281)
|       |       |       |     (2: Sparks Cmty.)
|       |       |       |     (3: Civil War Vet)
|       |       |       |
|       |       |       |John W. Tout (RN=340)
|       |       |       |     SEX: M
|       |       |       |     B: 1834 @ IN
|       |       |       |
|       |       |       |James F. Tout (RN=341)
|       |       |       |     SEX: M
|       |       |       |     B: 1837 @ IN
|       |       |       |     M: 27 Dec 1855^1 to Susan Reynolds (No RN) @ Hndrks.Co.IN
|       |       |       |     (1: HCo.MB 5/44)
|       |       |       |
|       |       |       |Richard M. Tout (RN=342)
|       |       |       |     B: 1841 @ IN
|       |       |       |
|       |       |       |Bazil Tout (RN=343)
|       |       |       |     SEX: M
|       |       |       |     B: 1847 @ IN
|       |       |       |
|       |       |       |Silas Tout (RN=344)
|       |       |       |     SEX: M
|       |       |       |     B: 1848 @ IN
|       |       |
|       |       |    |Andrew "Andy" W. Tout (RN=313)
|       |       |    |     SEX: M
|       |       |    |     B: c.1810 @ Fleming Co.KY
|       |       |    |     M: 04 Oct 1830 to Rebecca Powell (RN=314) @ Fleming Co.KY^4
|       |       |    |     D: 21 Nov 1877 @ Hndrks.Co.IN^2
|       |       |    |     10 Children
|       |       |    |     (1: chn.from 1860 cns.)
|       |       |    |     (2: Danville Union:obit.)
|       |       |    |     (3: Had total 10 chn.)
|       |       |    |     (4: Fl.Co.MB copy)
|       |       |    |
|       |       |    |     WIFE: Rebecca Powell (RN=314)
|       |       |    |      SEX: F
|       |       |    |      B: 03 Oct 1807 @ Fleming Co.KY
|       |       |    |      M: 04 Oct 1830 to Andrew "Andy" W. Tout (RN=313) @ Fleming Co.KY
|       |       |    |      D: 01 Oct 1873 @ Hndrks.Co.IN^1
|       |       |    |      10 Children
|       |       |    |      (1: D'ville Union obit.)
```

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Martha M. Tout (RN=380)
SEX: F
B: c1830 @ KY

Thomas M. Tout (RN=381)
SEX: M
B: 04 Dec 1833 @ Hndrks.Co.IN
M: Sep.1859 to Martha Ann Colliver (No RN) @ KY
D: aft.1882^1
(1: lvd.Nicholas Co.KY 1882)
(2: Srvd.Civil War (Union))

William L. Tout (RN=345)
SEX: M
B: 1836 @ IN
M: 10 Jan 1864 to Roxanne Smith (No RN) @ Hendrks.Co.IN

John L. Tout (RN=382)
SEX: M
B: c.1838 @ Hndrks.Co.IN
(1: In Civil War (Conf)?)

Franklin Homer Tout (RN=346)
SEX: M
B: 1840 @ IN
(1: Srvd.Civil War (Union))
(2: Unwed in 1870)

George W. Tout (RN=383)
SEX: M
B: 1841 @ Hndrks.Co.IN
2 Marriages
M: 21 Mar 1871 to Anna Mary Ayres (No RN) @ Hndrks.Co.IN
RM: 17 Feb 1895 to Bettie McFarlan (No RN) @ Hndrks.Co.IN
D: 31 May 1901 @ D'ville,Hndrks.Co.IN

Christopher Columbus Tout (RN=347)
SEX: M
B: 1844 @ IN
M: 07 Sep 1868 to Susan Padgett (No RN) @ Hndrks.Co.IN
D: 08 Nov 1904 @ D'ville,Hendrks.Co.IN
(1: Srvd.Civil War (Union))

Sarah Tout (RN=348)
SEX: F
B: 1845 @ IN

Nancy Tout (RN=349)
SEX: F
B: 1847 @ IN

```
0       1       2       3       4       5       6       7
|       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|       |       |       |
|       |       |       |Bradley Tout (RN=350)
|       |       |       |    SEX: M
|       |       |       |    B: 1851 @ IN
|       |       |       |    2 Marriages
|       |       |       |    M: 07 Jan 1876 to Alice Ayres (No RN) @ Hndrks.Co.IN^1
|       |       |       |    Widowed
|       |       |       |    RM: 21 Apr 1895 to Annie Kendall (No RN) @ Hndrks.Co.IN^1
|       |       |       |    D: aft.1876;bef.1880 @ Hndrks.Co.IN
|       |       |       |    (1: HCo.MBs:8/286;11/35)
|       |       |
|       |       |Betsy Tout (RN=323)
|       |       |    SEX: F
|       |       |    B: say 1812
|       |       |    M: 31 Jan 1833^2 to Albert Thompson (RN=324) @ Hendrks.Co.IN
|       |       |    D: by 1854^1
|       |       |    2 Children
|       |       |    (1: Chn:Basil LWT)
|       |       |    (2: HCo.MR 1.5/30)
|       |       |
|       |       |    HUSBAND: Albert Thompson (RN=324)
|       |       |     SEX: M
|       |       |     M: 31 Jan 1833 to Betsy Tout (RN=323) @ Hendrks.Co.IN
|       |       |     2 Children
|       |       |       |
|       |       |       |James Thompson (RN=351)
|       |       |       |    SEX: M
|       |       |       |    B: und.21 1854
|       |       |       |
|       |       |       |Richard Thompson (RN=352)
|       |       |       |    SEX: M
|       |       |       |    B: und.21 1854
|       |       |
|       |       |Sarah Tout (RN=320)
|       |       |    SEX: F
|       |       |    B: c1814 @ Fleming Co.KY
|       |       |    M: 31 Jan 1833 to Raphael Smith (RN=384) @ Hndrks.Co.IN
|       |       |    D: aft.1880 cns. @ Hndrks.Co.IN
|       |       |    12 Children
|       |       |    (1: Erly.HC MR 1.5/31)
|       |       |    (2: In HC cns. 1880)
|       |       |
|       |       |    HUSBAND: Raphael Smith (RN=384)
|       |       |     SEX: M
|       |       |     B: 1811 @ Va
|       |       |     M: 31 Jan 1833 to Sarah Tout (RN=320) @ Hndrks.Co.IN
|       |       |     11 Children
|       |       |     (1: In HC 1840-70)
|       |       |       |
|       |       |       |Mariah Jane Smith (RN=385)
|       |       |       |    SEX: F
|       |       |       |    B: 1835 @ IN
|       |       |       |    (1: poss.m.Wm.Sallee 9/7/1854)
```

```
0         1         2         3         4         5         6         7
|         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|         |         |         |
|         |         |         |Mary Ann Smith (RN=386)
|         |         |         |     SEX: F
|         |         |         |     B: 1836 @ IN
|         |         |         |
|         |         |         |Nancy M. Smith (RN=2919)
|         |         |         |     SEX: F
|         |         |         |     B: c.1837 @ Hndrks.Co.IN
|         |         |         |     M: 12 Apr 1855 to Robert A. Shirley (RN=2918) @ Hndrks.Co.IN^1
|         |         |         |     Divorced
|         |         |         |     D: bef.1880 cns. @ Hndrks.Co.IN
|         |         |         |     No Children^3
|         |         |         |     (1: Robt>Jas>Robt.& Eliz.)
|         |         |         |     (2: HC WPA MR 5/1)
|         |         |         |     (3: Artificial Cutoff)
|         |         |         |
|         |         |         |Stephen W. Smith (RN=387)
|         |         |         |     SEX: M
|         |         |         |     B: 1840 @ Hndrks.Co.IN
|         |         |         |     (1: poss.m.Flora Rich 11/12/1854)
|         |         |         |
|         |         |         |Sarah E. Smith (RN=388)
|         |         |         |     SEX: F
|         |         |         |     B: 1841 @ Hndrks.Co.IN
|         |         |         |
|         |         |         |Basil T. Smith (RN=389)
|         |         |         |     SEX: M
|         |         |         |     B: 1843
|         |         |         |     M: 12 Nov 1874 to Serelda Fitch (No RN) @ Hndrks.Co.IN
|         |         |         |     (1: In Boone Co.IN 1880)
|         |         |         |
|         |         |         |John W. Smith (RN=390)
|         |         |         |     SEX: M
|         |         |         |     B: 1845 @ Hndrks.Co.IN
|         |         |         |
|         |         |         |Margaret C(E?) Smith (RN=391)
|         |         |         |     SEX: F
|         |         |         |     B: 1849 @ Hndrks.Co.IN
|         |         |         |
|         |         |         |Amanda Smith (RN=392)
|         |         |         |     SEX: F
|         |         |         |     B: 1851 @ Hndrks.Co.IN
|         |         |         |     M: c.1776 to Achilles McPeak (No RN)
|         |         |         |
|         |         |         |Mahala Smith (RN=393)
|         |         |         |     B: 1855 @ Hndrks.Co.IN
|         |         |         |     (1: poss.m.Jas.Paragen 12/16/1883)
|         |         |         |
|         |         |         |George S. Smith (RN=394)
|         |         |         |     SEX: M
|         |         |         |     B: 1859 @ Hndrks.Co.IN
```

```
0         1         2         3         4         5         6         7
|         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|         |         |         |George S. Smith (RN=394)
|         |         |         |     SEX: M
|         |         |         |     B: 1859 @ Hndrks.Co.IN
|         |         |
|         |         |William S. Tout (RN=315)
|         |         |     SEX: M
|         |         |     B: say 1816 @ KY
|         |         |     M:  to prob. Lavina -- (No RN)
|         |         |     D: aft.1854 @ prob.Ursa,Adams Co.IL
|         |         |
|         |         |Mahala Tout (RN=321)
|         |         |     SEX: F
|         |         |     B: 06 Apr 1820 @ Fleming Co.KY
|         |         |     2 Marriages
|         |         |     M: 30 Mar 1837 to George Cassell (No RN) @ Hndrks.Co.IN^1
|         |         |     RM: 15 Oct 1854^2 to William S. McQuat (No RN) @ Hndrks.Co.IN
|         |         |     D: 21 May 1904 @ Owen Co.IN
|         |         |     (1: Early H.Co.Mrgs.1.5/126)
|         |         |     (2: NSDAR #606791)
|         |         |
|         |         |Martha Tout (RN=328)
|         |         |     SEX: F
|         |         |     M: 05 Nov 1843 to Abraham Triggs (No RN) @ Hndrks.Co.IN
|         |         |     D: bef.1854^1
|         |         |     (1: not prvn.Basil's dau.)
|         |         |
|         |         |Nancy Tout (RN=322)
|         |         |     SEX: F
|         |         |     B: c.1823 @ KY
|         |         |     2 Marriages
|         |         |     M: 16 Jan 1840 to Anderson J. Pounds (No RN) @ Hndrks.Co.IN
|         |         |     RM: bef.1850 to Benjamin Mourning (No RN)
|         |         |     D: aft.1854^1
|         |         |     (1: In Hndrks.Co.IN 1850)
|         |
|         |Elizabeth Tout (RN=304)
|         |     SEX: F
|         |     2 Marriages
|         |     M: 05 Sep 1799 to Robert McKee (No RN) @ Fleming Co.KY
|         |     RM: bef. 24 Oct 1824^1 to John Stuart (No RN)
|         |     (1: Abr'm LWT written)
|         |
|         |Hannah Tout (RN=305)
|         |     SEX: F
|         |     M: 28 Nov 1813 to David McKee (No RN) @ Fleming Co.KY
|         |
|         |Benjamin G. Tout (RN=306)
|         |     SEX: M
|         |     B: 05 Mar 1776 @ PA
|         |     M: 25 Oct 1796 to Sarah McKee (RN=307) @ Fleming Co.KY
|         |     D: 16 Feb 1839 @ Hndrks.Co.IN^1
|         |     10 Children
|         |     (1: Bur.Danville East Cmty.)
```

```
0       1       2       3       4       5       6       7
|       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|       |
|       |   WIFE: Sarah McKee (RN=307)
|       |    SEX: F
|       |    B: 09 Jun 1777
|       |    2 Marriages
|       |    M: 25 Oct 1796 to Benjamin G. Tout (RN=306) @ Fleming Co.KY
|       |    RM: 26 Sep 1843 to Henry Miller^2 (No RN) @ Hndrks.Co.IN^3
|       |    D: 22 Aug 1849 @ Hndrks.Co.IN
|       |    10 Children
|       |    (1: Bur.Danville East Cmty.)
|       |    (2: LWT;nmed.chn.)
|       |    (3: HCo.MR 2/205)
|       |       |
|       |       |John Tout (RN=325)
|       |       |     SEX: M
|       |       |     B: c.1809 @ Fleming Co.KY
|       |       |     D: 25 Feb 1844 @ Hndrks.Co.IN^1
|       |       |     (1: Bur.Sparks Cmty.)
|       |       |     (2: Had dau.Sarah by 1842)
|       |       |
|       |       |William Tout (RN=326)
|       |       |     SEX: M
|       |       |     B: 04 Jul 1799 @ Fleming Co.KY^1
|       |       |     M: 12 Mar 1818 to Eleanor Hurst (RN=327)
|       |       |     D: 28 Mar 1835 @ Brown Co.OH^1
|       |       |     3 Children
|       |       |     (1: 1878 HCo.Atlas,p.47)
|       |       |
|       |       |    WIFE: Eleanor Hurst (RN=327)
|       |       |     SEX: F
|       |       |     B: 03 May 1798
|       |       |     M: 12 Mar 1818 to William Tout (RN=326)
|       |       |     D: 09 Jul 1836 @ Brown Co.OH
|       |       |     3 Children
|       |       |        |
|       |       |        |William Harrison Tout MD (RN=353)
|       |       |        |     SEX: M
|       |       |        |     B: 30 Apr 1825 @ OH
|       |       |        |     M: 12 Apr 1844 to Lucinda Ruggles (No RN) @ Hndrks.Co.IN^3
|       |       |        |     D: 21 Mar 1898 @ Archie,MO^2
|       |       |        |     (1: Lvd.Brwnsbrg.to 1870's)
|       |       |        |     (2: Cass/Bates Cos.MO Hist.)
|       |       |        |     (3: HCo.MR 2/231)
|       |       |        |     (4: V.J.Thompson ancestor)
|       |       |        |
|       |       |        |Benjamin Tout (RN=354)
|       |       |        |     SEX: M
|       |       |        |     B: 14 May 1819 @ Fleming Co.KY^2
|       |       |        |     M: 07 Jan 1840 to Abigail M. McKee (RN=355) @ Hndrks.Co.IN^1
|       |       |        |     D: 11 Apr 1901 @ Ottowa,KS^4
|       |       |        |     12 Children
|       |       |        |     (1: HCo.MR 2/72)
|       |       |        |     (2: 1878 HC Atlas)
|       |       |        |     (3: Chn.data from Atlas)
|       |       |        |     (4: D'ville Republican obit.)
|       |       |        |     (5: Civil War vet)
```

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

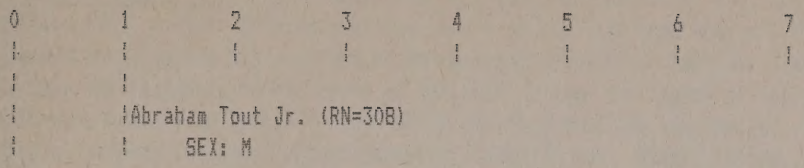
WIFE: Abigail M. McKee (RN=355)
SEX: F
B: 30 Jan 1818
M: 07 Jan 1840 to Benjamin Tout (RN=354) @ Hndrks.Co.IN
D: aft.1901
12 Children
(1: Benj.first cousin)

- William H. Tout (RN=368)
  - SEX: M
  - B: 07 May 1841
  - D: 16 Jan 1863
- Molly Tout (RN=364)
  - SEX: F
  - B: 18 Oct 1844
  - M: to Mr.Wilhite (No RN)
  - D: aft.1901 @ lvd. CA
- George W. Tout (RN=369)
  - SEX: M
  - B: 22 Jan 1846
  - D: 07 Nov 1863
- Louisa M. Tout (RN=370)
  - SEX: F
  - B: 03 Jan 1847
  - D: 12 Jan 1852
- Benjamin F. Tout (RN=371)
  - SEX: M
  - B: 31 Dec 1848
  - D: 11 Oct 1854
- Thomas J. Tout (RN=373)
  - SEX: M
  - B: 27 Mar 1850
  - D: 28 May 1850
- Sarilda Tout (RN=374)
  - SEX: F
  - B: 26 Apr 1851
  - D: 11 Oct 1854
- America Tout (RN=366)
  - SEX: F
  - B: 06 Jun 1854
  - M: to Mr.Chamberlin (No RN)
  - D: aft.1901 @ lvd.Ottowa,KS

```
0       1       2       3       4       5       6       7
|       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|       |       |       |       |
|       |       |       |       |John F. Tout Rev. (RN=367)
|       |       |       |       |     SEX: M
|       |       |       |       |     B: 28 Jun 1856
|       |       |       |       |     D: aft.1901 @ lvd.Oregon
|       |       |       |       |
|       |       |       |       |Isaac W. Tout (RN=375)
|       |       |       |       |     SEX: M
|       |       |       |       |     B: 09 Dec 1858
|       |       |       |       |     D: 02 Sep 1860
|       |       |       |       |
|       |       |       |       |Delano Tout (RN=376)
|       |       |       |       |     SEX: M
|       |       |       |       |     B: 02 Jan 1861
|       |       |       |       |     D: aft.1878;bef.1901
|       |       |       |       |
|       |       |       |       |Delphina "Della" M. Tout (RN=365)
|       |       |       |       |     SEX: F
|       |       |       |       |     B: 22 Aug 1862
|       |       |       |       |     M:  to Mr. White (No RN)
|       |       |       |       |     D: aft.1901 @ lvd.CA
|       |       |       |
|       |       |       |Sarah Tout (RN=372)
|       |       |       |     SEX: F
|       |       |       |     B: c.1823 @ KY
|       |       |       |     M: 05 Apr 1839 to Benjamin Crabb (No RN) @ Hndrks.Co.IN^1
|       |       |       |     D: aft.1883 @ Brown Co.OH
|       |       |       |     (1: HCo.MR 2/50)
|       |       |
|       |       |Lydia Tout (RN=201)
|       |       |     SEX: F
|       |       |     B: 02 Dec 1802 @ KY^1
|       |       |     M: 21 May 1822 to John Money (RN=200)^2 @ Fleming Co.KY
|       |       |     D: 13 Apr 1875 @ Hndrks.Co.IN^1
|       |       |     No Children^3
|       |       |     (1: Sparks.Cmty,1880 cns.)
|       |       |     (2: Benj.Tout sgnd.mg.bnd.)
|       |       |     (3: Artificial Cutoff)
|       |       |
|       |       |Basil Tout (RN=329)
|       |       |     SEX: M
|       |       |     B: 12 Aug 1808 @ Fleming Co.KY
|       |       |     M:  to Martha B. -- (RN=330)
|       |       |     D: 28 Apr 1883 @ Hndrks.Co.IN
|       |       |     2 Children
|       |       |     (1: bur.Sparks Cmty.)
|       |       |     (2: Chn.in 1860 cns.)
|       |       |
|       |       |     WIFE: Martha B. -- (RN=330)
|       |       |      SEX: F
|       |       |      B: 15 Apr 1805 @ VA
|       |       |      M:  to Basil Tout (RN=329)
|       |       |      D: aft.1860 cns. @ Hndrks.Co.IN
|       |       |      2 Children
|       |       |      (1: Bur.Sparks Cmty)
```

```
0         1         2         3         4         5         6         7
|         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|         |         |         |Margaret S. Tout (RN=356)
|         |         |         |     SEX: F
|         |         |         |     B: 1838 @ IN
|         |         |         |     M: 20 Aug 1869 to William T. English (No RN) @ Hndrks.Co.IN^1
|         |         |         |     (1: WPA HCo.Indx.Mrgs.7/89)
|         |         |         |
|         |         |         |Eliza J. Tout (RN=377)
|         |         |         |     SEX: F
|         |         |         |     B: 1843 @ IN
|         |         |         |     M: 01 May 1877 to Asa A. Simmons (No RN) @ Hndrks.Co.IN^1
|         |         |         |     (1: HCo.MR 8/396)
|         |         |         |
|         |         |        |James M. Tout (RN=331)
|         |         |         |     SEX: M
|         |         |         |     B: 1811 @ Fleming Co.KY
|         |         |         |     M: 11 Oct 1838 to Elizabeth Davis (RN=332) @ Hndrks.Co.IN^1
|         |         |         |     3 Children
|         |         |         |     (1: Early HCo.Mrgs.2/32)
|         |         |         |     (2: Fmly.data 1860 cns.)
|         |         |         |
|         |         |         |     WIFE: Elizabeth Davis (RN=332)
|         |         |         |      SEX: F
|         |         |         |      B: 24 Aug 1818 @ KY
|         |         |         |      M: 11 Oct 1838 to James M. Tout (RN=331) @ Hndrks.Co.IN
|         |         |         |      D: 10 Feb 1874 @ Hndrks.Co.IN^1
|         |         |         |      3 Children
|         |         |         |      (1: Bur.Sparks Cmty.)
|         |         |         |         |
|         |         |         |         |Sarah A. Tout (RN=357)
|         |         |         |         |     SEX: F
|         |         |         |         |     B: b.1843 @ IN
|         |         |         |         |     M: 04 Jul 1865 to Robert L. Powers (No RN) @ Hndrks.Co.IN^1
|         |         |         |         |     (1: HCo.MR 6/365)
|         |         |         |         |
|         |         |         |         |John W. Tout (RN=358)
|         |         |         |         |     SEX: M
|         |         |         |         |     B: 1846 @ IN
|         |         |         |         |     M: 04 Apr 1864 to Elizabeth Ellis (No RN) @ Hndrks.Co.IN^1
|         |         |         |         |     (1: H.Co.MR 6/272)
|         |         |         |         |     (2: Chn.bur.Sparks Cmty.)
|         |         |         |         |
|         |         |         |         |Nancy C. Tout (RN=359)
|         |         |         |         |     SEX: F
|         |         |         |         |     B: 1847 @ IN
|         |         |         |         |     M: 15 Apr 1863 to Richard B. Jones (No RN) @ Hndrks.Co.IN^1
|         |         |         |         |     (1: HCo.MR6/195)
|         |         |         |
|         |         |        |Lucinda Tout (RN=333)
|         |         |         |     SEX: F
|         |         |         |     B: 15 Oct 1817 @ Fleming Co.KY
|         |         |         |     M: 04 Apr 1837 to Aaron Kieth (No RN) @ Hndrks.Co.IN^2
|         |         |         |     D: 12 Dec 1846 @ Hndrks.Co.IN^1
|         |         |         |     (1: Bur.Sparks Cmty.)
|         |         |         |     (2: Early HCo.Mrgs.1.5/127)
```

```
0       1       2       3       4       5       6       7
|       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|       |       |
|       |       |Benjamin F. Tout (RN=334)
|       |       |     SEX: M
|       |       |     B: 1816 @ Fleming Co.KY
|       |       |     M: 15 Dec 1836 to Martha Ann Moberly (RN=335) @ Hndrks.Co.IN^1
|       |       |     D: aft.1860 @ lvd.Hndrks.Co.IN
|       |       |     3 Children
|       |       |     (1: Early HCo.Mrgs.1.5/118)
|       |       |     (2: Fmly:1860 HCo.cns.)
|       |       |     (3: Data:Gray Fmly.Hist.)
|       |       |
|       |       |     WIFE: Martha Ann Moberly (RN=335)
|       |       |      SEX: F
|       |       |      B: 1821 @ KY
|       |       |      M: 15 Dec 1836 to Benjamin F. Tout (RN=334) @ Hndrks.Co.IN
|       |       |      D: aft.1860 cns.
|       |       |      3 Children
|       |       |         |
|       |       |         |Eliza M. Tout (RN=360)
|       |       |         |     SEX: F
|       |       |         |     B: 1840 @ IN
|       |       |         |
|       |       |         |Henry C. Tout (RN=361)
|       |       |         |     SEX: M
|       |       |         |     B: 1844 @ IN
|       |       |         |
|       |       |         |Joseph Allen Tout (RN=362)
|       |       |         |     SEX: M
|       |       |         |     B: 09 Oct 1847 @ IN
|       |       |         |     M: 19 Mar 1875 to Celestia Ann Gray (RN=363) @ Sutton, Nebr.
|       |       |         |     D: 08 Sep 1933 @ York,Nebr.
|       |       |         |     (1: Data: Gray Fmly.Geneal.)
|       |       |
|       |       |Robert M. Tout (RN=336)
|       |       |     SEX: M
|       |       |     B: c.1815^2 @ Fleming Co.KY
|       |       |     M: 20 Jun 1837 to Lavina M. Moberly (No RN) @ Hndrks.Co.IN^1
|       |       |     D: aft.1849
|       |       |     (1: Early HCo.Mrgs.1.5/132)
|       |       |     (2: Owned land 1836)
|       |       |
|       |       |Polly Tout (RN=337)
|       |       |     SEX: F
|       |       |     D: by Oct.1842
|       |       |
|       |       |Sally Tout (RN=338)
|       |       |     SEX: F
|       |       |     M: 11 Feb 1836 to John S. Heath (No RN) @ Hndrks.Co.IN^1
|       |       |     D: bef.Oct.1842
|       |       |     (1: Erly.HCo.Mrgs.1.5/98)
```


0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
Abraham Tout Jr. (RN=308)
SEX: M

Tout Family

Location of Touts- KY: from KY Order Book A, Flmng.Co. 1816-1823, Reel 343955, KDL&A
Nov.Court 1817, p.123 - Ordered that the report of the road from Andrew's Mill on Fleming near Fleming STation to Alexander and Stockton Mill on Licking be recorded which is as follows: Flmng.Co.Ct.May 2nd 1817 - We the viewers of the road have met recording to the order of the court & make our report as follows to wit: Beginning at Andrew Wilson's on the Fleming Creek from thence through BAZLE TDUT'S plantation and thence...land disputed with Bodley Barr..George McIlvains...James Thompson...Enoch Hendrixe...Manly Brown...Widow Crafton...Samuel Will...Isaac Trabune...road leading to Sandy Salt works near Stocktons to Alexanders Mill on Licking River...Benjamin Tout appointed overseer.

Fleming Gazette 18 Aug 1930 - "The state line between Bath (then Fayette) and Fleming crosed Licking Crk. about 1 1/2 miles above Sherburne at the mouth of the Lou Hurst branch...included Concord church and land owned by Porters, recrossed Licking about the mouth of Little Flat creek....one acre of land on Fleming side for a mill which was purchased about 1802 by Robert Andrews...controlled Licking River from some distance above Sherburne...Andrews built a dam and mill in 1807 where Sherburne is located....John Andrews succeeded his father in the Sherburne holdings...

I. Abraham Toutt Sr. (gr.father of Lydia)

b. 1752 PA (NSDAR # 606791) - Irish heritage
m. Margaret -- c. 1772 (Marg.b. c. 1752; d.Flmng.Co.c.1823 (named in records of Patricia Ann Gunn, NSDAR #587575; also Melba E. Halton, NSDAR #606791, researched by Lyman Tout.
d.aft. 21 Oct 1824 and bef. 1 May 1826 (dates LWT written,proved)

children named in application P.Gunn, NSDAR 587575; & M.E.Haltom, NSDAR #606701
1. BASIL Tout, b. 5 Mar 1774 PA; d. 1854 Hndrks.Co.
m. Sally Shepherd m. July 1795 (bond); she. b. 25 May 1776..(below.)
2. ELIZABETH Tout, m. (1) ROBERT McKEE 5 Sep 1799; 2nd John Stuart
3. HANNAH Tout, m. David McKee 28 Nov 1813 KY
4. BENJAMIN G. (sic) Tout, m. SARAH McKEE; d. 1839 IN
5. ABRAHAM Tout Jr.
and two step-daus: Nancy Newman and Margaret Louderback

...about Abraham Tout Sr.

1778 - March 18 - Maryland - oath of Allegiance
1782 - Washington Co.PA Militia Sept.23. Capt. Wm. Barr's company
- " " " June 10, 1982, 8th class - Capt. John Wall's company 2nd Battallion, West Co. - ordered to rendevouze 14 June 1782
1784 - Peters Twp. Washington Co.PA - tax list 2sh.4d
c.1772 married Margaret ---(b. c. 1753; d. Fleming Co. c.1823)
1798-1801 39 ac. Fleming Cr.KY [Tx.Lst - Reel 007969, KDL&A for all Touts on tax lists]
1802 April 12 - Fleming Co. indenture - Abraham and Basil Tout agree to teach John Reed the trade of bricklaying for 16 yrs. John Stockton, clerk of court. Flmng.Co.Bk.B.p.256
1802 38 ac. Locust
1803 32 3/4 ac. Locust
1804-21 88 ac Fleming Cr.
1815 Touts in Hedricks Company, Flmng.Co. tax list Reel 007969 KDL&A
1818 Abram, Apprenticeship Court Bond Apr.6 Flmng.Co. Bk.G,p.675
1820-21 Touts in Wyatts Company, Flmng.Co. Reel 007969, KDL&A
1821 Abraham from Thos.Bodley & wfe. Jun.6 88 ac. Flmng.Co. Bk.K,p.499
1823 3 ac. to Basil Tout Flmng.Co. Feb.1, 1823, Bk.L, p.440
1824 Fleming Co. Oct 21 LWT: s.Basil, dau. Elizabeth, w. of John Stuart; 2 step daus.: Nancy Newman, w. of Elias Newman; and Margaret Louderback, w. of Andrew Louderback; "other children". Wits: Thos. Wallace and William Triplett.
1826 Fleming Co. May 1 - LWT prvd.
1827 (al Elizabeth, John to Stephen Tatman,109 ac.Flmng.Co. Mar.3 Bk.O, p.333
1836 Elizabeth, John S. to R.T. Stockton, tract Nov.19,1842 Flmngsburg,KY Bk.Y,p.79

II. Basil Tout - bricklayer and farmer (son of Abraham Sr.)

b.5 Mar 1774 at PA (NSDAR 587575); [...d. 1854]

m. 17 Jul 1795 (bond) Sarah (Sally) Shepherd, Flemming Co. (Mar.Bond & NSDAR #587575)
Sally b. 25 May 1776 PA (NSDAR 587575)
d. 24 June 1854 (LWT dtd) - Aug. 27 (LWT prvd), Hendricks Co.IN

Children: (named in petition to partition 1854 Jul 31 p.225)

1. Isaac W. Tout, voter Center Twp. Hendrks.Co. 5 Nov 1832 (b.c.1800)
m. Elizabeth Foster, 14 Aug 1821 - Fleming Co.KY Mar.Bonds - Talley, p.107
Eliz.dau. of Zenah D. and Rebecca Foster

2. John S. Tout, b. 18 Oct 1806 Fleming Co.KY Not Abraham m.B. Talley p. 107
m. Elizabeth Tatman 27 Aug 1826
d. Ursa IL 8 Jan 1893
(John info. NSDAR 587575; Eliz. info Hereditary Order of Desc.of Loyalists and Patriots of the Amc.Rev.#28 application of Lyman D. Tout; and Tout family chart, pub. aft. 1897)

3. Benjamin Tout, b. c. 1807 (43 in 1850 Hndrks.Co.cns.)
m. Mary Ann ---, ae. 43 KY in 1850; m. in KY
chn: William H. ae.18, b.KY (b.1832); m. Sarah Kite 5 Aug 1852, Bk.4, p.281
John W. ae.16 IN, (b.1834)
James ae. 13 IN (b.1837)
Richard M., ae.9 IN (b.1841)
Bazil, ae.3 IN (b.1846-7)
Silas, ae.2 IN (b.1848)

4. Andrew (Andy) W. Tout, b. c.1811, KY; sttled . Hndrks.Co. 1831...People's Guide, 1874
b. Flmng.Co.; m. Rebecca Powell, mvd.to IN 1833--taught school, constable of Hndrks.Co.; elected Sheriff; served as assessor 1854 - Civil War; Capt.of a militia co.; d.IN 1881, ae.70
Info from "Hist.of Bourbon,Scott, Harrison & Nicholas Cos. KY; ed.by Wm.Hnery Perrin, 1882)
(Voter 5 Nov 1832 Center Twp. Hndrks.Co.; Center Twp. 1860)
m.to Rebecca Powell 4 Oct 1830 - Flmng.Co. mrge.bond, sgned by Basil Tout & Thos.McKinney)
1807 (Rebecca b. 3 Oct 1807, Flmng.Co.KY, d. 1 Oct 1873, Danville.
d. 21 Nov 1877 (obit. "Danville Union"), sttled.Hndrks.Co. 1831, lvd. Danville
Had 10 children--7 boys, 3 girls
(1850 cns. And. 49; Rebec.53; Wm. 24; Homan 20; Christopher 17; Sarah 14; Nancy 12, Bradley 9)

5. William S. Tout, lvng. in 1854
6. Abraham Tout, lvng. in 1854
(she b. 17 Nov 1812 Fleming Co., d. 25 Oct 1887 Marcelline, IL
m. Elizabeth Tatman, 30 Aug 1826 - Fleming Co.KY ~~Mar.Bonds - Talley,p.107~~
(Eliz.d. of Nehemiah Tatman, b.Sussex Co.DE c.1762; d. Flmng.Co. 14 Oct 1814 LWT dte. and Nancy, b. Sussex Co.DE; d.c.1817 Flmng.Co.KY)
wrong John Tout above
John

7. Meary Tout Ross (m. Samuel Ross), lvng. 1854
8. Margaret Tout Shepherd, lvng. 1854
9. Lydia Tout Tatman (m. William Tatman), lvng. 1854
10. Sarah Tout Smith; m. Ralph Smith 31 Jan 1833 (Early Mrges.of Hndrks.Co. Bk.1-1/2,p.31), lvng. 1854
11. Mahala Tout Cassell McQuat; b. 6 Apr 1820, Fleming Co.KY
m. 1st George. Cassell 30 Mar 1837 Hndrks.Co.IN (Early Mrges.of Hndrks.Co. Bk 1-1/2,p.126)
m. 2nd William S. McQuat 15 Oct 1854 (or Jan 31 1854 Hendricks Co.IN)
(Wm.S.McQuat b.Scotland; d.Millgrove, Owen Co.IN bef.1904 - Mahala Info. NSDAR 606731)
d. Millgrove, Owen Co.IN 21 May 1904

12. Nancy Tout Mourning (m. Benjamin Mourning)
13. Betsy Tout m. Albert Thompson, 31 Jan 1833, Hndrks.Co. - 2, p.30
Betsy--dec. by 1854 (Basil LWT names minor heirs: James Thompson and Richard Thompson; Nicholas T. Hadley, guardian)

...About Basil Tout
1798 1 wh.m.ov.21,Flmng.Co.KY [Tx.Lst - Reel 007969, KDL&A for all Touts on tax lists]
1799 2 town lots

1800 50 ac.
1801-4 1 wh.m.ov.21
1802 April 12 - Fleming Co. indenture - Abraham and Basil Tout agree to teach John Reed the trade of bricklaying for 16 yrs. John Stockton, clerk of court. Flmng.Co.Bk.B.p.256
1810 Flmng.Co.cns. 31010 - 21010 (p.83)
1805-15 52 ac. Fleming Cr.
1812 Soldier in War of 1812 according to KY history (Bourbon, Scott, Harrison, Nicholas Cos.)
1816 Apprenticeship bond, Flmng.Court Dec.2 - Bk.G,p.98
1820 2 Tracts from Thos.Bokley & wfe. Jun.5,Flmng.Co.; Bk.I,p.424
1817-21 177 3/4 ac. Fleming Cr.
1823 3 ac. from Abram Tout Feb.1 Flmng.Crk. Bk.L, p.440
1823 Basil and Sally to Michall Shepherd, 3 ac. Flmng.Co. Apr.4; Bk.L,p.512
1823 Tracts Flmng.Cr. tracts Oct.23. Bk.P,p.7
1823 Basil, Sarah to J.G.Bishop Oct.23, tracts,Flmng.Co. DeedP,p.5
1834 Basil and Sally to J.L.Wilson 52 ac. Nov.15 Flmng.Co. Bk.S.p.561
1835 Basil, Sally to John Cochran, 129 ac. Dec 12 Flmng.Co. Bk.S.,p.555
1835 Basil, Sally to J.G.Bishop, 120 ac., Dec.12; Bk.T, p.118
1854 died Jan 24 (LWT dtd) - Aug. 27 (LWT prvd), Hendricks Co.IN

II. Benjamin G. Tout (father of Lydia)

b.5 Mar 1776 PA;
m. Sarah D. McKee 25 Oct 1796 (William McKee = neighbor 1810 cns. p.70
(Sarah b.6 Jun 1777
(Rem. Henry Miller 26 Sep 1843, (WPA Indx.Mrges Bk.2,p.205)
(d. 22 Aug 1849, bur. Danville East Cmty.
d. 16 Feb 1839 IN, bur.Danville East Cmty.

LWT of Sally McKee Tout Miller - dtd. Oct 1942; pvd. 22 Aug 1849, Hndrks.Co.
heirs: gr.d. Sally Tout, dau. of John Tout
daus. Lydia, Lucinda
sons: John, Basil, James, Benjamin and Robert
dec.chn: William, Polly, Sally

Children - named in Sarah's will ?

1. John Tout, b.c.1800; d. 25 Feb 1844 (bur.Sparks Cmty, Hndrks.Co.IN)

2. William Tout
b. 4 Jul 1799, Flmng.Co.KY - personal hist. Liberty Twp, p.47, 1878 Atlas of Hndrks.Co.
m. Eleanor Hurst 12 Mar 1818; Elen. b. 3 May 1798; d. 9 Jul 1836
d. 28 Mar 1835, Brown Co.OH;
had 1.William H. Tout, b. 30 Apr 1825 OH, m. Lucinda Ruggles 12 Apr 1844 Hndrks.Co.; d. 21 Mar 1898, Archie, MO
(Lvd. Brownsburg until 1870's)
(Lucinda b. 22 Jun 1825, KY; d. 25 Dec 1896 Archie, MO)
2.Benjamin Tout, b. 14 May 1819
m. Abigail M. McKee 17 Jan 1840 (WPA Indx.Mges.Hndrks.Co;2/72)
(A.b.30 Jan 1818 - Benjamin's 1st cousin, d. of Hannah Tout and David McKee)
d. 11 Apr 1901 Ottowa, KS
had 12 chn. (4 lvng. 1901)
Molly Wilhite, lvd. CA - Gray Gen.
Della White, lvd. CA, - Gray Gen.
America Chambers, lvd. Ottowa, KS, - Gray Gen.
Rev. J.T. Tout, lvd. Oregon - Gray Gen.

Lvd in Bates Co. Mo

3. Sarah Tout m. Benjamin Crabb, 5 Apr 1839 (WPA Indx.Mrges. 2/50) b.c. 1823 d. aft 1883 Brown Co. OH

Ben. b. c. 1819 OH

3. Lydia Tout, b. 2 Dec. 1802, Fleming Co.KY
d. 13 Apr. 1875, Hendricks Co. IN (73 yrs. old)
m. John Money 21 May 1822, Fleming Co.KY (Fleming Co. Marriages, Benj.signed bond)
(John Money, b. 11 May 1794, PA, d. 22 May 1860, Hendricks Co. IN)

4. Basil Tout (in Hendricks Co. - 1880 cns. - Pittsboro
b. 12 Aug 1808 KY;
m. 1st Martha B. ####, b. 15 Apr 1805 VA; d. aft. 1860 cns. (ae.55 in 1860 cns.)
(Martha B. Tout d. 18 Dec "1800" (1860?), ae. 55 y 8m 3d, Sparks Cmty.
Chn: Margaret S. Tout, b. 1838 IN, m. Wm.T.English 20 Aug 1869 (WPA Indx.Mges.Hndrks.Co;7/89)
Eliza J. Tout, b. 1843 IN
m. 2nd Eliza ---,
b. 1831, IN (parents b. KY); Eliza fell off her chair and died 14 Sep 1893? obit.)
d. 28 Apr 1883, ae.74y 8m 16d (ie: b.12 Aug 1808)

5. James M.(N.?) Tout (in Hendricks Co.) - 1870 cns.
b. 1811 KY,
(b.1812 KY, settled Hndrks.Co. 1833; Republican, Methodist - Peoples Guide - 1874
m. Elizabeth Davis 11 Oct 1838, Hndrks.Co. (Early Mrges.of Hndrks.Co.Bk.2 p.32;
(Elizabeth b. 24 Aug 1818 KY; d. 10 Feb 1874, ae.56y 6m 17d)
(20-30 in 1840 cns. Hndrks.Co?)
1860 cns. (Pittsboro) Jas. 49; Eliz.42; Sarah S. 17; John W. 15; Nancy C. 13
Chn: Sarah A., m. Robert L. Powers 4 Jul 1865, Bk.6,p.365
John W. Tout, m. (1) Elizabeth Ellis 4 Apr 1864, Bk.6, p.272
(2) Emma Hollett 21 Oct 1865, Bk.6, p.399
Nancy C. Tout, m. Richard B. Jones 15 Apr 1863, Bk.6,p.195

6. Lucinda Tout, b. 15 Oct 1818;
m. Aaron V. Keath, 6 Apr 1837 (Early Mrges.of Hndrks.Co. Bk.1-1/2, p.127
d. 12 Dec 1846 Sparks Cmty. w/o Aaron Keith,

7. Benjamin F. Tout (prob.)
b. 1815 - 1860 cns.
lvd. near Clayton, Hndrks. Co.IN
m. Martha Ann Moberly 15 Dec 1836, Hndrks.Co.IN - Gray Family Genealogy; Early Mrges.of Hndrks.Co., Bk.1-1/2,p. 118; Martha b.1821 KY - 1850 cns; d. aft.1860.
d. (lvd. in Center Twp. Hndrks.Co.IN 1850)
chn: Eliza M. Tout, b. 1840 IN,
Henry C. Tout, b. 1844 IN.
Joseph Allen Tout, b. 9 Oct 1847; d. 8 Sep 1933 York, Nebr.
m. Celestia Ann Gray 19 Mar 1875, Sutton, Nebr.
She b. 30 Aug. 1831 (1851?), Marion, IA; d. 3 Dec 1928
(chn.b. as late as 1889)
(1860 cns. Ben.F.45, KY; Martha 42, KY. Eliza N. 21; Henry C 15; Joseph A. 12)

8. Robert Tout, b. 1810-1820; m. Lavina M. Moberly 20 Jun 1837 (Early Mrges.of Hndrks.Co. Bk.1-1 1/2, p.132)

9. Polly, dec. by 1842-49 - Sarah's LWT
10. Sally, m. John S. Heath 11 Feb 1836 (Early Mrges.of Hndrks.Co. Bk.1-1/2, p.31) dec. by 1842-49 - Sarah's LWT;

...About Benjamin G. Tout

1798 - 1 wh.m.ov.21 [Tx.Lst - Reel 007969, KDL&A for all Tout tax lists]
1802 - 62 ac. Fleming Cr.
1803-9 1 wh.m.ov.21
1810 - 86 1/4 ac. Fleming Cr.;
1810 Flmng.Co.cns - 12010 - 30010
1811-14 1 wh.m.ov.21
1815 100 ac. Fleming Cr.
1821 171 ac.Flat Run Cr., Flmng.Co. from Thos.Bodley & wfe. Sep.20; Bk.K,p.489
1817-21 205 1/2 ac. Fleming Cr.
1829 14 ac. Flmng.Crk. from Geo.W.Bishop & wf.Feb.14; Bk.P, p.109
1832 260 ac. Flmng.Co. from L.Warfield Feb.21. Bk.R.,p.96
1833 Benj.,Sarah to J.W.Andrews, Sep.19, 50 a.Flmng.Co. Bk.P, p.467

1836 Benj.Sarah to John Cochran 182 ac. Flat Run,KY. Oct.6. Bk.U,p134

Miscellaneous Early Touts

Basil Tout, b. 1830; d. 10 Sep 1895, Middle Twp. (Bk A24, p. 037 - Hendricks Co. WPA death records)

Sam N. Tout, b. 29 Mar 1811; d. 6 Aug 1890 - ae. 79y 5m 8d - Sparks Cmty.

Benjamin Arthur Tout, b. 6 Aug 1828; d. 20 Jul 1854, ae.26y 11m 14d - Sparks Cmty

Joseph Tout, b. 1799; d. 1844 (ae.44 y, 5m 13 d) Sparks Cmty. (?)
Susan Tout, b. 2 Oct 1796; d. 22 Nov 1882 ae.86y 1m 20d Sparks Cmty.
Susan Tout in 1860 cns. - Pittsboro - ae.60 VA (b.1800)
William ae.29 IN (b.1831)
John W. ae.21 IN (b. 1839)
Lorenzo, ae.16 IN (b.1844)

Nancy Tout m. Anderson J. Pounds 16 Jan 1840 (WPA Indx.Mrges. 2/73)

Tout RN Index

300 **Abraham Toutt Sr.** b. 1752 PA; d.aft. 21 Oct 1824 and bef. 1 May 1826
301 m. Margaret -- c. 1772 (Marg.b. c. 1752; d.Flmng.Co.c.1823

children
302 1. BASIL Tout, b. 5 Mar 1774 PA; d. 1854 Hndrks.Co.
303 m. Sally Shepherd m. July 1795 (bond); she. b. 25 May 1776..(below.)
304 2. ELIZABETH Tout, m. (1) ROBERT McKEE 5 Sep 1799; 2nd John Stuart
305 3. HANNAH Tout, m. David McKee 28 Nov 1813 KY
306 4. BENJAMIN G. (sic) Tout, d. 1839 IN
307 m. SARAH McKEE;
308 5. ABRAHAM Tout Jr.
and two step-daus: Nancy Newman and Margaret Louderback

302 **Basil Tout** b.5 Mar 1774 at PA; d. 24 Jan 1854 - Aug. 27, Hendricks Co.IN
303 m. 17 Jul 1795 (bond) Sarah (Sally) Shepherd, Flemming Co. Sally b. 25 May 1776 PA

Children of Basil and Sally Tout RNs #302 and 303
309 1. Isaac W. Tout, voter Center Twp. Hendrks.Co. 5 Nov 1832 (b.c.1800)
m. Elizabeth Foster, 14 Aug 1821 - Fleming Co.KY
310 2. John S. Tout, b. 18 Oct 1806 Fleming Co.KY, d. Ursa IL 8 Jan 1893
m. Elizabeth Tatman 27 Aug 1826
311 3. Benjamin Tout, b. c. 1807 (43 in 1850 Hndrks.Co.cns.)
312 m. Mary Ann ---, ae. 43 KY in 1850; m. in KY
339 chn: William H. ae.18, b.KY (b.1832); m. Sarah Kite 5 Aug 1852, Bk.4, p.281
340 John W. ae.16 IN, (b.1834)
341 James ae. 13 IN (b.1837)
342 Richard M., ae.9 IN (b.1841)
343 Bazil, ae.3 IN (b.1846-7)
344 Silas, ae.2 IN (b.1848)

313 4. Andrew (Andy) W. Tout, b. c.1811,Flmng.Co.; d. 21 Nov 1877 - Hendrks.Co.IN
314 m.to Rebecca Powell 4 Oct 1830 - Flmng.Co. (Rebecca b. 3 Oct 1807, Flmng.Co.KY, d. 1 Oct 1873, Danville.)
345 chn: Wm. 24 ...in 1850
346 Homan 20
347 Christopher 17
348 Sarah 14
349 Nancy 12
350 Bradley 9

315 5. William S. Tout, lvng. in 1854
316 6. Abraham Tout, lvng. in 1854
m. Elizabeth Tatman, 30 Aug 1826 - Fleming Co.KY; she b. 17 Nov 1812 Fleming Co., d. 25 Oct 1887 Marcelline, IL

317 7. Meary Tout Ross (m. Samuel Ross), lvng. 1854
318 8. Margaret Tout Shepherd, lvng. 1854
319 9. Lydia Tout Tatman (m. William Tatman), lvng. 1854
320 10. Sarah Tout Smith; m. Ralph Smith 31 Jan 1833
321 11. Mahala Tout Cassell McQuat; b. 6 Apr 1820, Fleming Co.KY; d. Millgrove, Owen Co.IN 21 May 1904
m. 1st George. Cassell 30 Mar 1837 Hndrks.Co.IN
m. 2nd William S. McQuat 15 Oct 1854 (or Jan 31 1854 Hendricks Co.IN)
(Wm.S.McQuat b.Scotland; d.Millgrove, Owen Co.IN bef.1904 - Mahala Info. NSDAR 606731)

322 12. Nancy Tout Mourning (m. Benjamin Mourning)
323 13. Betsy Tout; by 1854
324 m. Albert Thompson, 31 Jan 1833, Hndrks.Co.
351 chn: James Thompson
352 Richard Thompson

306 **II. Benjamin G. Tout** b.5 Mar 1776 PA; d. 16 Feb 1839 IN, bur.Danville East Cmty.
307 m. Sarah D. McKee 25 Oct 1796; Sarah b.6 Jun 1777; Rem. Henry Miller 26 Sep 1843; d. 22 Aug 1849, bur.D'ville East

Children of Benjamin and Sarah Tout RNs # 306, 307

325 1. John Tout, b.c.1800; d. 25 Feb 1844 (bur.Sparks Cmty, Hndrks.Co.IN)
326 2. William Tout, b. 4 Jul 1799, Flmng.Co.KY; d. 28 Mar 1835, Brown Co.OH
327 m. Eleanor Hurst 12 Mar 1818; Elen. b. 3 May 1798; d. 9 Jul 1836
353 had 1.William H. Tout, b. 30 Apr 1825 OH, m. Lucinda Ruggles 12 Apr 1844 Hndrks.Co.; d. 21 Mar 1898, Archie, MO
(Lucinda b. 22 Jun 1825, KY; d. 25 Dec 1896 Archie, MO)
354 2.Benjamin Tout, b. 14 May 1819; d. 11 Apr 1901 Ottowa, KS
355 m. Abigail M. McKee 17 Jan 1840 Hndrks.Co
(A.b.30 Jan 1818 - Benjamin's 1st cousin, d. of Hannah Tout and David McKee)
had 12 chn. (4 lvng. 1901)
364 Molly Wilhite, lvd. CA - Gray Gen.
365 Della White, lvd. CA, - Gray Gen.
366 America Chambers, lvd. Ottowa, KS, - Gray Gen.
367 Rev. J.T. Tout, lvd. Oregon - Gray Gen.

372 3. Sarah Tout m. Benjamin Crabb, 5 Apr 1839 (WPA Indx.Mrges. 2/50)

[201] 3. Lydia Tout, b. 2 Dec. 1802, Fleming Co.KY; d. 13 Apr. 1875, Hendricks Co. IN (73 yrs. old)
[200] m. John Money 21 May 1822, Fleming Co.KY (Jn. Money, b. 11 May 1794, PA, d. 22 May 1860, Hendricks Co. IN)

329 4. Basil Tout (in Hendricks Co. b. 12 Aug 1808 KY; d. 28 Apr 1883,
330 m. 1st Martha B. --, b. 15 Apr 1805 VA; d. aft. 1860 cns. (ae.55 in 1860 cns.)
(Martha B. Tout d. 18 Dec "1800" (1860?), ae. 55 y 8m 3d, Sparks Cmty.
356 Chn: Margaret S. Tout, b. 1838 IN, m. Wm.T.English 20 Aug 1869
m. 2nd Eliza ---, b.1843, IN; Eliza fell off her chair and died 14 Sep 1893
Eliza J. Tout, b. 1843 IN

331 5. James M.(N.?) Tout (in Hendricks Co.) b. 1811/12 KY
332 m. Elizabeth Davis 11 Oct 1838, Hndrks.Co.
(Elizabeth b. 24 Aug 1818 KY; d. 10 Feb 1874, ae.56y 6m 17d)
357 Chn: Sarah A., b. 1843; m. Robert L. Powers 4 Jul 1865
358 John W. Tout,b.1846; m. (1) Elizabeth Ellis 4 Apr 1864
(2) Emma Hollett 21 Oct 1865
359 Nancy C. Tout,b. 1847; m. Richard B. Jones 15 Apr 1863

333 6. Lucinda Tout, b. 15 Oct 1818; d. 12 Dec 1846 Sparks Cmty. w/o Aaron Keith
m. Aaron V. Keath, 6 Apr 1837

334 7. Benjamin F. Tout (prob.) b. 1815; d. aft.1850 (aft. 1860?)
335 m. Martha Ann Moberly 15 Dec 1836, Hndrks.Co.IN. Martha b.1821 KY - 1850 cns; d. aft.1860.
360 chn: Eliza M. Tout, b. 1840 IN,
361 Henry C. Tout, b. 1844 IN.
362 Joseph Allen Tout, b. 9 Oct 1847; d. 8 Sep 1933 York, Nebr.
363 m. Celestia Ann Gray 19 Mar 1875, Sutton, Nebr.
She b. 30 Aug. 1831 (1851?), Marion, IA; d. 3 Dec 1928
(chn.b. as late as 1889)
369 chn: Eliza N. 21,b. 1839
370 Henry C 15, b. 1845
371 Joseph A. 12 b. 1848

336 8. Robert Tout, b. 1810-1820; m. Lavina M. Moberly 20 Jun 1837

337 9. Polly, dec. by 1842-49
338 10. Sally, m. John S. Heath 11 Feb 1836 (Early Mrges.of Hndrks.Co.

PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. _____

DATE

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART

STREET ADDRESS

CITY STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. _____

ON CHART NO. _____

1
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 John Money
BORN 20 May 1794
WHERE PA
WHEN MARRIED 21 May 1822
DIED 22 May 1860
WHERE Hendricks Co, IN

3 Lydia Tout
BORN 1801
WHERE KY
DIED after May 1860
WHERE Hendricks Co, IN

4
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

5
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

6 Benjamin Tout
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

7 Sarah
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

9
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

10
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12 Abraham Tout, Sr.
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED ca 1826
WHERE Fleming Co, KY

13
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

15
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

16 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
17 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

(243) Marriage - Fleming Co Marriage Bonds 1798-1825 by Billy M Talley

(6) Marriage — Fleming Co Marriage Bonds 1798-1825 by Billy M Talley

(12) Death - Fleming Co, Ky will Book C

LITHOGRAPHED IN U. S. A.
COPYRIGHTED. 1936 GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH

Revd. May 16, 1991

Fleming Co., Ky. 1810 Census
Box 73, Drawer 24, KHS Library

page 70

Benjamin Ishmeal		
Richd Stites		
George Tervin		
Jackson Harmin		
Wm H Layton		
Harry Ferguson		
Israel Hunt		
William Darnell		
Robert Lockridge		
William Wiskieal		
Benj Tout	1-2-0-1-0	3-0-0-1-0
James Steward		
William McKee		
John Campbell		
John Crigg		
Joseph Craig		
Henry Taylor		
John Robison		
Danl Oneal		
George Beiler		
Josep McGuffin		

Rcvd. May 16, 1991

Fleming Co., Ky. 1810 census
Box 73, Drawer 21, KHS Library

page 83

Alen Lee		
Joseph Hill		
James Hood		
George Glass		
Samuel Stockwell		
Susana Darnell		
John McCraken		
George Anderson		
Bazel Tout	3-1-0-1-0	2-1-0-1-0
John Miller		
Edward Moun		
Charles McCraken		
John Jacobs		
Joseph Davise		
John MOntgomery		
James Neales		

page 88

Benj Smith		
Danl Sapp		
Thos Hays		
James Hays		
James Jackson[3]		
Peter Lantorman		
Alexr McCulloug		
Mary Mooney	0-0-0-0-0	1-0-0-1-0
John Robison		
John Overly		
John McKee		
Andrew Thompson		
Gavin McKee		
William Ellender		
Benj Williams		
Richd Vanosdall		
William Newcomb		
Andrew Wilson		
Robert Wilson		

Fleming Co., Ky. Deeds Grantors
S-Z
Reel 343972, KDL&A

Grantor		Grantee	
Tout, Abram		Basil Tout	Deed
Feb. 1, 1823		Book L, page 440	3 a. Fleming Co.
Tout, Basil	Sally	Michall Shepherd	Deed
Apr. 4, 1823		Book L, page 512	3 a. Fleming Co.
Tout al Elizabeth, John		Stephen Tatman	Deed
Mar. 3, 1827		Book O, page 333	109 a. Fleming Co.
Tout, Basil	Sarah	Jachob G. Bishop	Deed
Oct. 23, 1828		Deed P, page 5	Tracts Fleming Co.
Tout, Benjamin	Sarah	Jas. W. Andrews	Deed
Sept. 19, 1833		Book P, page 467	50 acres Fleming Cr.
Tout, Basil	Sally	James L. Wilson	Deed
Nov. 15, 1834		Book S, page 561	52 a. Fleming Co.
Tout, Basil	Sally	John Cochran	Deed
Dec. 12, 1834		Book S, page 555	129 a. Fleming Co.
Tout, Basil	Sally	Jacob G. Bishop	Deed
Dec. 12, 1834		Book T, page 118	130 a. Fleming Cr.
Tout, Benjamin	Sarah	John Cochran	Deed
Oct. 6, 1836		Book U, page 134	182 a. Flat Run
Tout, Elizabeth	John S	Richard T. Stockton	Deed
Nov. 19, 1842		Book Y, page 79	Tract Flemingsburg
Tout al Rebecca		Elizabeth Ledford	Comr. D
Apr. 9, 1852		Book 30, page 363	Division of Est.
Tout, Andy W.	Rebecca	Wm. Gross	Deed
Apr. 1, 1856		Book 32, page 245	Int. 188a, 3 Mile Cr.

Fleming Co., Ky. Deed Index Grantees
S to Z 1798-1962

Grantee	Grantor	
Toutt, Basil, Abraham Apr. 12, 1802	Fleming Co. Court Book B, page 256	Bond Apprenticeship
Tout, Basel Dec. 2, 1816	Fleming Co. Court Book G, page 98	Bond Apprenticeship
Tout, Abram Apr. 6, 1818	Fleming Co. Book G, page 675	Court Bond Apprenticeship
Tout, Bazel June 5, 1820	Thomas Bodley & wf Book I, page 424	Deed 2 tracts Fleming Co.
Tout, Abraham June 6, 1821	Thomas Bodley & wf. Book K, page 499	Deed 88 a. Fleming Co.
Tout, Benjamin Book K, page 489	Thomas Bodley & wf. Sept. 20, 1821	171 a. Flat Run Cr.
Tout, Basil Feb. 1, 1823	Abram Tout Book L, page 440	Deed 3 a. Fleming Cr.
Tout, Basil Oct. 23, 1828	John Stuart & wf Book P, page 7	Deed Tracts Fleming Cr.
Tout, Benjamin Feb. 14, 1829	George W. Bishop & wife Book P, page 109	Deed 14 a. Fleming Cr.
Toutt, Bazil Feb. 21, 1832	Lloyd Warfield & wf Book R, page 96	Deed 260 a. Fleming Co.
Tout al Rebecca Apr. 9, 1852	Elizabeth Ledford Book 30, page 363	Comr. D Deed of Partition

TILLETT, JAMES to Mary Asburry Apr. 28, 1816
Thomas Bateman B.

TINCHER, SAMUEL to Hannah Harrah Apr. 4, 1819
Robert Harrah B., Margaret Harrah M.

TINSLEY, JOSEPH to Ann Allander Mar. 12, 1816
Daniel Newcomb. B.

TODD, JOHN to Annes Alexander June 12, 1814

TODD, JOHN to Mary Flinn May 27, 1819
Arthur Flinn B. and F.

TODD, PATRICK to Jane Lawson Oct. 6, 1823
Jacob Lawson B.

TOLLE, WILLIAM to Sally Ringo Feb. 13, 1823
Burtis Ringo B. and F.

TOUT, ISAAC to Elizabeth Foster Aug. 14, 1821
Zenah D. Foster B., Rebecca Foster M.

TOUT, JOHN S. to Elizabeth Tatman Aug. 30, 1826

TRACEY, BASIL to Elizabeth Price Mar. 14, 1822
Thomas Price B. and F., Nancy Tracey M.
B. Price W.

TRIBBY, BENJAMIN to Hannah Beabout Apr. 17, 1817
Benjamin Beabout B. and F.

TRIBBY, JACOB to Elizabeth Muse Apr. 20, 1809
George Muse B.

TRIBBY, JAS ON to Sarah Tarvin July 16, 1807
George Tarvin Jr. B., George Tarvin F.,
George Tarvin Jr. W.

TRIBBY, JOSEPH to Polly Miller Nov. 3, 1813
Jacob Lawson B., Jacob Lawson grdn.
and uncle of Polly.

TRIBBY, SAMUEL to Nancy Rice Dec. 29, 1818
William Rice B. and F.

TRIBBY, WILLIAM to Sally Rice May 20, 1822
Samuel Tribby B., William Rice F., Sally
is 21

TRIMBLE, JAMES to Harriett Triplett Feb. 6, 1824
Lawrence Triplett B. and F.

Fleming Co. Marriages 1798-1825 (Clarkson)
By Billy M. Talley

and seven Dollars twenty three & three fourths of which
in his hands for the benefit of Lawson Seybold given
under our hands the 17th day of March 1876

Wm Goddard

and seven Dollars seventy three & three fourths of cents
on his hands for the benefit of Lawson Seybold given
under our hands the 17th day of March 1826

Wm Goddard

Sabathiel Fitch

At a Court held for Fleming county on
the 1st May 1826 This settlement of Wm John
Debell Guardian for Lawson Seybold was
produced in Court examined confirmed and
ordered to be recorded Which is done

Attest Joshua Stockton Clerk

I Abram Yount of the County of Fleming and
State of Kentucky make this my last will and tes-
tament I Bequeath unto my Son Basle Yount & my Daugh-
ter Elizabeth Stuart wife of John Stuart their heirs &c forever
all my estate both real & personal after the payment of
my debts and on their paying to my two Step Daughter
Nancy Newman wife of Elias Newman & Margaret
Louderback wife of Andrew Louderback fifty
Dollars each in such paper money as may be
current at my Death or in good money Should
there be no paper, they paying I leave my other child
nothing more than I have already advanced to

I appoint my Son Basil Yount Executor of this
my last will & testament I hereby revoke all
former or other wills In testimony whereof
I have hereunto set my hand name and affix
my seal this twenty first day of October 1824

Abraham Yount (Seal)

Acknowledged
in presents of
Thomas Wallace
William Tripplett

At a Court held for Fleming County
on the first day May 1826

This writing purporting to be the
last will and testament of Abraham Yount
deceased was produced in Court & proven by the oaths of Thos. Wallace & Wm. Tripplett witnesses thereto and
ordered to be recorded which is done

Attest Joshua Stockton Clerk

In the name of God amen I George Morgan
being in perfect mind & memory do dispose of my
property both real & personal as follows my riding
Horse I Give to my Brother Daniel. To my Sister
Eliza I give one hundred dollars for the purpose
of buying same ornament to put in her house

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL AND MUSEUM COMMISSION
WILLIAM PENN MEMORIAL MUSEUM AND ARCHIVES BUILDING
BOX 1026
HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA 17108

July 1, 1974

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that one A B R A H A M T O U T was enrolled as a Private, 8th Class, Captain John Wall's 6th Company, 2nd Battalion, Washington County Militia, according to the evidence of a Company Return dated June 19, 1782 bearing the notation "M(arched)".

Harry E. Whipkey

HARRY E. WHIPKEY, Chief
Division of Archives & Manuscripts

Authority: Military Accounts (Militia), Records of the Comptroller General, at the Division of Archives and Manuscripts

Residence ascribed:
Nottingham Township

Fleming Co Ky Will Book C pages 297 & 298
Reel 344039, KDLA

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL AND MUSEUM COMMISSION
WILLIAM PENN MEMORIAL MUSEUM AND ARCHIVES BUILDING
BOX 1026
HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA 17108

July 1, 1974

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that one A B R A H A M T O U T was enrolled as a Private, 8th Class, Captain John Wall's 6th Company, 2nd Battalion, Washington County Militia, according to the evidence of a Company Return dated June 19, 1782 bearing the notation "M(arched)".

Harry E. Whipkey

HARRY E. WHIPKEY, Chief
Division of Archives & Manuscripts

Authority: Military Accounts (Militia), Records of the Comptroller General, at the Division of Archives and Manuscripts

Residence ascribed:
Nottingham Township

DA

Natio

Wife

Resid

appli

Appl

Appl

Appl

Appl

Acce

End

Soci
mus

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

Supplemental Application

SUPPLEMENTAL

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP TO THE NATIONAL SOCIETY

OF THE

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

State IOWA

City

Name of Chapter

Computer Code Number

National Number 587575

([redacted] or Mrs.) Patricia (First name) Ann (Middle or Maiden name) Gunn (Last name)

Wife ☒ Widow ☐ Divorced ☐ Thomas Lee Gunn (Husband)

Residence P.O. Box-246 (Number) Bonaparte (Street) Iowa (City) 52620 (State) (Zip Code)

DESCENDANT OF

ABRAHAM TOUT

The undersigned have investigated and approved the applicant and her application.

Chapter Regent.

Chapter Registrar.

....., 19.....

Application, duplicate, and Fees received by Treasurer General.....

Application and duplicate received by Organizing Secretary General.....

Application and duplicate received by Registrar General.....

Application verified and approved.....

Registrar General.

Accepted by the National Board of Management....., 19.....

Recording Secretary General.

Endorsement for membership at large:

State Regent.

Nominated and recommended by the two undersigned members of the Society in good standing, to whom the applicant is personally known. Endorsers must be of same Chapter; if joining At Large, of the same State.

ENDORSED IN HANDWRITING BY

Name..... Name.....

Residence..... Residence.....

Chapter..... Chapter.....

When filled out and properly endorsed, the application must be forwarded to the Treasurer General, NSDAR, 1776 D St., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20006, with the necessary fee and dues. When approved by the National Board, one copy will be returned to the Registrar of the Chapter or to the individual, *if joining At Large*, and the other will be filed with the National Society. The application, information thereon, and supplementary data become the property of the National Society.

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

LINEAGE

I, Patricia Ann Gunn being of the age of eighteen years and upwards, hereby apply for membership in the Society by right of lineal descent in the following line from A B R A H A M T O U T who was born in Pennsylvania on the -- day of -- ca 1752 and died in Fleming Co. Kentucky on the 1st day of May, 1826 (Will Tested)

His place of residence during the Revolution was Washington County, Pennsylvania

Please give all dates by date, month in writing, year (example: 10 Feb. 1825). Given names must be in full. First two generations must be filled in completely.

I am the daughter of

1. Lyman Deneen Tout born 15 Jan. 1909 at Ursa, Illinois
died at ____ on ____ and his (first or) wife
Anna Marie Habben born 27 Oct. 1908 at Hancock Co. Ill.
died at ____ on ____ married on 10 Nov. 1929

2. The said Lyman Deneen Tout was the child of
Richard McCormic Tout born 20 June 1885 at Adams Co. Ill.
died at Quincy, Illinois on 25 June 1949 and his (first or) wife
Mary Belle Grimes born 24 Feb. 1877 at Adams Co. Ill.
died at Ursa, Illinois on 21 Nov. 1940 married on 2 Oct. 1907

3. The said Richard McCormic Tout was the child of
Richard W. Tout born 6 Aug. 1859 at Adams Co. Ill.
died at Jacksonville, Illinois on 17 July 1920 and his (first or) wife
Cynthia Relief Miller born 26 Mar. 1855 at Marion Co. Va. (W. Va.)
died at Ursa, Illinois on 19 Nov. 1912 married on 5 Mar 1882

4. The said Richard W. Tout was the child of
John S. Toutt born 18 Oct. 1806 at Fleming Co. Ky
died at Ursa, Illinois on 8 Jan. 1893 and his (first or) wife
Elizabeth Tatman born 17 Nov. 1812 at Fleming Co. Ky.
died at Marcelline, Illinois on 25 Oct. 1887 married on 27 Aug 1826

5. The said John S. Tout was the child of
Basil Tout born 5 Mar. 1774 at Pennsylvania
died at Hendricks Co. Indiana (will test) on 24 Jan 1854 and his (first or) wife
Sarah(Sally) Shepherd born 25 May 1776 at Pennsylvania
died at Hendricks Co. Indiana (will test) on 27 Aug 1849 married on 17 July 1795 bond

6. The said Basil Tout was the child of
Abraham Tout born ca 1752 at Pennsylvania
died at Fleming Co. Ky (will test) on 5 May 1826 and his (first or) wife
Margaret ****** born ca 1753 at ******
died at Fleming Co. Kentucky on ca 1823 married on ca 1772

7. The said ____ was the child of
____ born ____ at ____
died at ____ on ____ and his (first or) wife
____ born ____ at ____
died at ____ on ____ married on ____

8. The said ____ was the child of
____ born ____ at ____
died at ____ on ____ and his (first or) wife
____ born ____ at ____
died at ____ on ____ married on ____

9. The said ____ was the child of
____ born ____ at ____
died at ____ on ____ and his (first or) wife
____ born ____ at ____
died at ____ on ____ married on ____

. The said _____ was the child of

_____ born _____ at _____

died at _____ on _____ and his (first or) wife

_____ born _____ at _____

died at _____ on _____ married on _____

REFERENCES FOR LINEAGE

Give below Authorities, published or unpublished, covering all names, dates, places and connections between generations in this line from the grandparents through the generation of this Revoluntionary ancestor. Send one certified, attested copy or photocopy of each piece of unpublished data. Cite published authorities by title, author, edition, volume and page. Give National Numbers and relationships of any close relatives credited with this ancestor.

2nd Gen First Marriage of Mary Belle Grimes to William McAdams on Dec 24 1900, divorced and married Richard M. Tout 2 Oct 1907. death certificates stating parents.

3rd Gen Marriage papers of Richard W. Tout to Cynthia Relief Miller on 5 Mar 1882 plus birth and death certificates of Cynthia Relief Miller and death certificate of Richard W. Tout.

4th Gen Marriage papers of John S. Tout and Elizabeth Tatman, Will of Basil Tout naming children. John S. Tout as Son

5th Gen Wedding bond of Basil Tout and Sally Shepherd, Will of Abraham Tout naming Son Basil as Executor.

The McKee's and Tout's were allied families, the second Son of Abraham and Margaret Tout married the Daughter of Guian McKee Sr. Who is listed in the DAR Patriot Index, page 455. They migrated together from Pennsylvania. I am inclosing their Wedding bond (Benjamin and Sarah McKee-also inclosing another wedding bond showing the signatures of both Abraham and Margaret Tout of another child to a McKee.

Inclosing a photographic copy of the Family Record of the Tout's which was used instead of "Bible Record"- Wall record is 14"-16" framed and in the possession of Lyman Tout. Same style record for the Grimes Family is in my possession and you have a copy with the DAR National # 587575 application that was sent to you.

SAR National # 102950

Researched and Extracted by
Mr. Lyman Tout

Give, if possible, the following data: My Revolutionary ancestor was married

(1) to Margaret ****** at _____ , 1_____

(2) to _____ at _____ , 1_____

(3) to _____ at _____ , 1_____

CHILDREN OF REVOLUTIONARY ANCESTOR

(By each marriage, if married more than once)

Names	*Dates of Birth*	*To Whom Married, noting if Married more than once*
Basil Tout	March 5 1774	Sally Shepherd May 25 1776
Benjamin G. Tout	(B) March 5 1776 Pa.	Sarah McKee July Pa. 1777
	(D) Feb 16 1839 Ind	(B) June 9 1777 Pa. Pa.
		(D) August 22 1849
Elizabeth Tout		1-Robert McKee 2- John Stuart
Hannah Tout		David McKee (1813)

ELIGIBILITY CLAUSE

"Any woman is eligible for membership in the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution who is not less than eighteen years of age, and who is descended from a man or woman who, with unfailing loyalty to the cause of American Independence, served as a sailor, or as a soldier or civil officer in one of the several Colonies or States, or in the United Colonies or States, or as a recognized patriot, or rendered material aid thereto; provided the applicant is personally acceptable to the Society." (Constitution, Article III, Section 1.)

*Marriage in every instance in this paper means legal and lawful marriage. Date of marriage may be substituted for dates of birth and death where such date proves the soldier to have been living during the Revolution and of a suitable age for service. (Note: Resolution adopted by the twenty-fourth Continental Congress: Descendants of polygamous marriage can not be accepted as members of this Society.)

ANCESTOR'S SERVICES

The said Abraham Tout is the ancestor who assisted in establishing American Independence, while acting in the capacity of Private, 8 th class of Captain John Wall's 6th Company,2nd Battalian,Washington Co. Militia (Pa.)

My ancestor's services during the Revolutionary War were as follows:
Certificate from the Military Accounts (Militia) Records of the Comptroller General, at the Division of Archives and Manuscripts, Harrisburg,Pennsylvania naming Abraham Tout as a Private, 8 th class of Captain John Wall's 6th Company, 2nd Battalion , Washington County Militia (Pa.) June 19 1782. Inclosing Two muster sheets taken from the original copies in the Archives in Harrisburg, Pa.

Photostat from the Department of General Services, Hall of Records, Annapolis, Md. of Abrahams Tout's oath of Fidelity taken March 18 1778 just over the line in Harford County Md.

Give references by volume and page to the documentary or other authorities for–MILITARY RECORD: *Where reference is made to unpublished or inaccessible records of service, the applicant must file the official copy.*

Inclosing copies of original tax lists for Peters Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania 1781-1784. Plus tax list made up by the DAR of Washington County Naming Abraham Tout and Captain John Wall showing same sequence of names as original list.

I was born on _____ at _____

married on _____ at _____

to _____ who was born on _____

at _____ deceased/divorced on _____

at _____

Married (2) on _____ at _____

to _____ born _____ at _____

The following form of acknowledgement is required:

Applicant further says that the said _____ (name of ancestor from whom eligibility is derived) is the ancestor mentioned in the foregoing application, and that the statements hereinbefore set forth are true to the best of her knowledge and belief.

The applicant also pledges allegiance to the United States of America and agrees to support its Constitution. This applies to applicants for membership within the United States of American and its territories.

(Signature of Applicant) _____

(First name) (Middle or Maiden name) (Last name)

Subscribed and sworn to before me at _____

(City) (State)

this _____ day of _____ A.D. _____

[SEAL] _____

Signature of Notary.

I do (do not) give consent to the office of the Registrar General to furnish by correspondence information contained in this application to persons seeking membership on same line.

RCVD. ACCTG. JAN 19 1976
L.B.M. PUNCHED MAR 30 1976

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP TO THE NATIONAL SOCIETY
OF THE
DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

State Indiana

City Spencer

Name of Chapter Major Abraham Owen

Computer Code Number 4-101-Sp

National Number 606791

(~~Miss~~ or Mrs.) Melba (First name) Eloise (Huber) (Middle or Maiden name) Haltom (Last name)

Wife [X] Widow [ ] Divorced [ ] Chester Kenneth Haltom (Husband)

Residence RR-1 (Number) Box 44 (Street) Cloverdale (City) Indiana (State) 46120 (Zip Code)

DESCENDANT OF

X ABRAHAM TOUT

The undersigned have investigated and approved the applicant and her application.

Linda Simmerman
Chapter Regent.

Dorothy D Baughn
Chapter Registrar.

_____, 19____

Application, duplicate, and Fees received by Treasurer General JAN 22 1976

Application and duplicate received by Organizing Secretary General JAN 22 1976

Application and duplicate received by Registrar General JAN 22 1976

Application verified and approved MAR 17 1976

Annie Mann Pinkerton
Registrar General.

Accepted by the National Board of Management APR 17 1976 19____

Jeannette Osborn Bayliss
Recording Secretary General.

Endorsement for membership at large:

_____
State Regent.

Nominated and recommended by the two undersigned members of the Society in good standing, to whom the applicant is personally known. Endorsers must be of same Chapter; if joining At Large, of the same State.

ENDORSED IN HANDWRITING BY

Name Connie L. David
Residence R 3, Spencer, Ind 47460
Chapter Maj. Abraham Owen

Name Edna Montgomery
Residence R 1 Gosport Ind 47433
Chapter Maj. Abraham Owen

When filled out and properly endorsed, the application must be forwarded to the Treasurer General, NSDAR, 1776 D St., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20006, with the necessary fee and dues. When approved by the National Board, one copy will be returned to the Registrar of the Chapter or to the individual, *if joining At Large*, and the other will be filed with the National Society. The application, information thereon, and supplementary data become the property of the National Society.

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

DEC 8 1982

LINEAGE

I, Melba Eloise Haltom ✓ being of the age of eighteen years and upwards, hereby apply for membership in the Society by right of lineal descent in the following line from A B R A H A M T O U T who was born in Pennsylvania on the --- day of --- c, 17 52 and died in Fleming County, Kentucky on the 1 st day of May, 1826 (Will tested)

His place of residence during the Revolution was Washington County, Pennsylvania ✓

Please give all dates by date, month in writing, year (example: 10 Feb. 1825). Given names must be in full. First two generations must be filled in completely.

I am the daughter of

1. Selma Mahala (McQuat) Huber ✓ born 28 July 1894 at Millgrove, Owen Co Ind. died at Greencastle, Indiana on 8 July 1967 and his (first or) wife Alva Clinton Huber ✓ born 20 May 1893 at Owen County, Indiana died at ____ on ____ married on 4 Feb 1914 ✓

2. The said Mahala McQuat ✓ was the child of William Ezra McQuat ✓ born ____ 1860 at Millgrove, OwenCo. Ind. ✓ died at Millgrove, Taylor Twp Owen Co Ind on 25 June 1945 and his (first or) wife Ida Belle Farlee ✓ born 11 Oct. 1869 at Cloverdale, Ind. ✓ died at Cloverdale, Indiana on 30 Oct. 1955 married on 29 Apr. 1890 ✓

3. The said William Ezra McQuat ✓ was the child of Mahala Tout (Cassel ✓ (McQuat) born 6 Apr. 1820 ✓ at Fleming Co. Kentucky died at Millgrove, Owen Co. Indiana on 21 May 1904 ✓ and her (first or 2) husband William S. McQuat ✓ born ____ at Scotland died at Millgrove, Owen Co. Indiana on [illegible] 1904 ✓ married on 15 Oct. 1854

4. The said Mahala Tout ✓ was the child of Basil Tout ✓ born 5 Mar. 1774 ✓ at Pennsylvania ✓ died at Hendricks Co. Indiana ✓ on 27 Aug 1854 ✓ Will test and his (first or) wife Sarah (Sally) Shepherd ✓ born 25 May 1776 ✓ at Pennsylvania ✓ died at Hendricks Co. Indiana ✓ on 27 Aug 1849 ✓ Will test married on 17 Jul 1795 bond ✓

5. The said Basil Tout ✓ was the child of Abraham Tout ✓ born c 1752 ✓ at Pennsylvania ✓ died at Fleming County, Kentucky ✓ on 5 May 1826 ✓ Will test and his (first or) wife Margaret ****** ✓ born c 1753 at ****** died at Fleming County, Kentucky ✓ on c 1823 married on c 1772 ✓

6. The said ____ was the child of ____ born ____ at ____ died at ____ on ____ and his (first or) wife ____ born ____ at ____ died at ____ on ____ married on ____

7. The said ____ was the child of ____ born ____ at ____ died at ____ on ____ and his (first or) wife ____ born ____ at ____ died at ____ on ____ married on ____

8. The said ____ was the child of ____ born ____ at ____ died at ____ on ____ and his (first or) wife ____ born ____ at ____ died at ____ on ____ married on ____

9. The said ____ was the child of ____ born ____ at ____ died at ____ on ____ and his (first or) wife ____ born ____ at ____ died at ____ on ____ married on ____

10. The said _____ was the child of

_____ born _____ at _____

died at _____ on _____ and his (first or) wife

_____ born _____ at _____

died at _____ on _____ married on _____

REFERENCES FOR LINEAGE

Give below Authorities, published or unpublished, covering all names, dates, places and connections between generations in this line from the grandparents through the generation of this Revoluntionary ancestor. Send one certified, attested copy or photocopy of each piece of unpublished data. Cite published authorities by title, author, edition, volume and page. Give National Numbers and relationships of any close relatives credited with this ancestor.

Marriage license of Selma Mahala McQuat and Alva Clinton Huber
Marriage license of William E. McQuat and Ida Farlee

Marriage license Mahala Tout to George Cassell March 30 1837
Marriage license of William McQuat to Mahala Cassell October 15 1854
Death Certificate of Mahala McQuat stating Fathers name-Basil Tout

Wedding Bond of Basil Tout and Sally Shepherd
Will of Basil Tout naming Mahala Cassell as heir.

Will of Abraham Tout naming Son Basil Tout as Executor.

SAR National # 102950 DAR National # 587575 + 498 ✓

data 3-17-76 ✓

Researched and Extracted by
Mr. Lyman Tout

Give, if possible, the following data: My Revolutionary ancestor was married

(1) to Margaret ***** ✓ at _____ , 1_____

(2) to _____ at _____ , 1_____

(3) to _____ at _____ , 1_____

CHILDREN OF REVOLUTIONARY ANCESTOR

(By each marriage, if married more than once)

Names	*Dates of Birth*	*To Whom Married, noting if Married more than once*
Basil Tout ✓	March 5 1774 Pa.	Sally Shepherd. bMay 25 1776
		married July 17 1795 (bond)
Benjamin G. Tout	March 5 1776 Pa.	Sarah McKee. b June 9 1777
	D Feb 16 1839 Ind	D Aug. 22 1849 Ind.
		Married October 25 1796
Elizabeth Tout		1-Robert McKee. 2- John Stuart
		Married R. McKee Sept 5 1799
Hannah Tout		David McKee , M-Nov 28 1813

ELIGIBILITY CLAUSE

"Any woman is eligible for membership in the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution who is not less than eighteen years of age, and who is descended from a man or woman who, with unfailing loyalty to the cause of American Independence, served as a sailor, or as a soldier or civil officer in one of the several Colonies or States, or in the United Colonies or States, or as a recognized patriot, or rendered material aid thereto; provided the applicant is personally acceptable to the Society." (Constitution, Article III, Section 1.)

*Marriage in every instance in this paper means legal and lawful marriage. Date of marriage may be substituted for dates of birth and death where such date proves the soldier to have been living during the Revolution and of a suitable age for service. (Note: Resolution adopted by the twenty-fourth Continental Congress: Descendants of polygamous marriage can not be accepted as members of this Society.)

ANCESTOR'S SERVICES

The said ABRAHAM TOUT is the ancestor who assisted in establishing American Independence, while acting in the capacity of Private, 8 th class of Captain John Wall's 6th Company, 2nd Battalion, Washington Co. Pa. (Militia)

My ancestor's services during the Revolutionary War were as follows: EWS

Certificate from the Military Accounts (Militia) Records of the Comptroller General, at the Division of Archives and Manuscripts, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania naming Abraham Tout as a Private, 8th Class of Captain John Wall's 6th Company, 2nd Battalion, Washington County Militia (Pa.) June 19 1782. Inclosing two Muster sheets taken from the originallcopies in the Archives in Harrisburg, Pa.

Photostat from the Department of General Services, Hall of Records, Annapolis, Md. of Abrahams Tout's oath of Fidelity taken March 18 1778 just over the linelin Harford County Md.

Give references by volume and page to the documentary or other authorities for–MILITARY RECORD: *Where reference is made to unpublished or inaccessible records of service, the applicant must file the official copy.*

Inclosing copies of original tax lists for Peters Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania 1781-1784. Plus tax list made up by the DAR of Washington County naming Abraham Tout and Captain John Wall showing same sequence of names as original list.
20 PIECES RETURNED

I was born on 24 June, 1916 at Owen County, Indiana

married on May 2, 1945 at Sullivan, Indiana

to Chester K. Haltom who was born on 15 February, 1913

at Cloverdale, Indiana deceased/divorced on

at

Married (2) on at

to born at

The following form of acknowledgement is required:

Applicant further says that the said ABRAHAM TOUT (name of ancestor from whom eligibility is derived) is the ancestor mentioned in the foregoing application, and that the statements hereinbefore set forth are true to the best of her knowledge and belief.

The applicant also pledges allegiance to the United States of America and agrees to support its Constitution. This applies to applicants for membership within the United States of American and its territories.

(Signature of Applicant) Melba Eloise (Nuber) Haltom
(First name) (Middle or Maiden name) (Last name)

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Cloverdale, Indiana
(City) (State)

this 15 day of January A.D. 1976

[SEAL] Grace Conner
Signature of Notary.

I do (~~do not~~) give consent to the office of the Registrar General to furnish by correspondence information contained in this application to persons seeking membership on same line.

der our hands this 17th day of March 1826

Test Wm Roberts Clk
Lewis C. Stuart By D.C. Wm Goddard

Salathiel Fitch

At a Court held for Fleming County on the 1st May 1826 This settlement of with John Debell Guardian for Lawson Reybold was produced in Court examined confirmed and ordered to be recorded Which is done

Teste Joshua Stockton Clerk

I Abram Yount of the County of Fleming and State of Kentucky make this my last will and testament I Bequeath unto my Son Bayle Yount & my Daughter Elizabeth Stuart wife of John Stuart their heirs forever my estate both real & personal after the payment of debts and on their paying to my two Step Daughters Nancy Newman wife of Elias Newman & Margaret Londerback wife of Andrew Londerback fifty dollars each in such paper money as may be current at my Death or in good money should there be no paper then passing I leave my other children three more than I have already advanced them

I appoint my son Basil Dout Executor of this my last will & testament I hereby revoke all former or other wills In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & name and affix my seal this twenty first day of October 1825

Acknowledged in presence of
Thomas Wallace
William Tripplett

Abraham Dout (L.S.)

At a Court held for Fleming County on the first day May 1826

This writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Abraham Dout Deceased was produced in Court and proven by the oaths of Wm. Wallace & Wm. Tripplett witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded which is done

Attest Joshua Stockton Clerk

" "

In the name of God amen I George Allo being in perfect mind & memory do dispose of my property both real & personal as follows my rid Horse I Give to my Brother Daniel. To my si Eliza I give one hundred dollars for the pu of buying some ornament to put in her hous

A True Return of the Old Roll of my Company
In Truth to the best of my knowledge. —

John Hall Captain
Daniel Hamilton Lieut
Abraham Scot Ensign

Wm Jenkins Clerk
Tho.s M. Clen 1st Sergeant
Cahaw Peeling 2d Serg.t
Will.m Nichols 3d Serg.t

Elias Pegg, c. —
Jam.s Scott —
David Hamilton
Joseph Parkison —
Will.m Parkison Jun.r
John O'Daniel —
James Tawneyhill
John Finey —
George Welch

Jam.s Sutton Scull —

5	Sam.l Hill —	14
6	Edward Magner —	15
7	Jam.s Buchamore	12
8	John Lemons —	19
9	Abraham Scott —	14
10	William Forred —	15

June 19th 1782.
John Hall Capt.n

A True Return of the Names of the Men Belonging to the Militia Company in Forth to the best of my Knowledge.

John Hall Captain
Daniel Hamilton Lieut.
Abraham Dot Enoign

Wm. Jenkins Clerk
Thos. M. Clen 1st Serjeant
Cahaw Peeling 2d Ser.
Wilson Nichols 3d Ser.

Elias Pegg		1	Jam.s Scull		1
Robt. M. Duffey		2	Joseph Hughes		2
Henry Newkirk		3	Jam.s Tohnatta		3
Jonathan Casebeer		4	Daniel Townshend		4
Jacob Neeland		5	Wm. Fletcher		5
John Lane		6	Willm. Mayhall		6
Willm. Parkison Senr.		7	Hugh Scott Junr.		7
Thos. Vineyard		8	Samuel Meeks		8
			Josiah Collins		9
James Greenland	ex		Samuel Best		10
Thos. Morine	ex		George Tanner		11
Jacob Cochran			Jam.s M.c Mullin		12
			John Wright		13

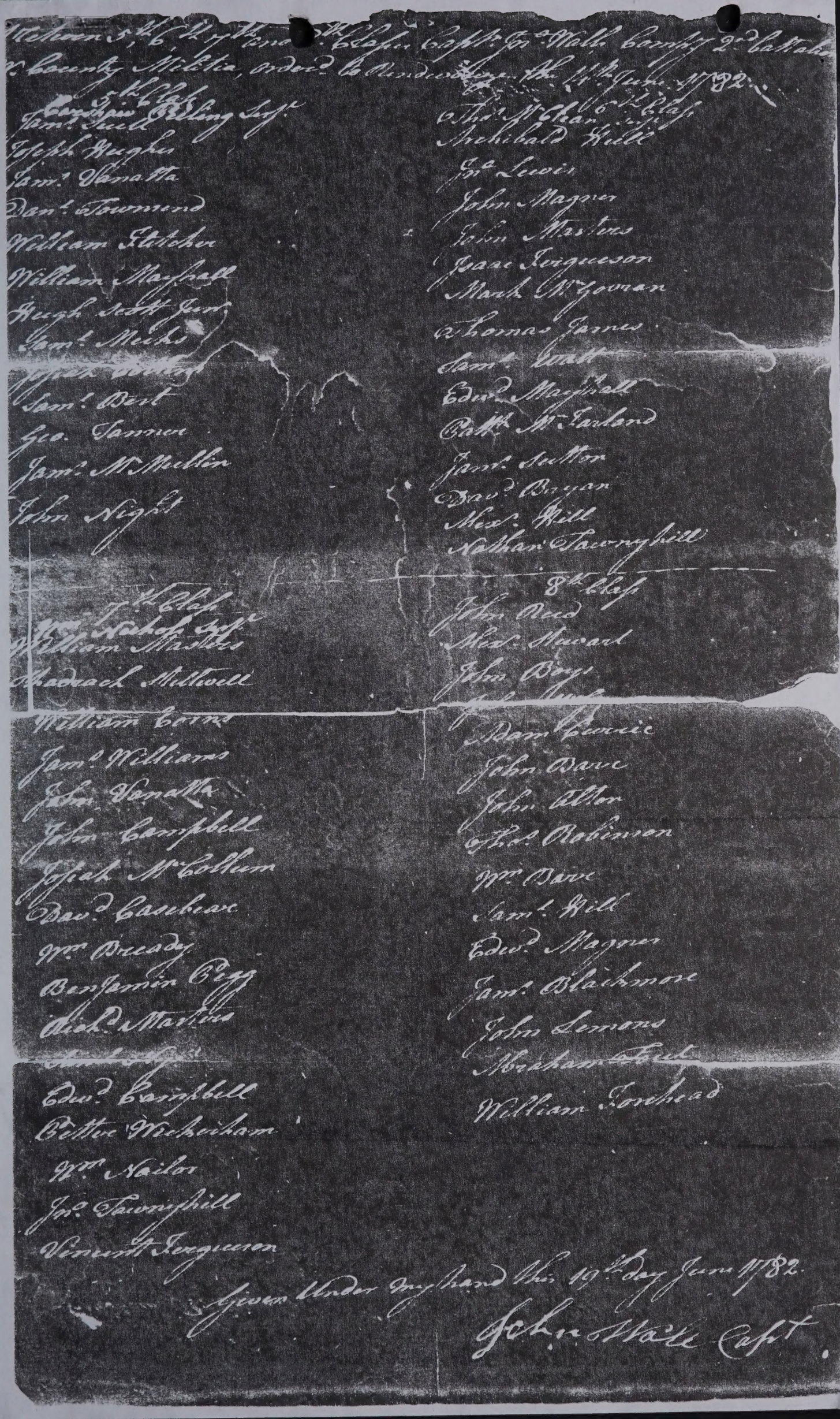
John Hutson	ex		Archibald Hull		1
Gilbert Thorney		1	John Lewis		2
Alexander M.c Munn		2	John Hagner		3
James Riggs		3	John Masters		4
John Shannon		4	Isaac Ferguson		5
John Parkison		5	Mark M. Govern		6
Jam.s Grimes		6	Thos. James		7
David Leviston		7	Samuel Watt		8
Willm. Tawneyhill		8	Edward Mayhall		9
Adam Digley		9	Patrick M. Gerlang		10
			Jam.s Sutton		11
			David Bryant		12
John Mitchell		11	Alexander Hall		13
Lewis Cameron		12	Nathan Tawneyhill		14
Thos. Roane		13			
Hutton Lyncher					

John M. Mullen		1	Willm. Masters		1
Andrew Walker		2	Shadrach Hitwell		2
James O'Daniel		3	Willm. Corns		3
Willm. Thompson		4	Jam.s Williams		4
Willm. Joyce		5	John Tohnatta		5
Alexander M.c Cohen		6	John Campbell		6
Richd. Parkison		7	Jno. M. Cullum		7
Isey Cook		8	David Casebeer		8
Willm. Herring		9	Willm. Brady		9
Harriot Francis		10	Benjamin Dey		10
Thos. Conyers		11	Richd. Masters		11
Daniel Jacobs		12	Samuel Noye		12
Jacob Pickerham		13	Edward Campbell		13
Robert Temple		14	Peter Wickerham		14
Jam.s Parkison		15	Willm. Bryte		15
John Wagner	Waggoner	16	John Tawneyhill		16
			Vincent Ferguson		17

John Kennedy		1	John Read		1
Willm. M. Connell		2	Alexander Steward		2
			John Boyce		3
			John M. Graw		4
			Adam Curry		5
			Jno. Barr		6
			Willm. Otter		7
			Jno. Wilkinson		8

Jam.s Scott		4	Willm. Barr		9
David Hamilton		5	Sam.l Hill		10
Joseph Parkison		6	Edward Wagner		11
Willm. Parkison Junr.		7	Jam.s Buchamore		12
John O'Daniel		8	John Lemons		13
James Tawneyhill		9	Abraham Tout		14
John Finly		10	Willm. Tored		15
George Welch		11			

June 19th 1782.
John Hall Capt.n



William's 1st 6th 2nd and 8th Class Capt. Jo. Wall's Company 2nd Battalion
Jacoby Militia, ordered to Rendezvous the 14th June 1782.

Capt. Wall's Class
Jam.s Reed Ensign
Joseph Hughes
Jam.s Vanatta
Dan.l Townsend
William Fletcher
William Marshall
Hugh Scott Junr.
Sam.l Meeks
Sam.l Bert
Geo. Tanner
Jam.s M.Mullen
John Night

1st Class
Sergt. Nichols Sergt.
William Masters
Shadrack Millwell
William Corne
Jam.s Williams
John Vanatta
John Campbell
Josiah M.Collum
Dav.d Casebeer
Wm. Bready
Benjamin Clift
Nich.s Martin
Edw.d Campbell
Cotter Richardson
Wm. Naylor
Jno. Tawneyhill
Vincent Ingleson

2nd Class
Thos. M.Clean 1st Class
Archibald Hall
Geo. Lewis
John Magner
John Masters
Isaac Ingleson
Mark M.Gowan
Thomas James
Sam.l Coat
Edw.d Marshall
Balt.r M.Farland
Jam.s Sutton
Dav.d Bryan
Mess.r Hill
Nathan Tawneyhill

8th Class
John Reed
Mich.l Havard
John Bry
Adam Lewis
John Ware
John Allen
Geo. Robinson
Wm. Ware
Sam.l Hill
Edw.d Magner
Jam.s Blackmore
John Lemons
Abraham Ford
William Forehead

Given Under my Hand this 19th Day June 1782.
John Wall Capt.

A RETURN 5TH, 6TH, 7TH AND 8TH CLASSES CAPT'N JN'O WALL'S COMPY. 2ND BATTALION W. COUNTY MILITIA, ORDER'D TO RENDEVOUZE THE 14TH JUNE, 1782. (c.)

Names.

5th Class.

Carshaw Peeling, Serjt.
Joseph Hughes.
Jam's Suell.
Jam's Vanatta.
Dan'l Townsend.
William Fletcher.
William Mayhall.
Hugh Scott, Jun.
Sam'l Mecks.
Josiah Collins.
Sam'l Best.
Geo. Tanner.
Jam's McMullin.
John Night.

6th Class.

Thos. McClean, Sergt.
Archibald Hull.
Jn'o Lewis.
John Magner.
John Masters.
Isaac Fergueson.
Mark McGovran.
Thomas James.
Sam'l Watt.
Edw'd Mayhall.
Patt'k McFarland.
Jam's Sutton.
Dav'd Bryan.
Alex'r Hill.
Nathan Tawnyhill.

7th Class.

Wm. Nichols, Serjt.
William Masters.
Shadrach Stellwell.
William Corns.
Jam's Williams.
John Vanatta.
John Campbell.
Josiah McCollum.
Dav'd Casebear.
Wm. Bready.
Benjamin Pegg.
Rich'd Masters.
Sam'l Nye.
Edw'd Campbell.
Petter Wickerham.
Wm. Nailor.
Jn'o Tawnyhill.
Vincent Fergueson.

8th Class.

John Reed.
Alex'r Stewart.
John Boys.
John McGraw.
Adam Currie.
John Barr.
John Alton.
Thos. Robinson.
Wm. Barr.

Sam'l Hill.
Edw'd Magner.
Jam's Blackmore.
John Lemons.
Abraham Fout.
William Forehead.

Given Under My hand this 19th day June, 1782.

JOHN WALL, Capt.

(c.) A RETURN 5TH, 6TH, 7TH AND 8TH CLASSES CAPT'N ZAD'K WRIGHTS COMPY. 2ND BATT'N W. COUNTY MILITIA ORDER'D TO RENDEVOUZE JUNE 14TH, 1782.

5th Class.

Gilbert Fite.
John Miller.
Jam's Colter.
John Heth.
John Persol.
Wm. Cocheran.

6th Class.

Thos. Parks, Serjt.
John Say.
Benjamin Sweet.
John Jones.
Saml' Phillips.
Benj'n Bogirt.
Adam Sligh.
John Reed.
Jam's Agnew.

7th Class.

Jam's Elliot, Serjt.
Wm. Lemartin.
Wm. Elliot.
John Consauly.
Adam McFarron.
John Wallice.
John Kinkead.
Nath. McKeny.

8th Class.

John Malady.
John Woods.
Jam's McKeny.
Oliver Elliot.
John Shields.
Dav'd Hoot.
Jam's Kildree.
Jn'o Stevenson.

Given Under my hand this 19th day June, 1782.

ZADOK WRIGHT, Capt.

7th Class.

Wm. Masters.	Benj'n Pegg.
Shadrack Stillwell.	Rich'd Masters.
Wm. Corns.	Samuel Nye.
Jam's Williams.	Edw'd Campbell.
John Vanatta.	Petter Wickerham.
John Campbell.	Wm. Naylor.
Josh. McCollum.	John Tawnyhill.
Dav'd Casebear.	Vincent Ferguson.
Wm. Bready.	

8th Class.

John Reed.	Thos. Robinson.
Alex'r Stewart.	Saml. Hill.
Jno. Boyce.	Edw'd Magner.
Jno. McGraw.	Jam's Blackamore.
Adam Currey.	Jno. Lemons.
Jno. Barr.	Abr'm Tout.
Jno. Alton.	Wm. Forred.

Given Under my hand this 23d day of September, 1782.

WILLIAM BARR, Capt.

A RETURN 6TH, 7TH AND 8TH CLASSES CAPT'N JOSEPH BEELOR'S COMPY. 2ND BATT. W. COUNTY MILITIA, ORDER'D RENDEVOUZE SEPTR. 15TH, 1782. (c.)

6th Class.

David Coen.	Wm. Conyers.
Jam's Anderson.	John Reed.
Wm. Morris.	Henry Crague.

7th Class.

Jacob Long.	Anth'y Dunleavy.
Wm. Wells.	John Dicson.
Thos. Swearingham.	Francis Renoe.
John Patterson.	

8th Class.

Wm. Blackmore.	John Gardner.
Nath'l Blackmore.	Thos. Mullen.
Will'm Marshel.	Wm. Campbell.
Cornelius Mannon.	

Given Under my hand this 23d day Sept. 1782.

JOSEPH BEELER, Capt.

A RETURN 6TH, 7TH AND 8TH CLASSES CAPT. WM. BRUCE'S COMP'Y 2D BATTN. W. COUNTY MILITIA, ORDERED TO RENDEVOUZE SEPT. 15TH, 1782. (c.)

6th Class.

Jno. Cunningham.	Adam Guthrie.
Moses Holiday.	Wm. Heath.
Robt. Heath.	Wm. Peaton.

7th Class.

Wm. Frame.	Saml. Heath.
Jam's McMahon.	Phillip Ownsetlar.
Saml. Wright.	Jam's Johnston.
Wm. Marshel.	

8th Class.

George Urie.	Wm. Kent.
And'w Noi.	Isaac Hull
Leonard Kopler.	Dav'd Jones.

Given under my hand this 23d day Sept'r 1782.

WILL'M BRUCE, Capt.

A RETURN 6TH, 7TH AND 8TH CLASSES CAPTN. JOSEPH CISNAS COMPY 2D BATTN. W. COUNTY MILITIA, ORDERED TO RENDEVOUZE SEPTR. 15TH, 1782. (c.)

6th Class.

Jno. Nichola.	Saml. Bell.
Thos. Redmond.	Wm. Wood.
Thos. Boyd.	Danl. Sweney.
Wm. Redmond.	Jacob Judah.

Copy

The Oath I do swear that I do not hold myself bound to yield any Allegiance or Obedience to George the Third King of Great Britain, his Heirs or Successors & that I will be true & faithful to the State of Maryland & will to the utmost of my Power support, maintain, & defend the Freedom & Independence thereof & the Government as now established, against all open Enemies & secret & traiterous Conspiracies & Attempts whatsoever & Endeavour to discover all Treasons & traiterous Conspiracies which may be known to me to be formed against the Government & that which may come to my Knowledge I will help to

(Signed)

George Hogan
John Bell
Richard Smith
John Platt
James Campbell
David [illegible]
George Brierley
Henry Brierley
John Warnock
Robert Morley
William Davies
James Stewart
Christ. Hall

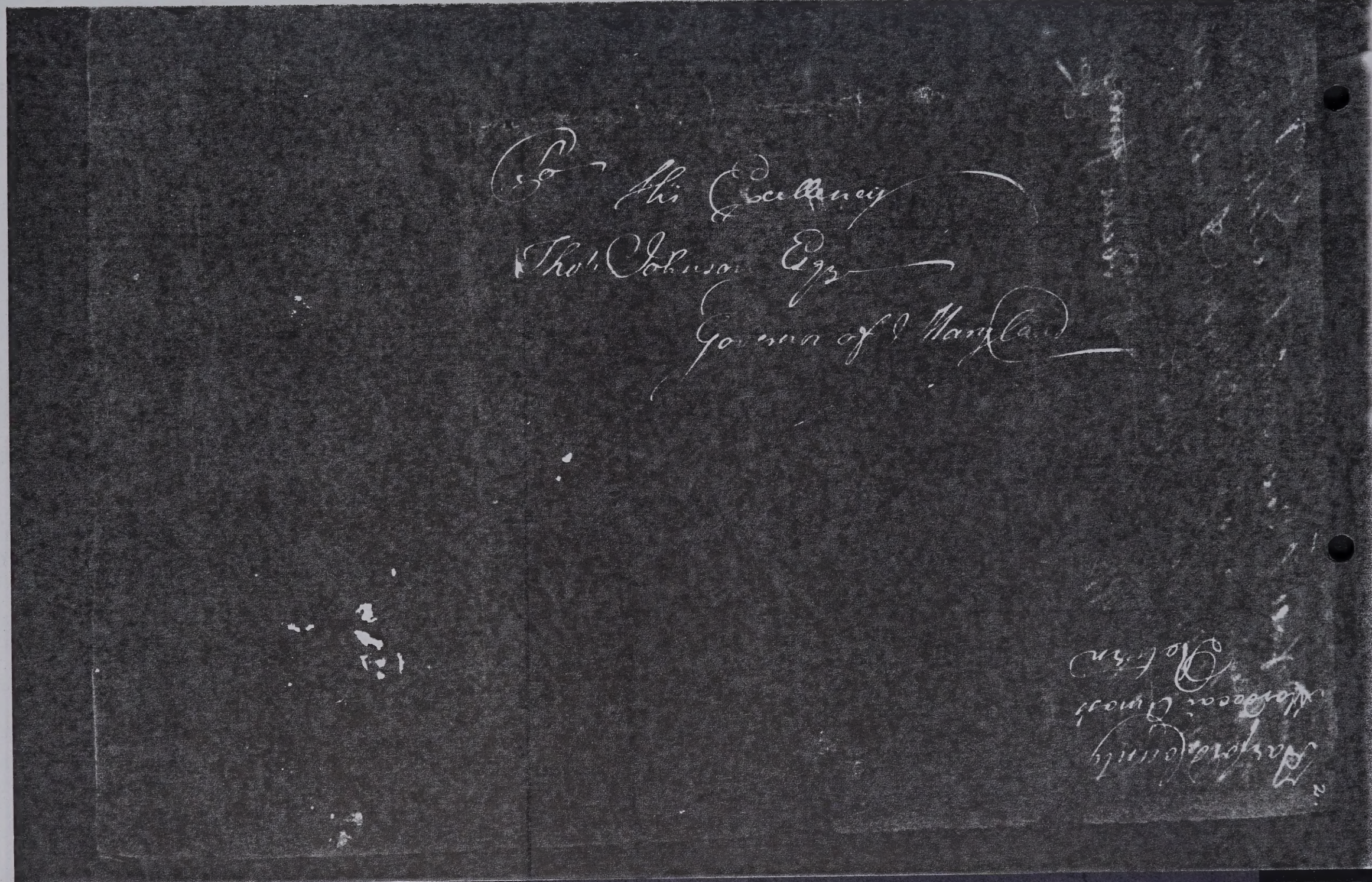
Daniel M'Lenaghan (of John)
John Garsuch
Jacob Bull
Thomas Montgomery
Samuel Wallis
[illegible] Naylor
[illegible] Slade Jun.
[illegible] Foster
[illegible]
[illegible] Barrett
[illegible] Lamar
[illegible]

ARCHIVES OF THE STATE OF MARYLAND

John Lyon
Thomas Hyde
James Hyde Junr
Richard Fox
William Hyde
Robert Clark
Edward Horan
Benj. Mingo
Abram Lott
James Coyne
Isaac Parsons
[illegible] Connoby
[illegible] Norris
[illegible] Norris
Thos. Peters
Wm. [illegible]
Robt. Turner
John Coyne
Daniel Long
[illegible]
Zebadiah Spencer
James Parry
Hugh Doran
David Benfield
William Hamilton

[illegible] Larkin
William Harvey
Robert Hawkins
Samuel Richardson
John Roberts
John Alton
John Smith
Benj. Richardson
Agnes Hogan
Joshua Mingo
John Norris
John [illegible]
Vincent Smith
[illegible]
Peter Long
Patrick Doran
John Doran
George [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Francis Gibbons
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Daniel Bond

N. Headmost Affirmations either from Quakers Dunkers, or Menonists



Certify that the enclosed is a true Copy of the
Names of all the Persons who have taken the Oath
of Allegiance, as prescribed by the Assembly of the
State of Maryland, before me
March 18. 1778.

Mordecai Jones Jr.

llegiate en

778

nd.

Parties have here unto Set their hands
Seals the day & year first above writen

Joshua Stockton Ser
James Wingas Ser

State of Kentucky
Fleming County

May Court 1802 This
Indenture Binding Mary Dorothy Wife
to James Wingas was produced in Court
Mutually Acknowledged by the parties
& Ordered for Record

Joshua Stockton

This Indenture made the 12th day of April
1802 between Joshua Stockton Clerk of Flem
=ing County Court of the one part and
Abraham Foutt & Basil Foutt of the same
County of the other part Witnesseth that
the said Joshua Stockton for and in Con
Sideration of the Covenants & Agreements here
in expressed & by Virtue of an Order of the
Worshipfull Court of said County made
in persuance of an act of the General Assem
=bly of Kentucky entitled an act Concerning
the poor doth put John Reed an apprent
tice to the said Abraham Foutt him faithfully to
Serve and obey his said Lawfull Commands

=over=

from & after the date of these presents till the full
end and term of Sixteen years from the 2d day of
March next & the said Abraham & Basil for-
themselves their heirs doth Covenant and Agree
to and with the said Joshua Stockton that
they will well & truly teach the said John Reed the
Trade & Mistery of Bricklaying and will Cause
him to be taught to Read & right & Common
Arithmetick including the Rule of Three & during the term
aforesaid shall find and provide him the said
apprentice with good wholesome meat Cloathing
lodging and suit fit for an apprentice to have
at the expiration of the said term to pay to him
the said apprentice the Sum of three pounds ten
Shillings Current money at its present value &
one decent new suit of Cloaths In Testimony
whereof the parties have here unto Set their hands
& Seals the day & year first above written

Joshua Stockton [Seal]

Abram: Tout [Seal]
his
mark

Basil Tout [Seal]

State of Kentucky
Fleming County April Court 1802 This Indenture Binding John Reed to Abr.m & Basil Tout was produced in Court mutually Acknowledged by the Parties & ordered to Record

Joshua Stockton

Copy Attest
Anna B. M. Roberts Clk
By: D.C.

C Names	C Names	Taxes £ s d	T Names	C Names	Taxes £ s d
Mclaughlin	John - +	2 6	Smith	William +	3 4
Mc[illegible]	John +	1 2	Shearer	John +	1 4
Mcculley	John +	1 5 0	Smalle	John +	3 9
Montgomery	John +	2 6	Watson	Andrew	8
Morrow	Joseph	2 6	Wilson	James +	11
Mcowen	Samuel +	2 6	Williams	John	2
Mc Gill	William +	18	Wilson	Abraham	2
Mc[illegible]	William +	2 1	Wirt	Andrew	4

Long ane my
mis ane
mis

259
54
200

220

1784

1784

Peters Township Duplicate

C.

[illegible] Collector

High Sheriff

High Sheriff Collector

From the Old stacks, in
Washington, County, Pa. Courthouse

S. Names	C. Names	Taxes L	S	D
Thompson	William		4	2
Do	Estate	2	01	0
Tatriance	John	0	01	5
Thomson	Archibald +	0	0	6
Turk	James		1	3
Sout	Abraham		2	4
Sonias	Daniel +		11	1
Thompson	James		1	3
Tibalds	William		12	1
Thompson	Robert +		6	1
Thom	James		2	8
Do	Estate			
Wilson	Robert +		2	10
White	John			
Wilson	William		1	0
Wilhen	John		2	7
Whitihar	Abraham +		2	0
Whitihar	James +	1	6	5
Walker	Edward +		13	6
Wilson	Samuel +			
Wilson	Amos +	1	14	6

S. Names	C. Names	Taxes L	S	D
Wilson	Joseph			
Wallace	James		1	3
Wilson	Joseph +		9	7
Wilson	John		2	4
Watson	James +		7	10
White	James		1	8
Watson	Thomas			
Wilson	John		1	10
Williams	Thomas	1	2	6
Woods	Joseph		1	3
Waggoner	John		2	7
Walls	John Cpt.	1	11	8
Walls	James		2	9
Wallace	John	1	19	2
Wells	William		1	0 Wid
Wilson	William			
Wilson	Thomas		2	8
Whiteman	Wm +			
Wisey	Elisha		2	4

The following are the (12) Single Freemen of Peters Township with the Sums annexed to their names they have to pay —

S. Names	C. Names	Taxes L	S	D
Brahintidge	John		16	6
Boutman	Nicholas +		11	10
Coughran	William +		10	11
Elliot	William +		2	6
Edwards	James +		2	6
Ellist	Oliver +		3	4
Elliot	James +		3	4
Dick	Samuel		3	4
Fraozer	Robert		17	10
Forsyth	James		2	6
Fife	John		3	4
Hill	Richard +		2	6
Hanna	Michael +		2	6

S. Names	C. Names	Taxes L	S	D
Hursey	James		3	4
Harry	Charles +		4	4
Hall	Richard		2	6
Hanlan	Michael +		2	6
Long	Jacob		15	
Life	Peter		3	4
Lush	James		4	4
Loutherback	Michael +		5	3
Loutherback	Zack +		3	6
Mcclough	John			
Morrison	John	2	0	0
Mglaughlin	Henry		2	6

No. 28

The Hereditary Order of Descendants
of
The Loyalists and Patriots of the American Revolution

Founded 18 September 1973

I Lyman Deneen Tout (give name in full) of Big Pine Key, Florida 33043 (give full address)
Malaga Lane, Doctors Arm Sub. Div. hereby apply for membership in this Order by right of (direct or collateral) descent from G2 Nehemiah Tatman. G3 Lowder Tatman (Name of Loyalist
G4 William Tatman ***** Nehemiah Tatman who was (Ancestor or propositus from whom eligibility is derived)
born in Sussex County, Delaware on ***** 1762
was a resident of Sussex County, Del. removed to Kentucky in October 1795 and died in
Fleming County, Kentucky on Will Test 12 Oct. 1814

His service of Loyalty to the British Crown (military or civil) in the American Revolution was as follows:

Military insurrection in Sussex Co. Del. His Father and Grandfather, also Brother participating.

Proof of Service
(Cite name, volume, page number, and author of printed authorities. File certified copies of unpublished records.)

Court Testimony and fine records (fined L 2000 in 1780, paid by G-Father) his Brother Michel fined twice in 1777 for Treason L 400 L 200 - Delaware Archives Book of Treason and Fines at Dover. All attested papers pertinent included

I am a current member in good standing of the Iowa Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, which requires descent from a Patriot of the American Revolution. My Patriot Ancestors are, Abraham Tout ***** Leonard Grimes both the following service during the American Revolution:

Abraham Tout, Private 8th class, Captain John Wall's, 6th Company, 2nd Battalion Washington County, Penn Militia (Indian Frontier) Proven in SAR and DAR

Leonard Grimes, Private in Penn Line. Five years with General Anthony Wayne six Battles. Trenton, Princetown, Brandywine, Germantown, Monmouth and Stoney Point and Wintered with Washington at Valley Forge. Proven in SAR and DAR

INSTRUCTIONS

If your descent from a Loyalist is *direct*, you need only use Section A to display the lineage. You need not trace the Patriot lineage.

If your descent from a Loyalist is *collateral and the Loyalist and Patriot share the same line as either brothers or cousins*, trace back to the Patriot ancestor in Section A. Then in Section B, trace the Patriot's line back to the first ancestor he shares in common with the Loyalist ancestor. This ancestor cannot be more distant than a great-great grandfather. In Section C, trace the line down from that first ancestor to the Loyalist ancestor.

If your descent from a Loyalist is *collateral, but the Patriot ancestor and the Loyalist ancestor are not related*, use Section A to trace back to your direct ancestor of the Revolutionary Generation who is collaterally related to the Loyalist. Use Section B to trace the line of the ancestor of the Revolutionary Generation back to the first ancestor he or she shares in common with the Loyalist ancestor. This ancestor cannot be more distant than a great-great grandfather. Use Section C to trace the line down from that first ancestor to the Loyalist ancestor.

Proof must be furnished for each statement of birth, marriage and death. Cite title, author, volume and page number of printed authorities. File certified or photostatic copies of unpublished records.

DISPLAY OF LINEAGE

SECTION A

1. The applicant Lyman Deneen Tout was born in Ursa, Adams Co., Illinois on 15 January 1909 and was married in Carthage, Illinois on 10 November 1929 to Anna Marie Habben.

2. That Lyman Deneen Tout is the child of Richard McCormic Tout born in Adams County, Illinois on 20 June 1885 died in Quincy, Illinois on 25 June 1949 and Mary Belle Grimes born in Adams County, Illinois on 24 February 1877 died in Ursa, Illinois on 21 November 1940 married in Quincy, Illinois on 2 November 1907.

3. That Richard McCormic Tout is the child of Richard W. Tout born in Adams County, Illinois on 6 August 1859 died in Jacksonville, Illinois on 17 July 1920 and Cynthia Relief Miller born in Palatine, Marion Co. Va. now W.Va. on 26 March 1855 died in Ursa, Illinois on 19 November 1912 married in Marcelline, Illinois on 5 March 1882.
PROOF: Line proven with SAR and DAR Records

4. That Richard W. Tout is the child of John S. Tout born in Fleming County, Kentucky on 18 October 1806 died in Ursa, Illinois on 9 January 1893 and Elizabeth Tatman born in Fleming County, Kentucky on 17 November 1812 died in Marcelline, Illinois on 25 October 1887 married in Fleming Co. Kentucky on 27 August 1826.
PROOF: Line proven with SAR and DAR Records

5. That Elizabeth Tatman is the child of Nehemiah Tatman born in Sussex Co. Delaware on c1762 died in Fleming Co. Ky. on Will Test Oct. 14 1814 and Nancy ***** born in Sussex Co. Delaware on c1773 died in Fleming Co. Ky. on p1817 married in Sussex Co. Delaware on c 1792.
PROOF: History of Adams Co. Illinois (Collins) John S. Tout, parents of both stated

6. That Nehemiah Tatman is the child of Lowder Tatman
born in Sussex Co. Delaware on c 1742 died in Sussex Co. Delaware on
Adm. Bond Feb 19 1778 and Rachel ***** born in Sussex Co. Delaware on
c 1742 died in Sussex Co. Delaware on c 1791 (deed) married in
Sussex Co. Delaware on c 1761
PROOF: from the Rev. Joseph Brown Turner Genealogical collection in Delaware Archives
—Dover

7. That Lowder Tatman is the child of William Tatman
born in Sussex Co. Delaware on c 1710 died in Sussex Co. Delaware on
c 1779 and Elizabeth ***** born in Sussex Co. Delaware on
c 1719 died in Sussex Co. Delaware on p 1793 deed Nov. 3 married in
Sussex Co. Delaware on c 1739 signed
PROOF: from the Rev. Joseph Brown Turner Genealogical Collection in Delaware Archives,
Dover

8. That _____ is the child of _____
born in _____ on _____ died in _____ on
_____ and _____ born in _____ on
_____ died in _____ on _____ married in
_____ on _____.
PROOF:

Researched and Extracted by:
Mr. Lyman D. Tout

J

SECTION B

A. That my Patriot ancestor or ancestor of the Revolutionary Generation
_____ is the child of _____
_____ born in _____ on _____ died in
_____ on _____ and _____ born in
_____ on _____ died in _____ on
_____ married in _____ on _____.
PROOF:

B. That _____ is the child of _____
born in _____ on _____ died in _____ on
_____ and _____ born in _____ on
_____ died in _____ on _____ married in
_____ on _____.
PROOF:

C. That _____ is the child of _____
born in _____ on _____ died in _____ on
_____ and _____ born in _____ on
_____ died in _____ on _____ married in
_____ on _____.
PROOF:

D. That _____ is the child of _____
born in _____ on _____ died in _____ on
_____ and _____ born in _____ on
_____ died in _____ on _____ married in
_____ on _____.
PROOF:

SECTION C

1-A. That _____ and _____ the Common Ancestors of my Loyalist Ancestor and my Patriot Ancestor or Ancestor of the Revolutionary Generation were the parents of

_____ born in _____ on _____

died in _____ on _____. Spouse: _____

born in _____ on _____ died in _____

on _____ married in _____ on _____.

PROOF:

2-B. That _____ and _____ were the

parents of _____ born in _____ on _____

died in _____ on _____. Spouse: _____

born in _____ on _____ died in _____

on _____ married in _____ on _____.

PROOF:

3-C. That _____ and _____ were the

parents of _____ born in _____ on _____

died in _____ on _____. Spouse: _____

born in _____ on _____ died in _____

on _____ married in _____ on _____.

PROOF:

4-D. That _____ and _____ were the

parents of _____ born in _____ on _____

died in _____ on _____. Spouse: _____

born in _____ on _____ died in _____

on _____ married in _____ on _____.

PROOF:

AFFIDAVIT

Florida
(State)

Monroe County
(County)

I Lyman Deneen Tout applicant for membership in the Hereditary Order of the Descendants of the Loyalists and Patriots of the American Revolution do declare that all facts stated in this application for membership are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I further declare that it is my personal belief that the American Revolution stands second to none among the outstanding beneficial phenomena in the history of Western Civilization and that I subscribe to the Great Principle of the American Revolution.

NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF FLORIDA AT LARGE
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES JAN. 18, 1977
BONDED THRU GENERAL INSURANCE UNDERWRITERS

Lyman Tout
(Signature of Applicant)

Subscribed and Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1975.

Ed V. Sawyer
Notary Public

The applicant _____ is recommended by two members of the Order.

_____
Date of Approval by the Registrar

_____
Date of Election to Membership

_____
_____
_____
(Registrar)

_____
_____
(Secretary)

Application Must be Typewritten in Duplicate

guardian of said
[illegible] it appears that
undred and eighty
ney and interest
in pursuance of an
undivided five eighths
Plainfield in said County
ed by the Court,
eyance for said premises
into this Court

John Gambold Jr.

OFFICIAL CERTIFIED COPY
HENDRICKS COUNTY
INDIANA
John Gambold, Jr., Clerk of Court

guardian of said
ars that he has
the purchase money
Probate Court of
the said High
South West quarter
No 22 in Township
right of this

[illegible] by the issuing of the citation herein be taxed up against said estate,

Basil Touts Estate

Now at this time comes the administrator of said estate, and files in open Court the affidavit of disinterested persons, (insert) whereby it appears to the satisfaction of the Court that the heirs to said estate have been notified of the time and place of hearing said petition has been given by three successive publications in the Danville Advertiser a newspaper printed in this County, more thirty days before the first day of the present term of this Court. And it is also now proven in open Court by oral testimony that notice similar to the above notice were posted up in three public places in the township where the real estate mentioned in said petition is situate

And thereupon each of said heirs are now three times solemnly called but come not It is therefore ordered that said petition as to the adult heirs to wit Andrew W. Tout Isaac W. Tout, Benjamin Tout, William S. Tout, Abraham Tout, John S. Tout, Mary Ross, Samuel Ross Margaret Shepherd, Lydia Tatman, William Tatman, Sarah Smith, Ralph Smith, Mahala Cassell, Nancy Mourning, & Benjamin Mourning, be taken as confessed and held to be true as against them, but because the defendants James Thompson and Richard Thompson are minors within the age of twenty one years Nicholas T. Hadley is appointed their guardian ad litem, said guardian ad litem now files his answer as such, insert and day is given.

HISTORY

OF

Bourbon, Scott, Harrison AND Nicholas

COUNTIES,

KENTUCKY.

WITH AN OUTLINE SKETCH OF

THE BLUE GRASS REGION,

By ROBERT PETER, M.D.

EDITED BY WILLIAM HENRY PERRIN.

Illustrated.

CHICAGO:
O. L. Baskin & Co., Historical Publishers, Lakeside Building.
1882.

olas County would be incomplete without a sketch of this, the oldest resident representative of a family that has figured in the history of the county for nearly a century. His grandfather, John Parks, came to Pennsylvania from the North of Ireland, about the year 1740, being at that time about seven years of age; he married a Miss Galbreath, who was of Scotch birth, and who bore him six children, five sons and one daughter. He was a tailor by trade; served throughout the Revolutionary War; came to Kentucky in 1788, and settled at the mouth of Steele's Run, near Millersburg. James Parks, the father of our subject, was born in Pennsylvania, May 6, 1763; came to Kentucky in 1788, having married in Pennsylvania, Miss Jane Entrikin, of a very old and noted Scotch family. Before he became of age, he was sent to carry some clothing to his father in the Revolutionary war, and did not return till the close of the war. Upon his arrival in Kentucky, he settled at the mouth of Steele's Run, where he remained for a short time. Moved to Carlisle in 1800, and engaged in farming and distilling; removed to Licking River in 1804, locating at what is now termed Park's Ferry, where he engaged in milling, pork packing and general merchandising (see history of Fleming Creek and Cassidy Creek Mills). He was a man of remarkable business capacity, and did more perhaps, than any other man of his day in developing the natural resources of his county. He was not without political honor, having been elected by the people of Bourbon County, to the Lower House of the General Assembly, in 1798. He was in the Senate from Fleming County continually, from 1806 to 1822, and was once afterward in the Legislature from Nicholas, and once in the Senate from Nicholas and Bracken. He died May 6, 1836, aged exactly seventy-three years. T. S. Parks, whose portrait appears in this work, was born and raised where he now resides, at Park's Ferry. Received his early education at the academy in Paris, under the instruction of Ebenezer Sharp; was a fair English, and at that day considered a good Latin scholar. Upon leaving the academy, he taught school for a couple of years. In 1828, he hired himself to George Robinson, to manage a drove of hogs to Richmond. In 1831, in connection with John N. Congleton, he purchased a half interest in the store of his brother-in-law, John Carter, at Gill's Mills, in Bath County; he afterwards located at his present farm, a magnificent estate of some 300 acres. In his seventy-seventh year, as President of the Washington Manufacturing and Mining Company, he assumes a great part of the labor in managing their extensive business. Our subject was the eighth son and eleventh of fourteen children. On the 11th of January, 1838, he married Elizabeth Ingram Dorsey, daughter of John and Nancy Spires Dorsey, of Fleming County. They have four children, all living, viz: Nancy Jane, Nancy Pickett, married Rev. Joseph M. Scott, from Virginia, now living in Waverly, Missouri; Cora B. married James T. Layman, prominent hardware merchant of Indianapolis, Ind., of the firm of Layman & Cary; John Steele married Elizabeth Howell, of Carlisle. Col. Parks represented Nicholas and Fleming Counties in the Legislature, in 1851 and 1853; elected again in 1867, and served two years, at which time he secured an appropriation of $75,000, to pay for and remove the dams from Licking River, and thus cleared it for navigation. Had his views upon this subject been carried out, it would no doubt have been of great benefit to the counties lying adjacent to that stream. Mr. Parks is a thorough Democrat. He claims the Presbyterian Church as his choice, in which his father held the office of elder for forty years, and of which all his family are members.

JOHN B. SHANNON, farmer; P. O. Blackhawk; was born in Nicholas County, Nov. 27, 1827; he is a son of Robt. Shannon, who was raised in Kentucky; was farmer, trader, and merchant, and died Oct. 4, 1877, and Frances Berry, daughter of Col. Robert Berry, who took an active part in the early struggles with the Indians. John B. Shannon was one of ten children; he received a limited education in Nicholas County, and up to the present time has devoted his attention to farming. He married, Feb. 2, 1851, Elmira Campbell, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Robinson) Campbell, of Nicholas County. They have had ten children, six of whom survive: Robert, Emerson W., John W., Samuel, Thomas J., and Mary F. Mr. Shannon is a Republican in politics, and his wife is a member of the Christian Church at Mt. Zion.

T. M. TOUT, farmer; P. O. Davidson; born in Hendricks County, Ind., Dec. 4, 1833. His great-grandfather was an Irishman, and marrying an English lady, they came to Kentucky and settled in Fleming County. Basil Tout, grandfather of T. M., was born in Fleming County, and was a soldier of the war of 1812. His son, Abram Tout, was also in that war. Basil Tout was a bricklayer and farmer; moved to Indiana in 1833, and died in that State about 1854. Andrew Tout, father of our subject, was born in Fleming County; married Rebecca Powell; sold out in 1833 and moved to Indiana. Taught school for several years; served for several years as Constable, and afterwards elected Sheriff of Hendricks County. He also served as Assessor of same County from 1854 till the war; elected Captain of a Militia Company, and died in Indiana, 1880, aged seventy. T. M. Tout

was raised in Indiana as a farmer, also learning the trade of engineer and surveyor. He came to Kentucky in 1858 and ran a sawmill in Fleming County. Came to the Upper Blue Licks in 1858, and in Sept., 1859, married Martha Ann, daughter of Elijah Colliver of Montgomery County. Has nine children, all of whom are living; named respectfully, Nannie R., John T., Andrew E., Sarah E., George, Hattie L., Mary A., Fannie R., and Willie A. He had four brothers in the late war, three of whom were in the Union army and one, John L., in the Southern army under Humphrey Marshall. Mr. Tout has been a member of Fitchmonger (Masonic) Lodge for nine years. Both himself and wife are members of the Christian Church at Mt. Zion. Politically he is a Democrat.

H. C. THROCKMORTON, farmer; P. O. Pleasant Valley Mills; born in Nicholas County, Dec. 21, 1830. His great grandfather came from Virginia and settled on Johnson Creek. His grandfather, John I. Throckmorton, came also from Virginia when quite a youth. The father of our subject, also named Jno. L., was raised in Nicholas County, farmer, died in May, 1853; his wife, Lucy Holladay, survived him two years. H. C. Throckmorton received most of his education from the academy at Millersburg, under the tutorage of Richard Todd and other teachers of that day. March 11, 1852, he married in Nicholas County Parmelia, daughter of Grayson and and Ellen (Cook) Hughes of Nicholas County. They have two children, Ellmore and Robert. Mr. Throckmorton, has devoted his life to agricultural pursuits and by industry and economy has acquired quite a handsome estate; his farm contains some 400 acres in Nicholas County, most of it located in Pleasant Valley, and unexcelled in point of fertility. He is an ardent Democrat; his wife is a member of the Christian Church at Stony Creek.

T. W. VAUGHAN, farmer; P. O. Davidson; born in Fleming County, April 14, 1848. His grandfather, James Vaughan, was raised in Nicholas County; farmer, died about 1830. Thomas Vaughan, father of T. W., born and raised near the Upper Blue Licks; farmer, died June 20, 1873. T. W. Vaughan married Feb. 2, 1873, Fanny, daughter of John and Lucinda (Chrisman) Clark, of Fleming County. He is the father of two children, one of whom, Willie T., died in infancy, the other is still living, a bright boy of two summers. Mr. Vaughan is part owner of the Upper Blue Licks Mill, a history of which appears elsewhere. He is a member of Fitchmonger (Masonic) Lodge. Himself and wife are members of the Christian Church at Mt. Zion. Politics, Democrat.

WM. S. WILLS, farmer; P. O., Moorefield; born in Montgomery County, Oct. 31, 1824. His grandfather, Wm. Wills, came from Virginia about the year 1800, and settled on the waters of Slate Creek in what is now Menifee County, where he devoted his attention to farming. He was a man quite noted in military history, though his humbler positions have made him less famous than many whose deeds are no more worthy of record. He began his soldier life under Gen. Braddock when only thirteen years of age, and was a witness of the disastrous failure of that haughty commander. He bore an honorable part in the war of the Revolution, and when we were involved with England a second time in 1812, he did not consider himself too old to render all assistance in his power—serving under Gen. St. Clair, of whom he was an ardent admirer. He died in Menifee County about 1836. Wm. S. Wills, the subject of this sketch, was the oldest of seven children. His opportunities for obtaining an education in youth were very limited, having been compelled to work to support himself and mother till he was twenty-six years of age. In 1850 he married Eliza, daughter of Robert and Sarah (Whaley) Stone, of Bath County, by whom he has seven children, all living, namely: J. C., John S., Albert M., Louisa, Leroy, Laura and L. W. At the time of his marriage, according to his own statement, he had but fifteen cents left after paying his fee. He bought 500 acres of land on Slate Creek for $900, and by almost superhuman exertion, managed to pay for the same within four years, teaching school and working for wages during the day and working on his house at night. At the outbreak of the Civil war, he was led into a debate with a Methodist preacher upon the subject of slavery, from which time he was marked as a rebel. His location between the Union troops and the lawless raiders who took refuge in the mountains of Kentucky, was an unfortunate one for him. He was elected Captain of a company, but was soon captured by order of Col. Wm. Craig and thrown into prison at Mt. Sterling. He took the oath and endeavored to live a citizen, but his well known political principles made him a target for those in power. His thrilling adventures and hair-breadth escapes during that four years would fill a volume in itself, and need not be detailed here. In June, 1862, he bought the store and stock of goods of L. M. Stone, at Bald Eagle, in Bath County, for $3,500, and carried on a good trade for a while. In 1863 the store was robbed and he moved to Little Flat, in Bath County, on Licking river. In the course of three or four years he accumulated sufficient to purchase his present farm of 120 acres, where he has resided since. In 1869, he was elected Magistrate of his

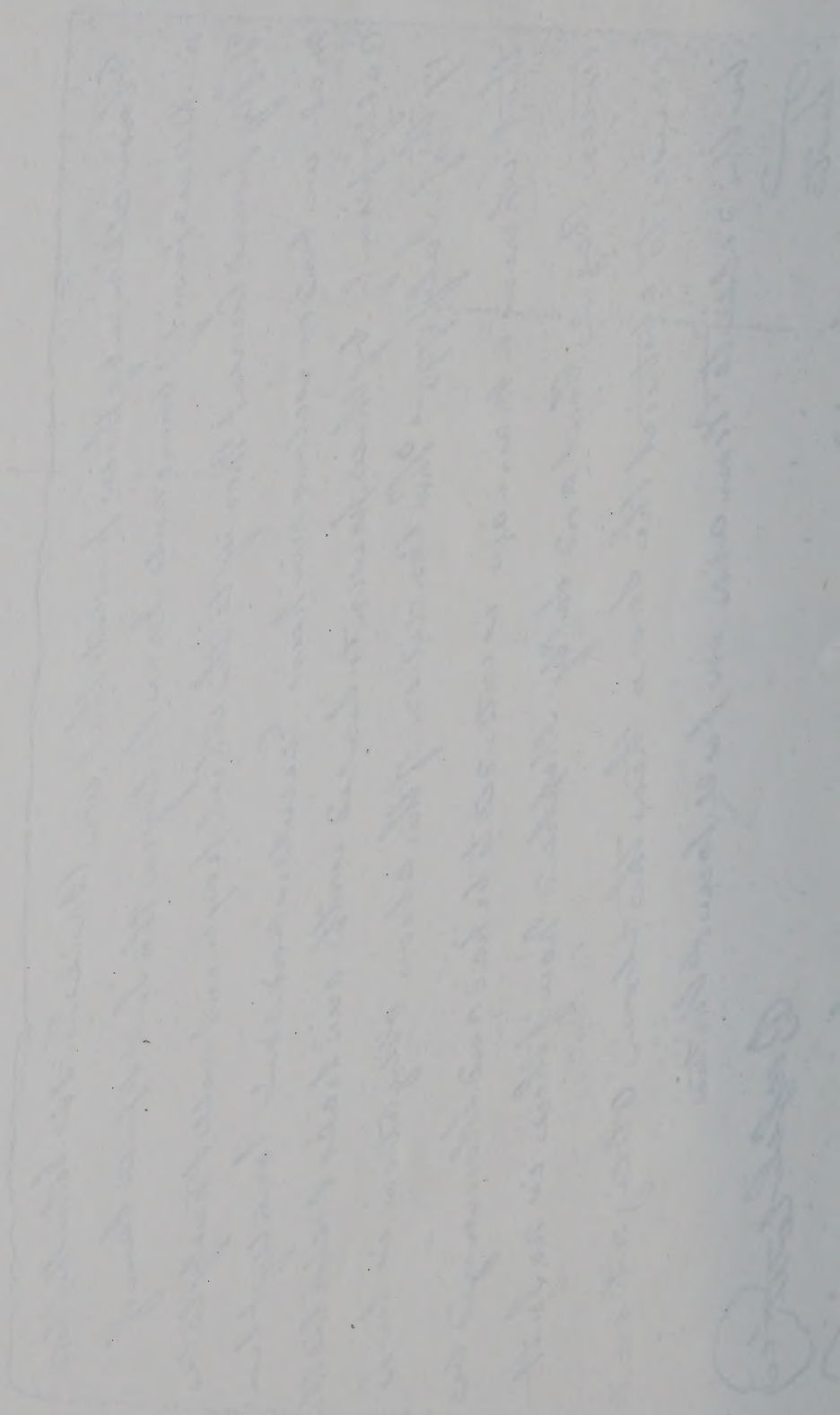
On file in Courthouse at Maysville,Kentucky

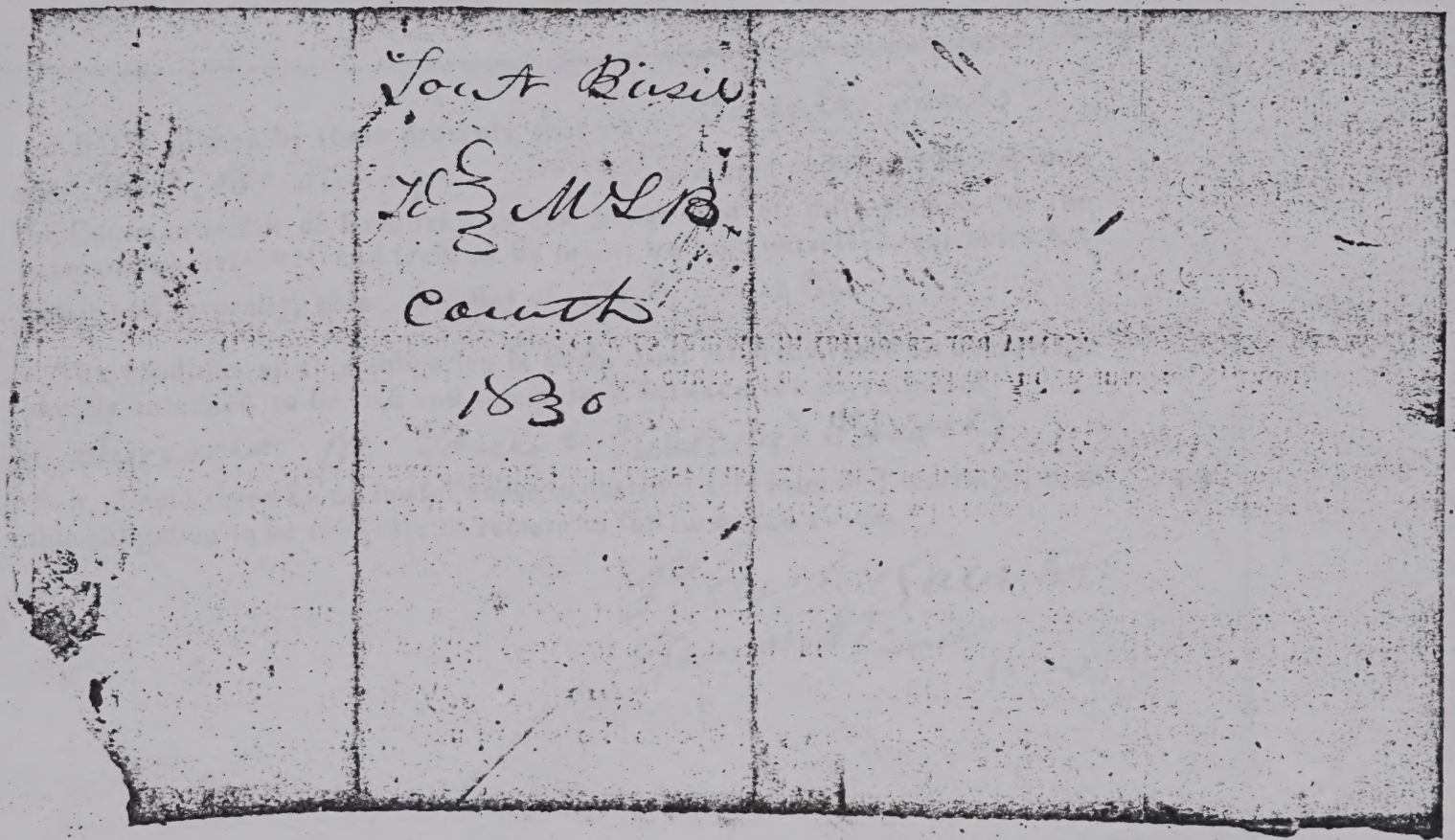
Know all men by these presents that I we Basil Tout & John Shepherd are held and firmly bound unto Isaac Shelby in the Just & full Sum of Fifty pound Current Money to the which payment well & truly to be made we bind ourselves our heirs Executors and admr Jointly & severally firmly by these presents Sealed with our Seals Dated the 17th of July 1795. The Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas a Marriage is intended to be had and Solemnized between Basil Tout and Sally Shepherd Now if there is no Just cause to obstruct the same then the above obligation to be Void else to Remain in full force & Virtue

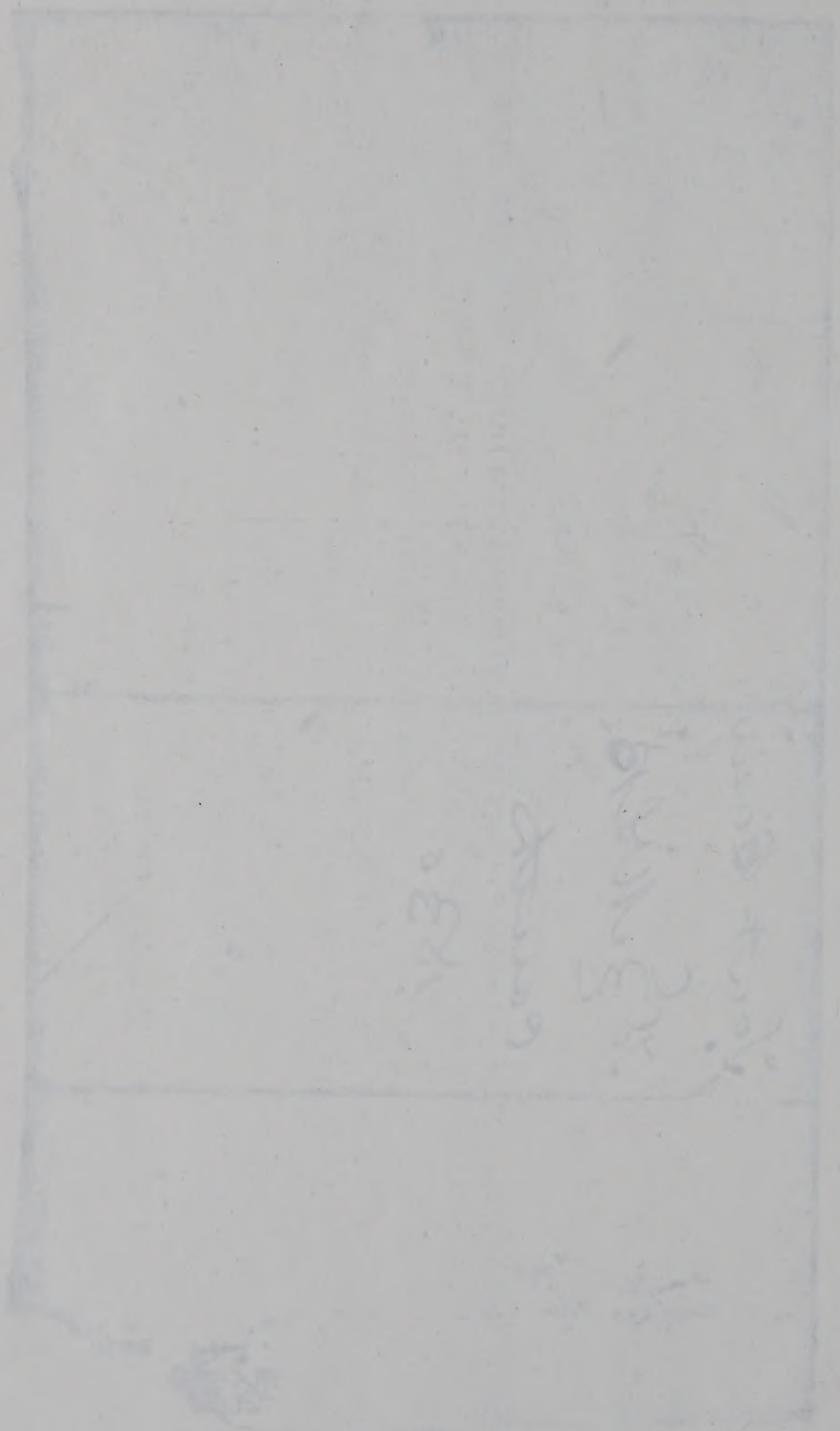
Basil Tout (seal)

Test

T. L. Marshall




South Division
of
Miss
County
1830

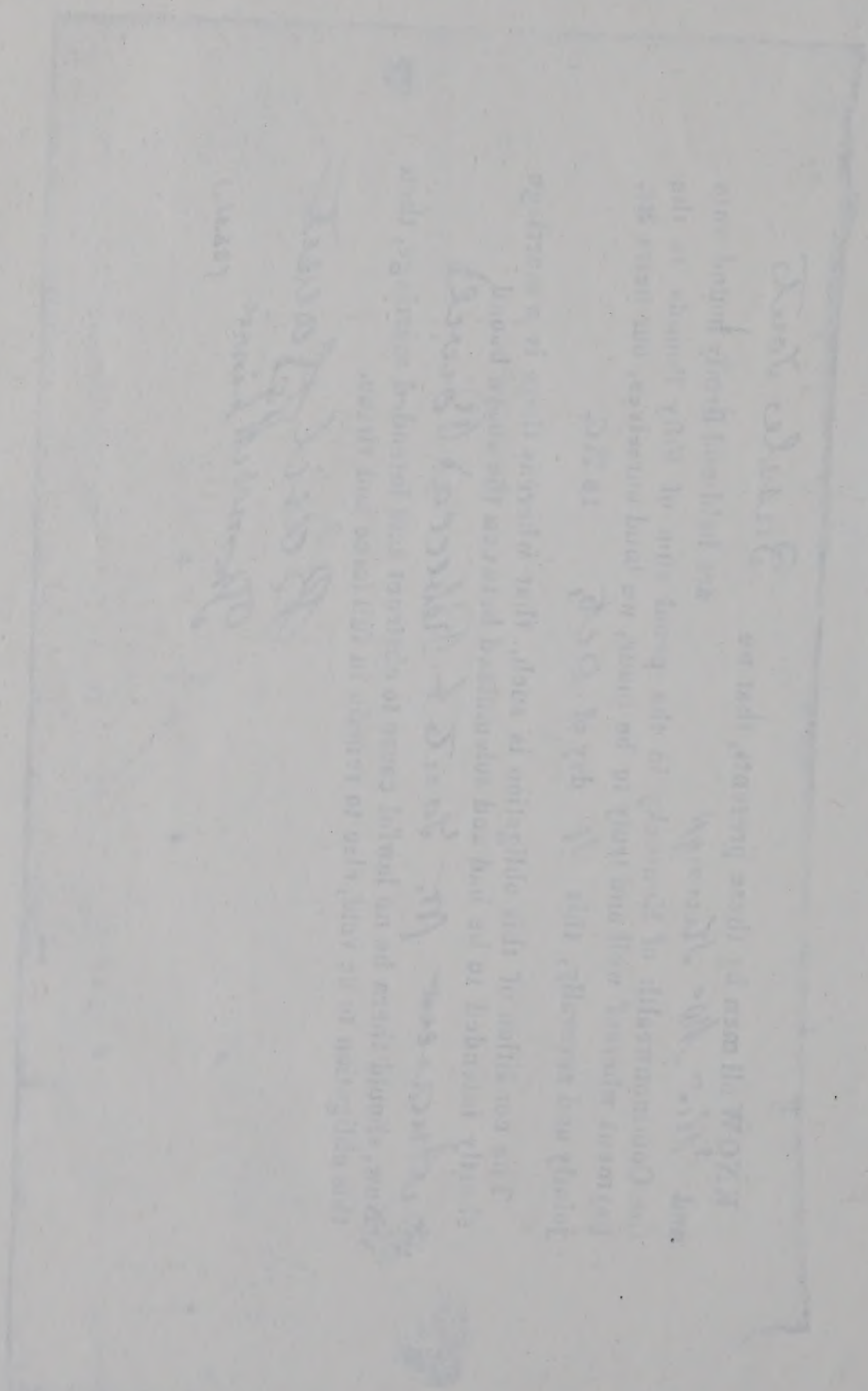


KNOW all men by these presents, that we Bassle Yount
and Thos M° Kinney are held and firmly bound unto
the Commonwealth of Kentucky in the penal sum of Fifty Pounds to the
payment whereof well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs &c.
jointly and severally, this 4 day of Oct, 1830.

The condition of this obligation is such, that whereas there is a marriage
shortly intended to be had and solemnized between the above bound
Andrew M. Yount & Rebecca Powell
Now, should there be no lawful cause to obstruct said intended marriage, then
this obligation to be void, else to remain in full force and virtue.

Basil Yount (SEAL)
Thomas M Linnie (SEAL)

Copy Attest
Linnæus McRoberts Clk
By: [illegible] D.C.



FAMILY RECORD

Of

R W TOUT

C R TOUT

Married
Richard W. Tout
To
Cynthia R. Miller
By
John C. Anderson J.P.
At the Residence of Bride's Mother
In Marcelline Adams Co.
ILLINOIS
MARCH 5TH
1882

BORN
Richard
W.
TOUT
Adams County
ILLINOIS
AUGUST 6TH
1859

BORN
Cynthia R.
Miller
PALATINE
Marion County
VIRGINIA
MARCH 26TH
1855

Children Of R. W. and C. R. Tout

BIRTHS MARRIAGES & DEATHS

John Thomas BORN DEC. 3RD 1882 Adams County Illinois

Richard McCormick BORN JUNE 20TH 1885 Adams County Illinois
DIED IN QUINCY, ILL. JUNE 25-1899

George Harrison BORN JULY 1ST 1888 adams co Illinois

Cynthia Tout
Died Nov 2 [illegible]
in Ursa Ad Co.

BIRTHS MARRIAGES & DEATHS

Born Jan 27th 1891
Lucy. P. Tout

Cecil Meberyadams Co. Ills. Born aug 31, 1892

Flossie C. Born Feb 20 1896
Died Feb 20 96 adams County Ills.

Joseph Emil Born aug 6th 1897
adams Co. Ills.

PARENTS OF JOHN S. TOUT
Co Ky October
Elizabeth Tatman Born in Fleming Co - Ky November 17 - 1892
MARRIED August 27 1826.
RICHARD W. TOUT Born in Fleming 18 - 1806.
DIED Oct 25 1882

TOUT

PARENTS OF MRS TOUT
McCormick A. Miller
Born in Loudoun Co Va.
March 2 1813. Died
in Adams Co Ills aug 12 - 1871.
Polina Bonnell Born in
Marion Co Virginia
Feb 15 1814 Died Oct 28 1888
MARRIED September 26. 1836

TUOTH

January, 1984

ESTABLISHED 1886

The Florida Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, Inc.

SECRETARY & TREASURER, RONALD B. CABALLERO

Dear Miss Anderson:

Thank you for past favors.

Here are the records that I promised, compiled over a over a long period of years, much searching and considerable expense but interesting.

All are fully Documented expelling all doubt for a novice researcher.

Mug books I have found have little value except location. Nice for people who are not inclined to search too deep.

I was prompted by them into research to disprove them.

I am stripping my files as next Sunday Jan. 15 I will be 75, and as I have been helped by some beautiful people I am pleased to submit them. I will send another packet at a later date,

Sincerely,

Mr. Lyman D. Tout

Lyman Tout

Past Vice President General Sar National

P. O. BOX 1113 · MAITLAND, FLORIDA 32751 · TELEPHONE 305/834-1113

Rcvd 11 - Jul. 1991
Answ. July 12,
Sent Ky material
Made corrections as
Suggested.

Verna Thompson (Mrs. Warren)
307 Second Ave. N.E.
Sioux Center, IA 51250
July 7, 1991

Ms. Marian Shirley
1007 Frederick Dr. S.
Indianapolis, IN 46260-1348

Dear Ms. Shirley,

Having just recently returned from a vacation, I was pleased and surprised to find your envelope in my stack of mail. This late reply does not show lack of interest on my part!

Your Tout Family Reconstruction is very thorough. I particularly appreciate the outline format used, with source of information designations on each line. This makes it all so much more clear than the paragraph form used so often in other correspondence that I have received. (An aside: have you taken courses on genealogical research? My experience basically has been with other amateurs - the interest is there, but not the training.)

You asked if I would be interested in copies of proof presented to NSDAR and The Hereditary Order of Descendants of Loyalists and Patriots of the American Revolution, concerning Abraham Tout's Revolutionary War service. The answer is yes, I would be very interested in receiving such proof.

Next, you mentioned your suspicions concerning Sarah McKee's relationship as sister to David and daughter to William (neighbor). Yes, please keep me posted on your investigation.

We seem to be of the same generation, so to speak, descended from Benjamin G. Tout (sixth generation). All of this research does make the world, or at least the United States seem smaller!

I attempted a comparison of your reconstruction with the draft, Touts of Fleming County, Kentucky that I received from Gale Ion Harris of East Lansing, Michigan (perhaps you have already seen this, through Carol Stultz of Danville, IN? Dr. Harris is connected to the Touts through Isaac Waters, nephew to uncle Bazel, mentioned in a will dated January 1813, Brown County, OH.) This brings some basic differences to light:

1. [Page 3] A third child of William Tout (son of Benjamin G.) could be:

a. (quoting, p. 15) Sarah, b. ca. 1823 (1850 census, erroneously giving her birthplace as Indiana), and said to be living in Brown Co., Ohio in 1883 (letter of Carolyn J. Stultz, Danville, IN, 6 Jan. 1990); m. in Hendricks Co., IN, 5 April 1839, BENJAMIN CRABB (HCMR, 2:50), b. in Ohio ca. 1819, perhaps son of Vincent Crabb who had two children of school age in Pleasant Township, Brown Co., in 1830 (Carl N. Thompson, Historical Collections of Brown County, Ohio, Piqua, Ohio, 1969, p. 221). The list of their children in 1850 implies that they moved from Indiana back to Pleasant Township (p. 564) between 1840 and 1843. Children, from 1850 census, perhaps others later, surname Crabb: LOUIS E., b. in IN ca. 1840; WILLIAM V., b. there ca. 1841; MARY E., b. in OH ca. 1843; JAMES, b. in OH ca. 1846; and ELIZABETH, b. in OH ca. 1849. [NOTE see your p. 5, Miscellaneous Early Touts]

b. Also, the Missouri source, History of Cass and Bates County, 1883, referring to William H. Tout's family: "one brother, Benjamin, lives in Jasper County, MO" and a "sister, Sarah Crabb, lives in Brown County, OH."

2. [NOTE Page 3, Line II., 2, 2] It's rather strange, this entry: if the brother Benjamin d. 9 July 1836, Hendricks Co., IN, then 1) his marriage to Abigail could not take place 17 Jan 1840, and 2) he could not be living in Missouri in 1883 as mentioned above.

My information was that he died 11 April 1901, Danville Republican P.1, Col.5, dated 23 May 1901, as follows:

Benjamin Tout, the subject of this sketch, born in Brown Co., OH May 14, 1819 and died at the residence of his daughter, Mrs. America Chambers of Ottowa, KS April 11, 1901. He had lived 81 years 10 months 27 days. He leaves an aged widow and four children to mourn his loss.

Mrs. Molly Wilhite, Mrs. Della White, reside in California, Mrs. America Chambers in Kansas and Rev. J. T. Tout in Oregon.

Mr. Tout has spent most of his life in Hendricks County, IN near Clayton where he had resided some years prior to his removal to the west. He was a veteran of the war having volunteered in 1861 and was a member of the 79th Indiana. He served just a few months when his health gave way and he was discharged from service. He was a republican and a member of the Christian Church.

Also, see 1878 Atlas, from the Danville Library, P. 47, Personal Histories, Hendricks Co., Liberty TWP on Benjamin TONT, Benjamin G. Tout's grandson, through William and Eleanor (Hurst) Tout. I realize you already have a copy of this, for you referred to it on your p. 3.

There has likely been some confusion concerning Benjamin Tout and Benjamin F. Tout. Their birthdates match [Your P. 4, #7].(and p. 3 # II, 2, 2)

3. [Page 1] An indication that Abraham Toutt, Sr. was of Irish heritage (b. 1752 PA - NSDAR #606791) is new to me and of great interest! This is definitely our Abraham? When did he or his ancestors arrive, to what port, and from which Irish county -- or are those answers hidden, still?

4. [Page 1] The mention of Abraham's wife's name is also new to me! (NSDAR #58787, NSDAR #606791) I'm hoping to track down copies of these in a library soon, either Sioux City's Public Library, or more likely the U. of Nebraska at Lincoln's historical library on campus, which has quite a good collection of genealogical sources. BUT, I don't care for another long car trip any day SOON!

Nevertheless, my interest in genealogy continues. I hope I can work in research time around art/craft pursuits, family/friend obligations, teaching job requirements, creative writing assignment deadlines, and energy level fluctuations with this recent heat!

Thank you for taking the time to share this information with me. Please let me know if there is something more I can share with you. You mentioned that Carolyn Stultz sent research previously done for me; it seems you already have more than I've located, but let me know.

Sincerely,

Verna J. Thompson

STULTZ COMPUTER SERVICES
Carolyne Joan (Elkins) Stultz
165N SR 75
Danville, Indiana 46122
(317) 539-4029

6 June 1989

Verna Thompson
307 Second Avenue N E
Souix City, IA 51250

Dear Verna,

May I apologize for this long delay in this, your first report on your Tout/Ruggles line. The data was retrieved back in mid-May but due to a graduation of our last sibling at home and the send off given her into the future of today's world, my time disappeared. I have also been travelling with my husband for the past month so this also messed up my schedule.

Enough about me and now back to our research! Upon taking a trip to the Danville Public Library, May 16th, I began checking the data I could find on both Tout and Ruggles. Not much on Ruggles, however.

Taken from "Voters of Hendricks County - 1826 to 1832, compiled by Mrs. Roy (Ruth) Pritchard, Danville, IN.

1. 1-822 ANDREW TOUT 1-82 Center Twp. Nov 5, 1832
2. 1-824 BASSEL TOUT 1-82 Center Twp. Nov 5, 1832
3. 11-828 ISAAC W TOUT 1-82 Center Twp. Nov 5, 1832

Taken from The Hendricks County WPA Death Records TOUT/NO RUGGLES LISTED:

NAME	A/S/R	DEATH DATE	DEATHPLCE	BK	PGE#
BASIL TOUT	65/f/w	Sep 10 1895	Middle Twp	A24	037
CHRISTIE A"	15/f/w	Jun 28 1894	Danville	A20	004
GEORGE TOUT	58/m/w	May 12 1901	Danville	A21	024
JESSIE TOUT	17/f/w	Jun 24 1900	Danville	A21	004
LYDIA TOUT	21/f/w	Jan 25 1882	Lizton	A01	199
RISCOE TOUT	6/m/w	Aug 27 1883	Danville	A01	231
ROBERT E TOUT	44/m/w	Dec 25 1906	Pittsboro	A21	091
SARAH E TOUT	__/f/w	Jun 8 1907	Danville	A21	098
SARAH H TOUT	56/f/w	Oct 27 1906	Danville	A21	089
UNK TOUT	NFR	Dec 12 1884	Danville	A01	259

CEMETERY INDEX - HENDRICKS COUNTY, IN
TOUT/NO RUGGLES

Sparks Cemetery - Location - on Holloway Road, 1 mile North of SR 136 in Brownsburg, IN. Brown Twp.

SPARKS CEMETERY - TOUT

Basil Tout
Joseph B Tout - son of J & S Tout died Nov 7, 1812, 1y 1m 22d
Ellis R, son of John & Elizabeth Tout, June 21 1872 4y 7m 7d
James T Tout died Feb 17, 1865
Susan Tout died Sep 3 1888
Lydia Tout died Jan 25 1882 71y 9m 23d
William D Tout son of J F & S Tout died Sep 12 1863
Elizabeth S Tout died Aug 23 1882 24y 2m 12d
Mertie M M Tout dau of L D & M Tout (no dates)
Infant Daughter of J W & E Tout died Nov 10, 1869
Infant son of J W & E Tout died Mar 25, 1866 aged 3days
George W M Son of J & S Tout died Mar 29 1853 Aged 19yrs
Walter Earl Tout son of R E & E E died Aug 24 1887 1y 9m 2d
John Tout died Feb 25 1844 Aged 44y 5m 13d
Melissa Tout 1834-1929
William Tout (Co A 51st Indiana Vol Inf 1833-1923
Virgil Tout Born Aug 16 1868 died Feb 28 1897
Lucinda Tout Wife of Aaron Keith, B Oct 15 1817 D Dec 12 1846
Susan Tout died Nov 22 1882 86y 1m 20d
Joseph Tout died 1844 Aged 44y 5m 13d
Benjamin Arthur Tout died Jul 20 1854 Aged 26y 11m 14d
Martha B Tout died? Dec 18 1800 Aged 55y 8m 3d
(could 1800 be Martha's birth???)
Basil Tout died Apr 28 1883 Aged 74y 8m 16d
Sam N Tout died Aug 6 1890 Aged 79y 5m 8d
Elizabeth Tout died Feb 10 1874 Aged 56y 6m 17d

DANVILLE CEMETERY (EAST) Location, beside the Junior High School.

TOUT/NO RUGGLES
Col #1 = The row in cemetery from the east
Col #2 = Gives stone location from north end of row
Col #3 = Gives Page# for location of deceased within the designated book "Cemetery Records"

NAME	COL1	COL2	COL3
Benjamin G Tout	29	02	27
George Tout	09	02	18
Hattie Tout	10	05	21
June Tout	09	02	18
Maudie Tout	09	01	18
Sarah Tout	29	03	47
Sarah Tout	05	01	09
Sarah Tout	09	02	18

EXTRACTIONS ON TOUT FROM DANVILLE EAST CEMETERY

Row No 9
1. Hattie Tout died Jan 18 1882 11y 7m 2d (west side)
   Maudie Tout died May 19 1882 2y 5m 5d (right side)
2. C Columbus Tout 1844-1895
   Susan H Tout 1848-1906
   June Tout 1874-1928
(here is a soldier's stone, south of Tout, (no name)

Row No 10 (buried near are Huffmans', Kings' & Yowells'.
5. George Tout (Co H 7th Ind Inf)

Row No 29 (long blank space from north end)
1. Hays, John P died May 26 1857 10y 4m 26d
2. Benjamin G Tout Born May 5 1776 Died Feb 16 1839-63yrs
3. Sarah D Tout Died August 22 1849 72y 2m 13d
   "In Sacred Memory of Sarah, Relict of Benjamin G Tout, Departed this life. . . .etc"

(buried near Benjamin & Sarah are Bells', a Leach and Jno R Bly (Co K Ind Inf)

FOLLOWING - OBITUARIES THAT APPEARED IN LOCAL PAPERS ON TOUT (NO RUGGLES)

This is extractions from the index and no readings:

Andy Tout (Danville Union) 1877 Page 2 Col 5
Anna Mary Ayres, wife of George Tout HC Rep. Jan 2, 1890 - Page 1 Col 5
Benjamin Tout Died Apr 11, 1901 (Danville Rep) Page 1 Col 5
Christina Tout dau of Wm, June 28 1874 (Rep) P7 Col 3
Eliza Tout Sep 10 1893 (Rep) Sep 14 1893 Page 6 Col 4
George Tout May 12 1901 (Rep 5-16-1901) Page 1 Col 5
Jessie Tout dau of C C Jan 24 1900 (Rep 1-24-1900) Page 5 Col 3
Rebecca, wife of A Tout Oct 1 1873 (HCU 10-9-1873) Page 3 Col 2
Roscoe Tout son of Alice Aug 27 1883 (HCR 8-30-1883) Page 1 Col 6
Virgil Homer Tout Feb 28 1897 (Rep 3-11-1897) Page 8 Col 5

If you wish me to read any of the above obits (all on micro-film, please advise. The reason I didn't at this point, our library doesn't have a copier on the reader, therefore it may take time as I must extract the obits by hand.

From the Hendricks County Index of Histories, Atlas, Pittsboro Centennial Celebration, etc.
H = History of Hendricks County 1885 (Chicago Inter-state)
P1 = Pittsboro Centennial Celebration 1934

H - HISTORY OF HENDRICKS COUNTY 1885 (BIOGRAPHICAL DATA)
TOUT/NO RUGGLES

Page 359
William Tout - Co A mustered in Dec 13, 1861, Veteran, deserted Jun 17 1865.
C S Tout, US Postmaster and Express Agent @ Lizton . in 1885.

PEOPLES GUIDE - 1874 By Cline, Indianapolis Publishing House

TOUT/NO RUGGLES

AT CENTER TOWNSHIP:
William Tout, teamster and trader, Danville, born in Hendricks County 1837. Methodist.

C C Tout, brick moulder, Danville, born in Hendricks County 1844, Republican and Protestant.

George Tout, livery, feed and sale stable, born in HC 1841.

Andy Tout, butcher, Danville, born in Kentucky 1811, settled in HC in 1831. Democrat & Free Thinker.

AT LINCOLN TOWNSHIP:
James M Tout, farmer and painter, Brownsburg, born in Kentucky 1812, settled in HC in 1833. Republican and Methodist.

J W Tout, farmer, 1-1/2 miles west of Brownsburg, born in HC 1843, Republican and Protestant.

AT PITTSBORO IN.
Basil Tout, 3 miles northeast of Pittsboro, born HC 1843 Republican and Protestant. (this is close to Brownsburg)

EARLY MARRIAGES OF HENDRICKS COUNTY, INDIANA
TOUT/NO RUGGLES

Benjamin F Tout - Martha Ann Moberly Dec 15 1836
Bk 1-1/2 P118
Betsy Tout - Albert Thompson Jan 31 1833 Bk 1-1/2 Pge 30
James N Tout - Elizabeth Davis Oct 11 1838 Bk 2 Pge 32
Lucinda Tout - Aaron V Keath Apr 6 1837 Bk 1-1/2 Pge 127
Mahala Tout - George Cassell Mar 30 1837 Bk 1-1/2 Pge 126

Robert M Tout - Lavina M Moberly Jun 20 1837 Bk 1-1/2 Pge 132
Sally Tout - John S Heath Feb 11 1836 Bk 1-1/2 Pge 98
Sallie Tout - Rapael Smith Jan 31 1833 Bk 1-1/2 Pge 31

WPA INDEX OF HENDRICKS COUNTY, MARRIAGES
TOUT

Asa Tout - Jane Daulton Oct 24 1848 Bk 4 Pge 28
Benjamin Tout - Abigail McKee Jan 7 1840 Bk 2 Pge 72
Bradley Tout - Alice Ayres Jan 7 1876 Bk 8 Pge 286
Bradey Tout - Annie Kendall Apr 21 1895 Bk 11 Pge 351
Christian C Tout - Susan H Padgett Sep 7 1868 Bk 7 Pge 102
Delana L Tout - Albert G Hayworth Aug 6 1876 Bk 8 Pge 323
Eliza J Tout - Asa A Simmons May 31 1877 Bk 8 Pge 396
Emma Tout - Jacob Shelley Apr 4 1887 Bk 10 Pge 201
George W Tout - Anna M Ayres Mar 21 1871 Bk 7 Pge 343
George W Tout - Bettie McFarlan Feb 17 1895 Bk 11 Pge 332
James F Tout - Susan Reynolds Dec 27 1855 Bk 5 Pge 44
John F Tout - Laura East Dec 27 1877 Bk__ Pge__?(Didn't get)
John W Tout - Elizabeth Ellis Apr 4 1864 Bk 6 Pge 272
John W Tout - Emma Hollett Oct 21 1865 Bk 6 Pge 399
Julia Tout - Warren Mann Jun 14 1893 Bk 11 Pge 172
Lizzie Tout - Wm W Coffman Feb 17 1875 Bk 8 Pge 206
Lorenzo D Tout - Nellie F Bradberry Jul 3 1879 Bk 9 Pge 43
Lucinda Tout - Horatio Lewis Apr 19 1849 Bk 4 Pge 69
Maggie Tout - Oscar J Tiner Feb 20 1890 Bk 10 Pge 449
Mamie Tout - Allen Simmons Sep 21 1882 Bk 11 Pge 105
Margaret J Tout - Henry Hughes Nov 12 1840 Bk 2 Pge 103
Margaret S Tout - [illegible] T English Aug 29 1869 Bk 7 Pge 189
Martha Tout - Abraham Triggs Nov 5 1843 Bk 2 Pge 210
Nancy Tout - Anderson J Pounds Jan 16 1840 Bk 2 Pge 73
Nancy C Tout - Richard B Jones Apr 15 1863 Bk 6 Pge 195
Nancy E Tout - Wm Strickland Dec 21 1865 Bk 6 Pge 423
Robert E Tout - Eliza J Waters Nov 5 1882 Bk 9 Pge 352
Robert M Tout - Martha S Griffith Mar 9 1879 Bk 9 Pge 17
Sally Tout - Henry Miller Sep 26 1843 Bk 2 Pge 205
Sarah Tout - Benjamin Crabb Apr 5 1839 Bk 2 Pge 50
Sarah A Tout - Robert L Powers Jul 4 1865 Bk 6 Pge 365
Tessie F Tout - Wilbur I Thompson Jan 1 1907 Bk 13 Pge 243
William Tout - Sarah E Monow Dec 16 1858 Bk 5 Pge 291
William Tout - Melissa Hollis Mar 10 1854 Bk 6 Pge 260
William H Tout - Lucinda Ruggles Apr 12 1844 Bk 2 Pge 231
William H Tout - Sarah Kite Aug 5 1852 Bk 4 Pge 281
William S Tout - Roxanne Smith Jan 10 1864 Bk 6 Pge 246

INDEX OF EARLY WILLS TAKEN FROM DANVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY
TOUT/RUGGLES

James N Tout, Book 4 Page 347
Sallie Miller Tout, Book B Page 47
Benjamin C Tout, Book A Page 62 ~ Benj. G.?
John Tout, Book A Page 134
James Ruggles, Book 3 Page 442

So concludes what I have found at the library as of this date. I will check without charge the censuses from 1830 on into 1910 as I feel so terrible about not getting this out to you sooner. This will also come from the library and again without a copier on our reader, I will extract by hand, which isn't that much trouble as I will record on a cassette and then type it up after I return home.

I checked the atlas of 1874 with no success on a biographical on either the Ruggles or Tout lines. I can check the Pittsboro Centennial book if you wish, but since it was taken in 1934, after your line had moved, I didn't do it.

THE COUNTY SEAT SCRAPS 1988 - VOLUME I, NOS. 1-4 AND VOLUME II, NOS 1&2:

Following is data taken from our quarterly publication of our genealogical society. First I will list what we have on index for the year of 1988:

	VOLUME I	
	No.	Page#
Benjamin F Foub,	03	25
Elizabeth Foub	02	26
John Foub	03	25
Basil Foub	03	15
Basil Toub Jr	03	25
Benjamin F Toub	03	25
Robert M Toub	03	25
Basil Tout	03	11
Bassil Tout	04	18
Benjamin Tout	03	11
James Tout	03	11
John Tout	03	10
Lucinda Tout	03	10
Lydia Tout	03	10
Polly Tout	03	10
Robert Tout	03	11
Sally Tout	03	10
Sally Tout	03	11
Benjamin Tout	03	11
James Tout	03	11

----------Index Continued: Ruggles
Volume I - 1989 Issues/January & April

Alphus Ruggles	04	06
George C Ruggles	04	08
James Ruggles	03	09
James Ruggles	04	06
James Ruggles	04	07
William Ruggles	04	06

Extractions of Tout & Ruggles on taken from above index:

Land Deeded to Touts' Volume #1 No. 3 Page 25
TOWNSHIP 17 NORTH, RANGE 1 EAST:
NE 1/4,NE 1/4, Sec 17, 40 acres, 18 fEB 1836, ROBERT M FAUGHT
NW 1/4 NE 1/4 SEC 17 40 ACRES 14 JUL 1836, ROBERT M TOUT
E 1/2 NE 1/4 SEC 18, 80 ACRES 21 NOV 1835 - JOHN FOUT
NW 1/4 NE 1/4 SEC 20, 160 ACRES 14 NOV 1834 BASIL TOUT JR
NE 1/4 SW 1/4 SEC , 40 ACRES 9 NOV 1836 ROBERT M FOUT
SE 1/4 SW 1/4 SEC , 40 ACRES 9 NOV 1836 BENJAMIN F TOUT

Volume No. 1 No. 4 Page 18
Grantor Bassil Tout to Grantee G W Blake Jan 6 1838 $50
Book 6 Page 154

Volume No. 1 No. 3
Page 7
Hendricks County IN Wills - Will Record Book #2, Pge 10&11

Tout, Sally alias Sally Miller, will dated Oct 1842, proved August 2, 1849 (husband not named). Heirs, Grandchild Sally Tout, daughter of John Tout. Daughters, Lydia, Lucinda; SONS, John Basil, James, Benjamin, Robert. Children of deceased children: WILLIAM, POLLY, SALLY. Executor Simon T Hadley. Witnesses Charles Coffin & Rachel Coffin. Will Record 2, page 47-48

(Carol's note*upon checking the cemetery records, you will find that a Sarah D Tout died Aug 22, 1849 and was the wife of Benjamin G Tout. She was 72 years old at the time of her death.)

This concludes the data I have received to date. I will definitely pull up the census records on this Tout line and also search for Ruggles.

I again apologize for this long delay in getting this back to you. I have searched four hours and you therefore have a $5 credit along with the research on above.

I will be glad to take in the courts next. Until I hear from you I will hang in limbo if you wish further checking in this manner.

I thank you for the opportunity of researching your marvelous family. It was an enjoyable experience. I do know there were other French families in Hendricks as another researcher has a most interesting French ancestor. His name was William DeWitt and as the story goes, he was a pirate with the famous Jean LaFeet(sp). There is some history on him in the atlas which states he lived to be over 100 years old, was a school teacher and must have been an interesting gentleman!

Well, I have went on long enough so will close and

VERNA THOMPSON
307 2ND AVE. N.E.
SIOUX CENTER, IA 51250
4 APRIL 1989

HENDRICKS COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE
COURTHOUSE
P.O. BOX 599
DANVILLE, IN 46122

DEAR SIRS:

IN ATTEMPTING TO VERIFY FAMILY HISTORY, IT IS NECESSARY TO OBTAIN EVIDENCE OF FAMILY ORIGIN THROUGH RECORDS DATING FROM THE 19TH CENTURY. WE ARE INTERESTED IN RECEIVING COPIES OF RECORDS: DATES AND PLACES OF BIRTH, MARRIAGE AND DEATH.

WHERE APPLICABLE, PLEASE SUPPLY US WITH INFORMATION CONCERNING PREVIOUS STATES AND COUNTIES OF RESIDENCE. IN ADDITION, WE WOULD WELCOME LEGIBLE COPIES OF CENSUS RECORDS INCLUDING THE EARLIEST POSSIBLE TIMES PERTAINING TO FAMILY MEMBERS IN A DIRECT LINE OF DESCENT.

Marriage See Enclosed

ENCLOSED IS A PEDIGREE OF THE TOUT LINE. JAMES WILLIAM TOUT CLAIMED TO HAVE BEEN BORN NEAR BROWNSBURG AND TO HAVE LIVED IN INDIANA UNTIL THE 1870'S. HIS PARENTS WERE APPARENTLY WILLIAM HARRISON TOUT (DR.) AND LUCINDA RUGGLES. ACCORDING TO THE EARLY MARRIAGE INDEX THRU 1850 FOUND IN THE GENEALOGICAL DIVISION, INDIANA STATE LIBRARY, THEIR MARRIAGE DATED APRIL 12, 1844 SHOULD BE ON FILE IN ORIGINAL FORM AT YOUR OFFICE.

ALL INFORMATION IN MY POSSESSION HAS BEEN LISTED. PLEASE FEEL FREE TO FILL IN BLANKS ON THESE FORMS WITH DATA AVAILABLE IN YOUR RECORDS. IN ADDITION, WE WILL BE HAPPY TO PAY NECESSARY FEES FOR PHOTOCOPIES SENT OF SUCH RECORDS.

ALSO ENCLOSED, PLEASE FIND A STAMPED, SELF-ADDRESSED ENVELOPE.

THANK YOU FOR YOUR ATTENTION TO THIS RESEARCH. IF SPECIFIC RECORDS ARE NOT AVAILABLE TO YOU, PLEASE SUPPLY THE NAME OF THE OFFICE, STATE AND COUNTY WHERE SUCH INFORMATION COULD BE OBTAINED.

SINCERELY,

Verna J. Thompson

VERNA J. THOMPSON

PEDIGREE CHART

NAME

Dr. & Mrs. Warren Thompson
307 Second Avenue N.E.
Sioux Center, IA 51250

STREET ADDRESS OR P.O.

CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME AS NO. 10

ON CHART NO. 1

moved west 8-70 ?

1 TOUT JAMES WILLIAM
BORN 18 JAN 1845
WHERE IN
WHEN MARRIED 19 JUL 1885 (Grenola, KS)
DIED 3 MAR 1934
WHERE SEDAN, KS

HOUT, ROWENA
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

o. Brownsville? Boone County?

moved west 1870

2 TOUT WILLIAM HARRISON (DR)
BORN 30 APR 1825
WHERE OHIO
WHEN MARRIED 12~~23~~ APR 1844
DIED 21 MAR 1898
WHERE ARCHIE, MISSOURI

(ORPHANED AGE 9)

3 RUGGLES LUCINDA
BORN 22 June 1825
WHERE
DIED 25 ~~Dec 1896~~ JUN 1899
WHERE ARCHIE, MISSOURI

4 William Tout
BORN 4 Jul 1799
WHERE ?KENTUCKY
WHEN MARRIED 12 Mar 1818
DIED 28 Mar 1835
WHERE Brown Co, OH.

(ENGLISH ANCESTRY)
?

5 Eleanor Hunt
BORN 3 May 1799
WHERE ? MARYLAND
DIED 9 Jul 1836
WHERE Brown Co OH.

(FRENCH ANCESTRY)
?

6 JAMES Ruggles
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE Juliet Henry Co, IN

7
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8 Benjamin Tout
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

9 Sally
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

10
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

13
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

15
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COPYRIGHTED © THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER DAY SAINTS, INC.

William H Tout to Lucinda Ruggles

Be it remembered that on the 11th day of April 1844. A marriage license was issued by the clerk of the Hendricks Circuit court in the words and figures following.

"The state of Indiana Hendricks County set. To any one duly authorized to solemnize marriages in the county aforesaid You are hereby empowered to join together in the holy bonds of matrimony William H Tout and Lucinda Ruggles And for so doing this shall be your sufficient Voucher.

In testimony whereof I James M. Gregg. clerk of the Hendricks circuit court have hereunto set my name and affixed the seal of said court at Danville this 12th day of April 1844

J.M. Gregg clerk
By F.R. Crawford D.C.

This marriage record is the only thing we have on the marriage during that time period we did not have applications.

Copy

STULTZ COMPUTER SERVICES
Carolyne Joan (Elkins) Stultz
165N SR 75
Danville, Indiana 46122
(317) 539-4029

10 April 1990

Verna Thompson
307 Second Avenue N E
Souix Center, IA 51250

Dear Verna,

While going through some of my micro-film I run across the following and decided to send it to you as there may be a clue of locating a history on the Tout family in Nebraska.

This old publication was quite interesting and when I run across the Tout name and began reading, I realized this Joseph Allen Tout was a Hendricks County Tout.

You may already know about this but it doesn't hurt to make note here. Also there may be some history in a Nebraska library or maybe a descendant of Joseph's line.

"THE GRAY FAMILY"

Page 14 The Gray Family in America by Orland Gray Palmer
"Genealogical Sketches of Colonel Hosea Wilson Gray & his Brother, Orlando Noah Gray"

The Tout Family

7. Celestia Ann Gray, (Hosea, Wilson, Silas, James, John, John, John), dau of Col Hosea Wilson Gray and Ann McQuarry Smith, was born at Marion Iowa Aug 30, 1831; died at York Nebr Dec 3, 1928; married at Sutton Nebr March 19, 1875 to Joseph Allen Tout (born Oct 9, 1847 at Danville, Ind; died at York Nebr, Sept 8, 1933, son of Benjamin F and Martha A (Moberly) Tout.
Celestia Ann (Gray) Tout was an artist of no mean ability, her landscapes in oil being especially notable.
Children of Celstia Ann Gray & Joseph Allen Tout, all born at Sutton, Nebr except Mildred, who was born at York, Nebr.
a. Allen Wilson Tout b May 1 1876
b. Fred L Tout b Jan 25, 1878
c. George Bemis Tout b April 16 1880;
d. Marshall Gray Tout b at Sutton Mebr Oct 13,

1884; unmarried. A good citizen of unblemished character. Interested in moving pictures. Second Lieutenant in Co A, 1st Nebr Militia;

e. Clinton Berry Tout b Apr 23, 1886 at Sutton Nebr, married Dorothea . . . . . No children:

f. Abraham Lincoln Tout b Nov. 5, 1889 at Sutton Nebr.; unmarried, Very popular in his home town of York, Nebr where he is respected and trusted by all.

g. Mildred Tout, b June 14, 1892.

8. ALLEN WILSON TOUT, son of Joseph Allen and Celectia Ann Gray, was born May 18, 1876 at Sutton, Nebr; married July 3, 1903 at Lincoln Nebr to Eva Nell Harrison, (born April 16, 1878, at Mt Pleasant, Iowa), daughter of George Murray Harrison (born Nov 12, 1853 at South Charleston, Ohio) and Saraetta Jackman, (born Sept 27 1853 at Mt Pleasant Iowa). Editor of North Platte Tribune and Lincoln County Tribune. Author of a genealogy of the Gray Family and also the TOUT FAMILY !!
Children of Allen Wilson Tout and Eva Nell Harrison:

a. Harrison Tout, b July 23, 1905 at Dunbar Nebr

b. Rebecca Gray Tout, b Oct 1, 1907 at Colorado Springs, Nebr.

8. FRED L TOUT, son of Joseph Allen Tout and Celectia Ann Gray, was born at Sutton, Nebr., Jan 25, 1878, married November 26, 1904, to Zelma Byington, (born April 26, 1881) daughter of Samantha Ann Hodge (born Jan. 25, 1851, at Ogdensburg, N.Y.) and Joel Stores Byington, (born 1848, at Galena, Ill). A fine musician. Contractor at Redwood Falls, Minn.
Children of Fred L Tout and Zelma Byington:

a. Mildred Tout, b July 15, 1906 in Minnesota; married August 29, 1928 to Raymond Carretson (born 1904 in New York);

b. Jack Tout, b Nov 23, 1909.

8. GEORGE BEMIS TOUT, son of Joseph Allen & Celestia Ann Gray, was born April 6, 1880, at Sutton, Nebr; married June 23, 1904, at Lincoln, Nebr. to Maude M. Conry, (born Aug 3, 1885, in York, Nebr) daughter of Reuben D. and Elizabeth (Sheldon) Conry. George B. Tout is a druggist in York, Nebr. A man of find character and reputation.
Children of George Bemis Tout and Maude M Conry:

a. George Ardene Tout, b June 23, 1903 at York, Nebr.

8. MILDRED TOUT, daughter of Joseph Allen Tout and Celestia Ann Gray, was born June 14,1892 at York, Nebr; married August 18, 1917 to Liet. Delbert Franklin Oxley, (born Aug 12, 1889, at New Marshfield, Ohio) son of Charles Sidney and Herma

(Brown) Oxley. Commissioned 2nd Lieut. Fort Snelling, Minn., Nov 1917 to Aug 1918. With Students' Army Training Camp, Sweeney Auto School, Kansas City MO and company commander 8th Co, from Aug 8 to Dec 5, 1918. Discharged Jan 6, 1919, Now in Aberdeen, Wash.
Children of Lieut. Delbert Franklin Oxley and Mildred Tout:
a. Mildred Tout Oxley, b Oct 22, 1918 at York Nebr.
b. Delbert Franklin Oxley Jr, b Feb 25, 1920 at York Nebr.
c. Joseph C Oxley, b Apr 25, 1922 at Ottumwa, Iowa;
d. Janet Oxley, b Oct 15, 1923 at Ottomwa, Iowa.

Wishing you the best and hope all is going well.

Until later!

HAPPY HUNTING!

Carol Stultz

cs

c o p y - o f f i c e

STULTZ COMPUTER SERVICES
Carolyne Joan (Elkins) Stultz
165N SR 75
Danville, Indiana 46122
(317) 539-4029

6 January 1990

Verna Thompson
307 Second Avenue N E
Souix City, IA 51250

Dear Verna,

Glad to hear from you and sorry but I hadn't received anything since my last letter???? I guess I just assumed what I sent was sufficient. I wish I had a copy of what you sent????

Oh, the data you sent leads us to believe that the Grandparents of your W H Tout is Benjamin and Sarah (alias Miller) Tout. If you will note in Sarah (Sally) Tout's will, she gives her surviving children and also the children of her deceased children: "William, etc." I feel this is your line, don't you?

We know that the parents of William Harrison Tout are: William Tout and Eleanor Hurst.

Following are census records on Touts' of Hendricks County, IN.

1840 HENDRICKS COUNTY, INDIANA FEDERAL CENSUS - TOUT

PAGE 54

William Tout	1 male under 5yrs	2 female under 5yrs	Why S. Tout?
	1 male 20-30yrs	1 female 5-10yrs	
		1 female 20-30yrs	

PAGE 56

James Tout	1 male 20-30yrs	1 female under 5yrs
		1 female 20-30yrs
Benjamin Tout	3 males 5-10yrs	1 female 10-15yrs
	1 male 20-30yrs	1 female 20-30yrs

Upon assumption here, this Benjamin Tout is probably

the Benjamin F. Tout that marries Martha Ann Moberly 15 Dec 1836 at Hendricks Co IN. Doesn't it seem strange, the ages of the children here?? There's a possibility that the ages are in error on the census???

Robert Tout 1 male 20-30yrs 1 female 20-30yrs - s. O Bazil & Martha B.

Robert M Tout mrd Lavina M Moberly 20 Jun 1837 Bk 1-1/2 Pge 132 Hendricks Co Mrge Records.

Bazil Tout	2 males 5-10yrs	1 female under 5yrs
	1 male 10-15yrs	1 female 5-10yrs
	1 male 20-30yrs	1 female 30-40yrs

Note this couple has children ranging in ages much older that you would expect. Interesting?

Benjamin Tout		
	1 male 15-20yrs	1 female 20-30yrs
	1 male 20-30yrs	

I would say that here is an extra male. However it could also be a farm hand, brother to the wife, etc???
Oh, also Benjamin F Tout mrd Martha Ann Moberly 15 Dec 1836 Bk 1-1/2 Pge 118. Sisters mrd Brothers?

Page 47

James Ruggles		
	1 male 10-15yrs	2 females 15-20yrs
	1 male 50-60yrs	1 female 20-30yrs
		1 female 50-60yrs

This is more than likely the household that your Lucinda Ruggles resides.

George Ruggles		
	1 male 20-30yrs	1 female under 5yrs
		1 female 20-30yrs

---------We find no Hurst families in Hendricks Co. IN

1850 Hendricks Co IN Census - Tout
Page 71 - Center Twp Joseph Herren Asst Marshall

480/489	Benjamin Tout	33/m	Farmer	$2000	KY
	Martha "	29			KY
	Eliza M. Tout	10			IN School
	Henry C "	6			IN School
	Joseph A "	3			IN

1850 Hendricks Co IN Census - Tout - Middle Twp.
Page 85 10 Sept 1850 - Herren, Ass't Marshall

581/590	Benjamin Tout		43/m	Farmer		KY b. 1807
	Mary Ann	"	43			KY
	Wm H	"	18	Farmer		KY b. 1832
	John W	"	16	Farmer		IN b. 1834
	James	"	13			IN b. 1837
	Richard M	"	9			IN School 1841
	Bazil	"	3			IN 1847
	Silas	"	2			IN 1848
	Mary White		76			MD Illiterate

Here Wm H Tout mrd Sarah Kite 5 Aug 1852 Bk 4 Pge 281
A James F Tout mrd Susan Reynolds 27 Dec 1855 Bk5 Pg44

1860 Hendricks Co IN Census - Center Twp. Page 26
4 June 1860 J W Astley

189/191	Benjamin F Tout		45/m	Farmer	$400/400	KY
	Martha	"	42			KY
	Eliza N	"	21	Domestic		IN
	Henry C	"	15			IN
	Joseph A	"	12			IN School

Page 41 Center Twp.

302/304	Andrew W Tout		49/m	Farmer	300/200	KY
	Rebecca	"	53			KY
	Wm	"	24	Laborer		IN
	Homan	"	20	Team hand		IN
	Christopher	"	17	" "		IN?
	Sarah	"	14			IN School
	Nancy	"	12			IN School
	Bradley	"	9			IN?

1860 6 July 1860 - Asa White, Asst Marshall PO Pittsboro, IN

694/694	James N Tout		49	farmer	2500/750	KY
	Elizabeth	"	42			KY
	Sarah A	"	17			IN
	John W	"	15			IN
	Nancy C	"	13			IN School

James N Tout mrd Elizabeth Davis 11 Oct 1838 Bk 2 Pg32
Sarah A Tout mrd Robert L Powers 4 Jul 1865 Bk6 Pg365
2 mrges on John W Tout:
John W Tout mrd Elizabeth Ellis 4 Apr 1864 Bk 6 Pg272
John W Tout mrd Emma Hollett 21 Oct 1865 Bk 6 Pg399
Nancy C Tout mrd Richard B Jones 4/15/1863 Bk6 Pge 195

1860 cont: Pittsboro IN

719/719	Susan Tout	60	1400/387		VA
	William "	29	Farmer		IN
	John W "	21	Farmer		IN School
	Lorenzo "	16			IN School

Middle Twp. cont: 1860

755/755	William Tout	24	Farmer	461	--
	Sarah E "	25			OH

A William Tout mrd Sarah E Monow 12/16/1858 Bk 5 Pg 291

S.O Benj. + Sarah

756/756	Bazil Tout	51/m	Farmer	$3600/1100	KY
	Martha B"	55			VA
	Margaret S "	22			IN
	Eliza J "	17			IN?

A Margaret S Tout mrd Wm T English 29 Aug 1869 Bk 7 Pge 189.

Eliza J Tout mrd Asa A Simmons 31 May 1877 Bk 8 Pg 396.

1860 Hendricks cont: Brown Twp. Asa White, Asst Marshall dated: 13 June 1860

240/240	Wm H Tout	35	Farmer	$700/1049	OH
	Lucinda "	34			KY
	James M "	15			IN
	Margaret E"	14			IN
	Lewis "	11			IN
	Lorenzo D"	3			IN
	George A"	2			IN
	Silva Carter	50		$25	NC

S.O Wm + Eleanor (Thurst) Tout

Do you know who this Silva Carter would be?

1870 Hendricks County, IN Census - Brown Twp. PO Brownsburg, IN - Page 275 Thomas W Wingate, Asst Marshall 1 Sept 1870

Page 275

169/169	William Tout	45	Farmer	5000/600	OH
	Lucinda "	45			KY
	Lewis "	21	farmer laborer		IN
	Lorenzo "	14			IN School
	George A "	12			IN School
	Lincoln "	9			IN School
	Benjamin "	5			IN
	Grant "	1			IN
	Mary Nevet?/L	--			

Is the Lorenzo Tout that mrd Nellie F Bradberry 3 Jul 1879 Bk 9 Pge 43, from William and Lucinda's family?

1870 Hendricks County, IN Census Index on Tout

NAME	TWP	PGE#
Andrew H Tout	Center	293
Bazil	Middle	484
Benjamin	Liberty	412
Columbus	Center	307
George	Center	312
Homer	Center	280
James	Lincoln	450
John	Middle	486
Susan	Middle	486
Susan	Union	497
William	Brown	275
William	Middle	486

I believe that Sarah Tout married after the death of her husband, Benjamin Tout. We find a marriage of a Sarah Tout to Henry Miller Sep 26 1843 Book 2 Page 205 Hendricks Co IN. marriages.

If we check the cemetery records we learn that the above mentioned Benjamin, her first husband died 16 Feb 1839 and is buried next to his wife at the Danville East Cemetery.

Then going to the will of Sarah (Sally) Tout, alias Sarah Miller (see what I mean?), we will list Benjamin and Sarah Tout's children:

John = Basil

1) John Basil Tout had dau Sally Tout as of Oct 1842. He was born (c1809 Basil b.) died (4/28/1883 Basil d.) Mrd to Martha B in 1860 census.
2) Lydia Tout
3) Lucinda Tout born 10/15/1817 died 12/12/1846 mrd Aaron Keith 4 Apr 1837 Bk 1-1/2 Pg 127.
4) James Tout - A James N Tout mrd Elizabeth Davis 10/11/1838
5) Benjamin Tout- A Benjamin Tout mrd Martha Ann Moberly 12/15/1836
6) Robert Tout - A Robt mrd Lavina M Moberly 6/20/1837
7) William Tout (deceased before Oct 1842) - Could this be Wm Tout of Ohio that mrd Eleanor Hurst c1820s?
8) Polly Tout (dec'd before will Oct 1842) Polly is pet name for Martha.
9) Sarah/Sally Tout (dec'd before will Oct 1842) A Sally Tout mrd Rapael Smith 31 Jan 1833. Also a Sally Tout? mrd John S Heath 2/11/1836 ????

John Tout m. ? Basil m. Martha B.

Benjamin (1776-1839) Tout and wife, Sarah (1777-1849) were probably married about 1796/7. Their firstborn was born c1798/9. Your William Harrison Tout was born in 1825 so assuming this, if his father William was born c1800, dying c1834, there's a possibility that the Benjamin and Sarah of Hendricks Co are his grandparents.

By 1840 we do know that Benjamin is now deceased, Sarah is probably living with a daughter-in-law (not a son or grandson) as she doesn't marry Mr Miller until later. What if the children are listed with someone other than a Tout or Hurst family.

Then your information sent by Gale Harris on his Waters line. From data he shows that in the year of 1834, when your William died, the Touts' of Hendricks Co had already moved from Fleming Co KY. He states that there were three Touts' in KY - Bazil, Benjamin and Abram Tout.

I need to check the census in 1850 and find the Bazil Tout that shows up in the household of George Cassel.

Note the names of your ancestor's children: Benjamin, Abraham, Sarah, James. I feel the James if for the Ruggles line though. I guess we call this a feeling leading in the direction.

I plan on checking the recorder's office on land records which may give us a clue on the parentage and also grandparents. I believe that Bazil and Benjamin were probably brothers, don't you? We need to find Benjamin in the 1820 and 1830 census however. Possibly the Abram Tout of Fleming Co, KY is a father of Bazil and Benjamin??? Lots of questions and we need answers. Hope I can help.

Upon checking through records, I can't seem to find anything that would line up your family. I doubt if school records would be of much assistance. As a matter of fact, I haven't been successful in locating any if there are any.

As you can see, the 1840 census only lists head of household with age ranges. If only they had begun listing the individuals in 1840, it would help. However, we can only guess as to who and what a person is or if related in any one household.

Same way with marriage records. The applications didn't begin until after 1880 in Hendricks County. Therefore, lots of unanswered questions on the records. Sorry!

If Benjamin and Sarah(Sally) Tout are the grandparents, by 1840 Benjamin is deceased, Sally may have the grandchildren but they may live within a household with another family???? Say, maybe one of her daughters, grandsons or grandaughters?

You stated that in the data sent in reference to Benjamin and Sarah as being a brother and sister to your William H Tout.

According to the marriage records, as you say:

Benjamin?
Sarah Tout mrd Abraham Crabb 4/5/1839 Bk 2 Pge 50
Benjamin Tout mrd Abigail McKee 1/7/1840 Bk 2 Pge 72

If the sister lived in Brown Co Ohio in 1883, is it possible there is more information that can be found there? There may be a biographical on The Crabb family giving names of Sarah's family as well as the Crabb family.

Also Benjamin Tout and his wife, Abigail McKee should be checked out in the same manner. Also checking later census records may aid you.

I also have been able to locate an ancestor by a marriage of a collateral line that married later in life, giving some pretty sound information.

Now, you wonder if we have sufficient proof of the grandparents of William Harrison Tout. From all indications it seems to be yes to me. However, the only thing that leads us to believe this is the quote from Sarah/Sally Tout, alias Miller's will which gives her children and one being a deceased William Tout. Not much as we need to find something more solid. What do you think?

I do know that the Tout name is most centralized in Hendricks and they arrived about the same time. I further feel that the males of early Hendricks County are all tied in with the older Bazil and also Benjamin and Sarah (alias Miller) Tout of late 16th century.

The will, I went to the courthouse and pulled it, learning what I have sent. If you like, I will get a photo-copy of it also. They charge a $1 for copying. I also checked the will of James N Tout along with Benjamin Tout. Both of them gave "wife and my children", but no names.

If you like I will go ahead and take a look at the James Ruggles' will. I just didn't bother as you definitely want to learn more on your William Harrison Tout line.

Well, I have went on long enough. Again, I wish I were of more help but just can't break through. Please let me know if you learn anything earthshaking.

Oh, also advise if you wish copies of the wills. I can also check the land records. I may find something interesting there also.

Wishing loads of happy hunting, I remain

Most sincerely,

Robert M Tout - Lavina M Moberly Jun 20 1837 Bk 1-1/2 Pge 132
Sally Tout - John S Heath Feb 11 1836 Bk 1-1/2 Pge 98
Sallie Tout - Rapael Smith Jan 31 1833 Bk 1-1/2 Pge 31

WPA INDEX OF HENDRICKS COUNTY, MARRIAGES
TOUT

Asa Tout - Jane Daulton Oct 24 1848 Bk 4 Pge 28
Benjamin Tout - Abigail McKee Jan 7 1840 Bk 2 Pge 72
Bradley Tout - Alice Ayres Jan 7 1886 Bk 8 Pge 286
Bradey Tout - Annie Kendall Apr 21 1895 Bk 11 Pge 351
Christian C Tout - Susan H Padgett Sep 7 1868 Bk 7 Pge 102
Delana L Tout - Albert G Hayworth Aug 6 1876 Bk 8 Pge 323
Eliza J Tout - Asa A Simmons May 31 1877 Bk 8 Pge 396
Emma Tout - Jacob Shelley Apr 4 1887 Bk 10 Pge 201
George W Tout - Anna M Ayres Mar 21 1871 Bk 7 Pge 343
George W Tout - Bettie McFarlan Feb 17 1895 Bk 11 Pge 332
James F Tout - Susan Reynolds Dec 27 1855 Bk 5 Pge 44
John F Tout - Laura East Dec 27 1877 Bk__ Pge__?(Didn't get)
John W Tout - Elizabeth Ellis Apr 4 1864 Bk 6 Pge 272
John W Tout - Emma Hollett Oct 21 1865 Bk 6 Pge 399
Julia Tout - Warren Mann Jun 14 1893 Bk 11 Pge 172
Lizzie Tout - Wm W Coffman Feb 17 1875 Bk 8 Pge 206
Lorenzo D Tout - Nellie F Bradberry Jul 3 1879 Bk 9 Pge 43
Lucinda Tout - Horatio Lewis Apr 19 1849 Bk 4 Pge 69
Maggie Tout - Oscar J Tiner Feb 20 1890 Bk 10 Pge 449
Mamie Tout - Allen Simmons Sep 21 1882 Bk 11 Pge 105
Margaret J Tout - Henry Hughes Nov 12 1840 Bk 2 Pge 103
Margaret S Tout - Wm T English Aug 29 1869 Bk 7 Pge 189
Martha Tout - Abraham Triggs Nov 5 1843 Bk 2 Pge 210
Nancy Tout - Anderson J Pounds Jan 16 1840 Bk 2 Pge 73
Nancy C Tout - Richard B Jones Apr 15 1863 Bk 6 Pge 195
Nancy E Tout - Wm Strickland Dec 21 1865 Bk 6 Pge 423
Robert E Tout - Eliza J Waters Nov 5 1882 Bk 9 Pge 352
Robert M Tout - Martha S Griffith Mar 9 1879 Bk 9 Pge 17
Sally Tout - Henry Miller Sep 26 1843 Bk 2 Pge 205
Sarah Tout - Benjamin Crabb Apr 5 1839 Bk 2 Pge 50
Sarah A Tout - Robert L Powers Jul 4 1865 Bk 6 Pge 365
Tessie F Tout - Wilbur I Thompson Jan 1 1907 Bk 13 Pge 243
William Tout - Sarah E Monow Dec 16 1858 Bk 5 Pge 291
William Tout - Melissa Hollis Mar 10 1854 Bk 6 Pge 260
William H Tout - Lucinda Ruggles Apr 12 1844 Bk 2 Pge 231
William H Tout - Sarah Kite Aug 5 1852 Bk 4 Pge 281
William S Tout - Roxanne Smith Jan 10 1864 Bk 6 Pge 246

INDEX OF EARLY WILLS TAKEN FROM DANVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY
TOUT/RUGGLES

James N Tout, Book 4 Page 347
Sallie Miller Tout, Book B Page 47
Benjamin C Tout, Book A Page 62 ~ Benj. J.?
John Tout, Book A Page 134
James Ruggles, Book 3 Page 442

STULTZ COMPUTER SERVICES
Carolyne Joan (Elkins) Stultz
165N SR 75
Danville, Indiana 46122
(317) 539-4029

Due $8.00
23-copies
5-research

16 January 1990

Verna Thompson
307 Second Avenue N E
Souix City, IA 51250

Dear Verna,

I went to the library yesterday and run across an interesting item in the 1878 Atlas. I think I may have sent this before but not certain. The reason I may have not sent it, in the entry it gives the spelling as TONT which I may have overlooked. So following:

Page 47, Personal Histories: Liberty Twp

Benjamin Tont, PO Clayton, Farmer, Sec 5, settled near Danville Aug 1836 born in Fleming Co KY May 14, 1819, son of William born Jul 4 1799 died Mar 28 1835 and Eleanor Hurst, born May 3 1798 and died Jul 9 1836. Mrd March 12, 1818. Benjamin was married Jan 14, 1840 to Abigail M McKee, born Jan 30 1818; 12 children, 1) William H b May 7 1841 died Jan 16 1863; 2) Mary E b Oct 18 1844, 3) George W born Feb 22 1846 died Nov 7 1863; 4) Louisa M born June 3 1847 died Jan 12 1852; 5) Benjamin F born Dec 31 1848 died Oct 11 1854; 6) Thomas J born Mar 27 1850 died May 28 1850; 7) Sarilda born Apr 26 1851 died Oct 11 1854; 8) America J born Jun 6 1854 9) John F born June 28 1856 10) Isaac N born Dec 9 1858 died Sep 2 1860; 11) Delano A born Jan 2 1861 12) Delphina M born Aug 22 1862.

David McKee, father of Abigail was born May 4 1791 died Oct 2 1877. Her mother Hannah was born May 3 1785 died July 1862. Mr Benjamin Tout and son William enlisted in the 79th IVI War of the Rebellion. William died Nashville. George W was in the 117th Regt and died in Knoxville, TN.

This is a brother to your William Harrison Tout as it gives the same parents. Note it also gives the birth and death dates of your William and Eleanor (Hurst) Tout. Lucky!

Note also that I photo-copied some records from the courts which give purchasers' names from the sale of your Benjamin G Tout's estate in 1839.

Note I called him yours. I am positive he is yours.

Again we return to Sally Tout, alias Miller which lists her children, one being the William that is deceased. Sally is the widow of Benjamin G Tout which we have quite a bit of information on (cemetery, will, etc). However, in the will he doesn't list children as Sally does.

Another interesting state of affairs was while at the library, I pulled the guardianship records which are at the Courthouse but a lot easier to access at the library.

Guardianship Book 1 1847-1850 Probate

Proceedings of Court and Date of Settlement - Bond filed, letters issued May Term 1848 - February Term 1850 Bonds approved.

November Term 1850 On the application of security on Bond and sufficient reasons. . . . . The guardianship is removed and letters revoked.

Docket of Guardianship

Guardian - Othniel Payne
Wards - Lucinda Tout, James F Tout, George M Tout, William Tout, Lorenzo D Tout.

Mortality Schedule of Hendricks County, IN 1850

East Half of Hendricks County
Thomas J Tout 2mos, b/p Indiana/ died April 1850, cause unknown. Ill 60 days. (Page 469)

Louisa A Tout 2mos b/p Indiana, Died May 1850, of consumption, ill 60 days. (page 469)

This is the extent of what I found on your family. The family history seems to be the most interesting of all as it gives the birth and death of both William and Eleanor. It also gives an indication that William along with Benjamin are sons of William & Eleanor and I still feel both are the grandchildren of Benjamin G and Sally Tout.

I will close for now. If there is anything else I can do, please advise. Also, the charge for copies this trip was $1 per copy so hope it was okay to get them. There are three pages here making it $3.00.

I was researching for another person when I found all this so will charge only $5.00 for this making the amount $8.00. Hope this is okay also.

Hoping this will aid in your endeavors. I feel it has helped lots. The list of the guardianship is probably for

another Tout grandson though as there were a couple we find in the cemetery records that died young.

Until later,

Happy Hunting!

Carol Stultz

cs
enc: Inventory of Benjamin G Tout's Estate
Benjamin Tout's sale bill

COPY

STULTZ COMPUTER SERVICES
Carolyne Joan (Elkins) Stultz
165N SR 75
Danville, Indiana 46122
(317) 539-4029

3 March 1990

Verna Thompson
307 Second Avenue N E
Souix City, IA 51250

Dear Verna,

Please find enclosed, a copy of James Ruggles will. Low and behold, this is your Lucinda's papa! Note she is listed in it. I will type this for you as the copy isn't that terrific. I believe the clerk's office may have a puny copier as I couldn't get it any darker than it is. Sorry!

JAMES RUGGLES WILL - BOOK 3 PAGE 442

I James Ruggles of Hendricks County in the State of Indiana do make and publish this my last will and testament hereby revoking and making void any former wills by me at any time heretofore made.

First - I desire that my body be decently buried and that my funeral be conducted in a manner corresponding with my estate and situation in life and as to such worldly estate as it has pleased God to entrust me with. I dispose of the same in the following manner to-wit: I direct that all my just debts and funeral expenses be paid as soon after my decease as possible out of the first moneys that shall come to the hands of my executor from any portion of my estate, real or personal. I direct that all the real estate of which I shall be seized, or possessed, shall be sold by my Executor for its reasonable value in cash or on such credit and the amount thereof secured in such a manner as is usual in such cases to insureth full and punctual payment thereof and to effectuate this my intention I hereby vest my Executor with full power and authority to dispose of my real estate in fee simple or for a term of years or otherwise, in as full and ample a manner in every respect as I could myself do if living, further I direct that all my personal property be sold at public sale on a credit of such time as is usual in such cases. I also direct that the money when collected be loaned out and the interest given to my wife or a sufficient amount of it for her maintainance while she lives. And I also direct that after my wife's decease that my daughters,

to wit: Mahala Mark receive one hundred dollars and that Cynthia White and Mary Reeve receive one hundred dollars each and the heir of Elizabeth Perkins deceased receive one hundred dollars and that Nancy Rayborn have one hundred dollars and that LUCINDA TOUT have one hundred dollars and also my son Silas Ruggles have one hundred dollars, the above named children to have the above named sums each to make them equal with the rest of my children that have received their portion of my estate, and after the above named children have received the above named sums then I direct that the rest of my estate be divided share and share alike amongst all my children and I hereby make and appoint my friend Whitson Nilson Executor of this my last will and testament.

In witness whereof I James Ruggles the testator have hereunto set my hand and Seal this fourteenth day of January 1851. Signed: James Ruggles §seal†

I believe the second page (443) is more legible than the first so will not add here.

While at the courthouse I also run across a later will of James N. Tout which I didn't copy but did extract on recorder, as follows:

WILL BOOK 4 PAGE 347 - MAR 1881 TO JAN 1896

I James N. Tout of Hendricks County in the State of Indiana being in usual health for a person of my age and mind and knowing the uncertainty of life and the certainty of death do make and publish this my last will and testament hereby revoking and making void all former wills by me made.

Items 1st - I direct my body be decently buried in a white robe at Sparks Cemetery in a manner of my state and situation in life and that my funeral expenses and debts be paid as soon after my demise as possible and my personal property sold.

Item 2nd - I being the owner in fee simple of 68 1/4 acres in Sec 5, Twp 16N and Range 1E in Hendricks County in the state of Indiana that my wife Mary shall have the full control and use of the foregoing description real estate during her natural life and then after her demise it shall go to my children and grandchildren equally vis 1/4 each, Jonathan W. Tout, Nancy Jones, Sarah F. Smith and Ora Bradshaw, the two first named being my children and the last two named my grandchildren.
I hereby name and appoint my neighbor and friend James N. Wills as executor. In witness I hereunto set my name and seal this the 24th day of December 1889.
Signed: James N. Tout

Signed and acknowledged . . . . .etc.
Sherman Waters & James N Wills
State of Indiana County of Hendricks Before me Enoch G. Hoggatt, Clerk of Circuit Court, personally came James N. Wills subscribed and witnessed the foregoing will. . . .etc. Dated: 8 August 1890 by: Enoch G Hoggatt

Widow - - - I Mary N. Tout, widow of James N. Tout, late of the said county, I waive and relinquish all provisions made for me for my late husband by will baring date of December 24, 1889 and will take the said estate as much as provided by the Statutes of Indiana.
Signed: Mary Ann Tout
This was notarized by James M. Wills, Notary Public.

I then went to the Danville Public Library and pulled the obits that you requested upon the micro-film reader, extracted them on recorder and following is same:

Andy Tout, from Danville Union - dated 22 Nov 1877 Page 2 Column 5:
Andy Tout, - On Wednesday, Nov. 21st. Andy Tout passed away, 68 born in Fleming County, Kentucky and came to Danville about 1831 and has resided here ever since.
He was amongst the first school teachers of the town and there are men in the community along in years who remember their school days under him.
He will be missed about the streets of Danville for he was an individual for whom all had a word. He will be buried this afternoon.

Rebecca Tout wife of A. Tout, died Oct 1, 1873 - Taken from the Hendricks County Union October 9, 1783 Page 3 Column 2

Died October 1, 1873 at her home in Danville, Rebecca Tout, of Rose? cancer in the 66th year of her age, born Fleming County, Kentucky October 7, 1803 married A. Tout 1830 and moved to Indiana in 1831 settling in this county where she lived ever since. She raised a family of ten children, seven boys and three girls. She was a kind and faithful companion and good neighbor.

Eliza Tout - From the Danville Republican - dated September 14, 1893 Page 7, Column 4 (index gave page 6)
Mrs Eliza Tout, living north of Pittsboro fell out of her chair Sunday and died before medical aid could reach her. She had been in apparently good health.

Benjamin Tout died April 11, 1901 from Danville Republican Page 1 Column 5 - dated 23 May 1901

Benjamin Tout, the subject of this sketch, born in Brown County, Ohio May 14, 1819 and died at the residence of his daughter, Mrs. America Chambers of Ottowa, Kansas April 11, 1901. He had lived 81 years 10 months 27 days. He leaves and aged widow and four children to mourn his loss.

Mrs. Molly Wilhite, Mrs. Della White, reside in California, Mrs. America Chambers in Kansas and Rev. J. T. Tout in Oregon.

Mr. Tout has spent most of his life in Hendricks County, Indiana near Clayton where he had resided some years prior to his removal to the west. He was a veteran of the war having volunteered in 1861 and was a member of the 79th Indiana. He served just a few months when his health gave way and he was discharged from service. He was a republican and a member of the Christian Church.

Needless to say, we have proof that the above Benjamin is a brother to your William Harrison Tout and now note his birth of Brown Co, Ohio. The above Benjamin was your William and Eleanor (Hurst) Tout's firstborn (mrd in 1818 and Benj born 1819) and the usual manner of naming then, was the firstborn male was named for his maternal grandfather.

A most interesting family and also, I wonder if the researcher, Gale I. Harris has ever seen the will of Sally Tout (Alias Miller). Sally doesn't give the last names of any of her married daughters, however there are two deceased daughters, Polly and also Sally. Could it be that one of these girls is one that was married to his Isaac Waters, mother of Philip Waters born c1797 in Kentucky?????

I hope this is what you asked for and it is okay. It doesn't knock your socks off but does lead more to Benjamin Tout and his wife Sarah/Sally being the grandparents. With Benjamin dying in 1839, your Wm H was almost a grown up, he being 14 years old and then his grandmother, Sally was in the 1840 census but where in the world at??? He certainly had a time of it growing up.

Now the information regarding education on Wm H Tout. I pulled what medical information regarding the physicians of early Hendricks County from 1835 to 1909 and I didn't find him listed. I also checked some books that was written on Indiana physicians but again to no avail.

This doesn't mean he wasn't a physician here though. As far as schools were concerned, I do know that Indianapolis had a medical school called the Indianapolis Medical School but I am not educated on this area or if records are available. I could also check with another lady that deals quite a bit in the early medical field if you wish me to check further. I asked in the courthouse if there was a book

for license and they had no knowledge of anything in the early records???? Sorry!

Now, the only thing that would be left is to hit the recorder's office and check for land records. There may be some hidden information within these records. I gave you a list of the Touts' we had in our quarterly. However, I could check the index for you if you wish.

This is all I have found at this trip. I worked 2 hours and you paid for the copy alread, however it is such a lousy copy, the balance here is $9.00.

I will close with best wishes and Thank You!

Most sincerely Happy Hunting!

STULTZ COMPUTER SERVICES

Carol Stultz

cs
enc: photo-copied will not good copy no charge: